

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

234

110

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND [REDACTED]~~

~~WITH [REDACTED] MANIFESTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-189~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 1007 AND 1008~~

~~FORMS [REDACTED] [REDACTED]~~

~~CHANGES IN [REDACTED]~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-2-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
1. PORT AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ~~ATLANTIC SEAPORTS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

Nov-1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

Nov-1922

7. CARRIER

648

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

103

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan	1
St. John North Dakota	8
Lanceboro, Maine	9
Van Buren, Maine	26
Waddington, New York	29
Harrod, Minnesota	30
Halhalla, North Dakota	32
Winnipeg, Man. Canada. ✓	33
Yarmouth, N.S. Canada	58
Montreal Border Chinese	68
Atlantic Chinese	76
Pacific Chinese	79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. _____

A to K _____

L to Z _____

non statistical debanded.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen	
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, sign), or what sign.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
																				Family name.	Given name.
1		Harbinson	John	52	021															
2		Soldys	Gemma	27	f															
3			Florence	19																
4		Osidak	Paul	37	021															
5		LeBlanc	Melvin	48																
6		Bicci	Fugelo	33																
7		Belanger	David	37																
		Maki	Harina	28	f															
			Tearn	4	021															
		Jensen	Laugeborg	25	f															
			Frank	6	021															
		Holowachuk	Ellis	38	021															
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 8 - Canada
 WHEN THIS RETURN IS TO 285 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. I

A to K
 L to Z

PER C. P. E. LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (if intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name					Tr.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	
1	Admitted	WALITA	B. B. HEIKKI	28	M	M	Laborer	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife: Emma Lisa Walter	Mich. Humboldt	Mich.	Humboldt	
2	Admitted	SIVERTSEN	JACOB	42	M	M	Artist	Norwegian		Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Toronto	Friend: Mr. D. McDonald	Mich. Co. Hagerman	Mich.	Hagerman	
3	Admitted	RICCI	ANGELO	33	M	M	Farm laborer	Italian		Italy	Italian	Canada	North Bay	Cousin: Napoleone Ricci	Mich. Co. Hagerman	Mich.	Hagerman	
4	C.P.	LOWRY	THOS. HENRY	53	M	M	Real estate agent	English		New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Napier	Mother: Mariah Lowry	New Zealand	New Zealand	New Zealand	
5		LOWRY	GERTRUDE	17	F	S	Student							Grandmother:				
6		LOWRY	MARION	19	F									Mother in law:				
7		LOWRY	HELEN	45	F		None							Friend:				
8		WEBSTER	GEORGIA	44	F		Shepherd			Scotch	Scotch			Wife: Annie Speckhalter	Mich. Co. Hagerman	Mich.	Hagerman	
9		CLIMO	JOHN	43	M	M	Miner			England	English			Wife: Annie Speckhalter	Mich. Co. Hagerman	Mich.	Hagerman	
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

R. H. Brandyke

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF SAULT STE MARIE, MICH., MONTH OF NOV 24TH, 1922

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33	
				Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Country	City or town	Country	City or town		
1	Yes	L.P.C. #147	No	1905	San Francisco, Calif.	1914	Uncle: Alexander Pausti, Humboldt, Mich.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 1/2	Med	Blue		Finland	Kuopio	
2		L.P.C. #100	Yes	1914	San Francisco, Calif.	1914	Cousin: Mrs. Kitty Anderson, Cottagewood, Minn.			No	No	No	No	No	No			5 1/2	Light			Norway	Lillemor	
3		L.P.C. #81	Yes	1908	Osawatimie, Kans.	1914	Brother: Michael Rice, Chestnut St., Osawatimie, Kans.		In transit									6	Buddy		wears moustache	Italy	Prose	
4	No	Father	No	100			On transit, Cert. A54715		Yes temporary	No								5 7/8	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Napier	
5		Father	No				" " A54718											5 6	Light	Green			Hastings	
6							" " A54717											5 7	Fair	Gray			Auckland	
7		Misford					" " A54716											5 9/2		Blue			Scotland	Fairfax
8		Self	100				" " A54714											5 4	Kuddly	Gray			England	Corwall
9	Yes	#100	Yes	1880	Finland	1922	None		No	Perm.	No													

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
International Transit Co., Ferry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

David H. ...
...

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF SAULT STE MARIE, MICH., MONTH OF NOVTH, 1922

CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether manifesting a ticket	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of a ticket	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.											Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self \$47	No	1905 Sam Def	Uncle: Alexander Pautti, Humboldt, Mich.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good			5 11	Med	Bl	Blue		Finland	Kuopio	
2		L.P.C. \$100	No	1914 Franko	Cousin: Mrs Katty Anderson, Cottagewood, Minn.													5 11	Light				Norway	Sildhem	
3		L.P.C. \$81	No	1908 H. Osawatomie	Brother: Michael Ricci, Chestnut St., Osawatomie, Kans.		In transit											6	Buddy			wears moustache	Ireland	Napier	
4	No	Father 100	No		On transit, Cert. A54715		For temporary											5 7	Fair						
5		Father 7	No		" A54718													5 6	Light					Hastings	
6			No		" A54717													5 7	Fair					Welland	
7		Husband	No		" A54716													5 9 1/2						Scotland	Forfar
8		Self 100	No	1887 Mich	" A54714													5 4	Buddy					England	Corwall
9	Yes	\$100	No	1887 Mich	None		No Perm																		

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
International Transit Co., Ferry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	J.T. Quebec	Sept. 1922	Empress of Canada	Oct. 31 1922
2	C.P.	Sept. 1922	Montclair	Nov. 11 1922
3		June 1922	Montclair	11th
4		Nov. 1922	Emp. of France	13th
5				
6				
7				
8	J.T. Quebec	Nov. 9 1922	Empress of France	Nov. 11 1922
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such respatriation should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. II

INDEXED
 A to K 0121
 L to Z

PORT OF SAULT STE MARIE, MICH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian passport	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1	NOT USED	SCAFONE	ALBERT	23	M	Single	M. S. Laborer	Read	Italian	Write	Italy	Italian	Canada	200, Ont.	Mrs. Giuseppe Scafone, 84 Pittsburgh Ave., Saginaw, Mich.	Detroit, Mich.			
2	NOT USED																		
3	NOT USED																		
4	NOT USED																		
5	NOT USED																		
6	NOT USED																		
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov. 24th, 1922

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to United States to engage in any occupation, profession, or business?	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town.	
1	Yes	L.P.C.	\$4	Yes	1917-1922	With self, Boarding House: 621 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7 3/4	Dark	B. Gray		Italy	Petrone	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

[Handwritten signature]

T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

David B. Povey
Acting Inspector in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>S. T. May Boston</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Crete</i>	<i>Nov 3rd</i>
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SAULT STE MARIE MICH.

Sheet No. III

INDEXED
A 50 K
L 58 Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
										*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*Excluded from permanent residence)
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cause No. 5211
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.								Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
8658	PULLANO	FILLIPO	27	M	3	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	B. Italian	Canada	300, Out.	Brother: Louis Pullano, 471 Wellington St. W., 300, Out.	Finland
8663	KNUTMAN	HENRIK A	42	M	3	Labourer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	300, Out.	Mother: Ellen John, 263 John St., 300, Out.	Michigan, Detroit
200459	WINSTANLEY	FLORENCE	32	F	M	None	English	English	England	English	None	None	None	Grandmother:	Michigan, Detroit
4	WINSTANLEY	W M L.	11	M	3	Child	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
5	WINSTANLEY	LINDA	8	F	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6	WINSTANLEY	FRED	6	M	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
7	WINSTANLEY	NELLIE	4	F	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
8671	FERA	BARAFINA	34	M	Housewife	Italian	Yes	Italy	Yes	Italy	B. Italian	Canada	300, Out.	Sister: Conetta Mauro, James St., 300, Out.	Michigan, Detroit
8707	STANLEY	ETHEL	24	F	Domestic	English	None	English	England	English	None	None	None	Father: Vincenzo Marcelli, 627 Albert St., 300, Out.	Michigan, Detroit
8686	MARRELLI	EUGENIO	26	M	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Yes	Italy	B. Italian	Canada	300, Out.	Father: Vincenzo Marcelli, 627 Albert St., 300, Out.	Michigan, Detroit
8684	MARRELLI	JULIA	20	F	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	Grandmother:	Michigan, Detroit
8697	BONAZZO	PIETRO	43	M	Stevedore	Italian	Yes	Italy	Yes	Italy	B. Italian	Canada	300, Out.	Mother: Canilla Appella, 193 James St., 300, Out.	Michigan, Detroit
8693	AZZALINI	ERMINIA	36	F	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	Grandmother:	Michigan, Detroit
8694	AZZALINI	TOMASO	29	M	Blacksmith	Italian	Yes	Italy	Yes	Italy	B. Italian	Canada	300, Out.	Mother: Domenica Zucchetto, 14 Zion St., 300, Out.	Michigan, Detroit
8702	CASTELLAR	ENNIDAZ	23	F	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	Friend: Joe Kolin, 193 James St., 300, Out.	Michigan, Detroit
8741	NELSON	MARGARET	22	F	None	None	None	English	England	English	None	None	None	Friend: Joe Kolin, 193 James St., 300, Out.	Michigan, Detroit
17	MAICH	B. S. MIKE	29	M	3	Labourer	Croatian	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Croatian	Canada	300, Out.	Friend: Joe Kolin, 193 James St., 300, Out.	Michigan, Detroit
18	ARELICH	MIKE	38	M	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	Friend: Joe Kolin, 193 James St., 300, Out.	Michigan, Detroit
19	JONES	MILLICENT	22	F	M	None	English	Yes	England	English	None	None	None	Friend: Joe Kolin, 193 James St., 300, Out.	Michigan, Detroit
20	KIRBY	MARY	28	F	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	Friend: Joe Kolin, 193 James St., 300, Out.	Michigan, Detroit
21	KIRBY	W M HENRY	4	M	3	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	Friend: Joe Kolin, 193 James St., 300, Out.	Michigan, Detroit
22	KIRBY	JANNIE	24	F	M	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	Friend: Joe Kolin, 193 James St., 300, Out.	Michigan, Detroit
23	KIRBY	BALINA	3	F	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	Friend: Joe Kolin, 193 James St., 300, Out.	Michigan, Detroit
24	FRATICELLI	BARBARA	58	F	None	None	None	Italian	Yes	Italy	B. Italian	Canada	300, Out.	Friend: Mrs. F. Zymbalik, 774 Moxgrove St., 300, Out.	Michigan, Detroit
25	GAETTI	JANNA	16	F	3	None	None	Italian	Yes	Italy	B. Italian	Canada	300, Out.	Friend: Mrs. F. Zymbalik, 774 Moxgrove St., 300, Out.	Michigan, Detroit
26	DERBIT	JACOB	26	M	Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	300, Out.	Friend: Mrs. F. Zymbalik, 774 Moxgrove St., 300, Out.	Michigan, Detroit
27	PRESTA	EUGENIA	22	F	None	None	None	Italian	Yes	Italy	B. Italian	Canada	300, Out.	Friend: Mrs. F. Zymbalik, 774 Moxgrove St., 300, Out.	Michigan, Detroit
28	BALDELLI	FREDERICO	29	M	None	None	None	Italian	Yes	Italy	B. Italian	Canada	300, Out.	Friend: Mrs. F. Zymbalik, 774 Moxgrove St., 300, Out.	Michigan, Detroit
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
see 2 U.S.C. { Paci, VILGE, 8y, f., dr. dr., born ... N.Y.
" Peter ...

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 7 1912	Duca d'Abuzzi	Oct 21 st
2	New York	Sept 1904	W. H. ...	27 th
3	C.P.	Oct 24 1919	Metegam	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	New York	June 1910	America	28 th
9	Quebec	June 1910	Polonia	Nov 20 th
10	Quebec	June 1910	Polonia	Oct 30
11				
12	New York	Apr 1910	Paruzza	Nov 1 st
13		Dec 1919	Europa	
14				
15		July 1919	Ferdinando Palascino	
16	St. John	March 1911	Melita	11 th
17		Sept 1915	Ullin	2 nd
18	New York	1911	Washington	
19	Quebec	July 1920	Minnesota	18 th
20	St. John	Feb 1911	Britain	18 th
21				
22	C.P.	July 1920	Minnesota	18 th
23				
24	New York	July 1920	Quiseppe	20 th
25		Nov 1907	Hamburg	20 th
26	H.P.	July 1910	Ullin	20 th
27	Quebec	May 1911	Corsican	20 th
28	St. John	Oct 1919	Geodian	22 nd
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. IV

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF SAULT STE MARIE, MICH.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before coming to the United States.
		Family name.	Given name.					Trs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	C.P. 247648	Inkster	Prima Irene	26	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dean Lake	Mother: Almina Wright Dean Lake, Ont.	Mich.	Cherbourg	None
2	247647	Perrin	Florence	41	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	So. Ont.	Mother: Ellen, tough 105 Whitworth, Marchmont, Eng	Ill.	Chicago	Can.
3	S.T. 8649	Sopalo B.S.	MICHAEL	32	M	M	Steelworker	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Scotch	So. Ont.	Wife: 117 Goulet's avt., Bay View, Ont.	Mich.	So. Ont.	None	
4	8657	MILLIGAN	LOVINA	33	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	So. Ont.	Father: John West 304 W. Wilson St., So. Ont.	Mich.	So. Ont.	Detroit	
5	under 16	MILLIGAN	RAYMOND	11	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	So. Ont.	Grandfather:				
6		MILLIGAN	ITONE	9	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	So. Ont.					
7		MILLIGAN	AUDREY	6	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	So. Ont.					
8	8661	NACCOROTO	BOTTISTA	43	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife: Antonia Nassorato, 641 Queen St. W., So. Ont.	Mich.	So. Ont.	None	
9	under 16	WINSTANLEY	SYDNEY	2	S	M	Child	No	None	No	Canada	English	So. Ont.	Grandmother: Ellen 2103 John St., So. Ont.	Mich.	So. Ont.	Detroit	
10	8670	SHELBOURNE	EDITH	32	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sister in law: Mary Gregory, 914 Goady St., So. Ont.	Mich.	So. Ont.	Ind. Ind. Harbor	
11	under 16	SHELBOURNE	GLADYS	9	F	M	Child	No	None	No	Canada	English	Canada	Aunt:				
12		SHELBOURNE	YERNA	5	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada					
13		SHELBOURNE	MALVIN	3	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada					
14		FERA	FRANK	10	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Aunt: Concetta Mauro, James St., So. Ont.	Mich.	So. Ont.	Detroit	
15		FERA	ANNINA	8	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada					
16		FERA	ZEBARDO	7	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada					
17	C.P. under 16	INKSTER	MARIAN	6	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grandmother: Almina Wright Dean Lake, Ont.	Mich.	So. Ont.	Cherbourg	
18		INKSTER	MURIEL	4	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada					
19	C.P.	PERRIN	BERTHA	8	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Out. So. Ont.	Grandmother: Ellen 105 Whitworth, Marchmont, Eng	Ill.	Chicago	None
20		PERRIN	GLADYS	13	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada					
21		PERRIN	JOHN	10	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada					
22	S.T. 8682	COOK	JAMES E	22	M	M	R.L. Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Out. North Bay	Mother: Mrs. G. W. Deane 508 Klock avt., North Bay	Mich.	So. Ont.	None
23	8706	MATHEWS	GEORGIA	30	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	So. Ont.	None	None	None	None
24	under 16	MATHEWS	WALTER	10	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada					
25		MATHEWS	OLIVE	4 1/2	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada					
26	under 16	MARELLI	ANGELINA	2	F	M	Child	No	None	No	Canada	Italian	Canada	Grandmother: Josefina Merotta, Pico, Aprigliano, Italy	Mich.	So. Ont.	None	
27		LEJEUNE	JOHN	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Out. Pokesha	Father: Daniel Lejeune, Newport, Que.	Mich.	So. Ont.	Raco
28		ROY	THEODORE	23	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Father: Nicholas Roy, Chandler, Ont.				
29	under 16	CASTELLAR	ENNIDA	15	F	M	Child	No	None	No	Canada	Italian	Canada	Grandmother: Domestica Guschiatti, San Vito, Italy	Mich.	So. Ont.	Duluth	
30		CASTELLAR	LIND	5	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada					

30
5

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

E. J. Miles
Joseph Schler

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	C			
1	C.P.	300 Mich		Oct 28
2	Que	May 1912	Megantie	
3	J.T.	300 Mich		25
4				26
5				
6				
7				
8	New York	1903 Apr	Calabria	27
9	C.P.	300 Mich		
10	Montreal	1911 Oct	Virginia	28
11	J.T.	300 Mich		
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	C.P.			28
18				
19				
20				
21	Que	May 1912	Megantie	
22	J.T.	300 Mich		30
23				Nov 3
24				
25				
26	J.T.			Oct 30
27	300 Mich			
28				
29				Nov 2
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. V

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF SAULT STE MARIE, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicate former permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	G.T.	GIROUX	ELEODORE	25		M	S	Laborer	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Brother: Theophile Giroux, 82 Souscap, Dulles, P.Q.	R. J. Providence			
2		WOODS	EDMOND	24		M						English	Canada	Quebec	Mother: Emma Page, Kingston, Ont.	Mich Gladys			
3		RAPP	GRACE	20		F		None						Kingston, Ont.	92 Gore St. Kingston, Ont.	Mich Superior			
4		ZUCCATO	DAMO	40		M		Carpenter	Italian			Italian	Canada	Quebec	wife: Amelia ZUCCATO, 330 Franklin St. 300, Ont.	Mich Detroit			
5		WHEELER	GAISY	30		F		Housewife	English			English	Canada	Quebec	Mother: Adelaide King, Port Rowan, Ont. Grandmother:	Ont. Lud Harbor			
6	app under 16	WHEELER	MARCELLA	5	6	S		None	None	Under 16	No								
7		WHEELER	ELSIE	1	6														
8		NELSON	SOPHIE	14								English			godmother: Rebecca Hardman, 14 Zion St. Sunderland, Eng.	Ohio Canton			
9		FORLAND	ROY	21		M		Laborer	English	Yes		Polish		Fraserwood, Ont.	Fraserwood, Ont.	Mich S. S. Marie			
10		Mc MURTAGH	JENNIE	30		F		None				Irish		300, Ont.	Brother: Edward Harbin, Summers, Ont. Uncle:	Zagola			
11	app under 16	Mc MURTAGH	JOHN	4	3	M	S			Under 16	No								
12		Mc MURTAGH	MARGARET	2	2	F													
13		Mc MURTAGH	JOSEPH	-	7	M													
14		CLIFF	PHOEBE	52		F	Wid		English	Yes		English		St. William, Ont.	son: Thos. Cliff, 759 S. Franklin St. 78, W. Mass.	S. S. Marie			
15		Pellow	JOSEPH	31		M		Engineer	Scottish			Scottish		164 Thomas, Ont.	uncle	Mich			
16	Under 16	Pellow	Mary	2		F		None				English							
17	Under 16	Pellow	Harry	2		M	S			Under 16	No								
18		Evenden	Harry	56		M		Civil Engineer	English	Yes		Scottish		Quebec	wife - Ruth Evenden, 476 Wellington St. Ont.	Mich			
19		Fraser	George	50		M		Wood Worker	Scottish			Scottish		Quebec	Daughter - Mary Brault, 200, Ont.	Mich			
20		Le Clair	Yathryn	20		F	S	Housewife	Irish			Irish		Quebec	Father - Thomas Le Clair, 235 Brown St. Ont.	Mich			
21		Flynn	John H.	41		M		Ship Fitter	Irish			Irish		Quebec	wife - Daisy Wheeler, 718 Spruce St. Ont.	Mich			
22		Wheeler	Leslie	32		M		Ship Worker	English			English		Quebec	Father: Samuel Jackson, 2040 Bay Ont.	Mich			
23		JACKSON	MARIE	18		F	S	None				Irish		Quebec	Mother: Christina Barnett, 502 Bruce St. 200, Ont.	Mich			
24		BURNETT	ROBT.	29		M		Blacksmith	Scottish			Scottish		Quebec	Father: Anton Leuzon, 63 George St. 200, Ont.	Mich			
25		AUBIN	AGNES	25		F	M	None				Scottish		Quebec	wife: Grace Ramsay, 18-2-97, 200, Ont.	Mich			
26		RAMGAY	ROY	52		M		Accountant	Scottish			Scottish		Quebec	Grandfather: Peter Jackson, 1482 Wallace Terrace, East- Mich Detroit				
27	app under 16	JONES	ELSIE	-	8	F	S	None		Under 16	No			Quebec	Father: Alex McPherson, Northern Rd, 200, Ont.	Mich			
28		Mc PHERSON	RUSSELL	21		M		Laborer	English	Yes		Scottish		Quebec	Brother: Joe Pelwell, Little Current, Ont.	Mich			
29		BELVALL	MICK	38		M		Laborer	French			French		Quebec	Mother: Catherine Baum, 64 Knox ave, 200, Ont.	Ohio	Lorraine U.S.		
30		BAUM	FREDERICK	22		M			English	Yes		German		Quebec					

NOT USED
NOT USED

36

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

R. H. Brondyke
G. J.
Joseph
Charles

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov. 24th, 1922

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	No	LPC	\$3	Yes	1914-17 Holyoke, Mass	1918	Brother: Chrisologus Giroux, 191 Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass	No	Permit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	53	Med Br	Head	Canada	Highway				
2	Yes	Self	\$100	No	1910-22 Gary, Ind	1922	Wife: Ida Wood, 205 1/2 W. 12th St, Gary, Ind	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Dark	Blue	Canada	Burlington				
3		Self	\$14	No	1914-17	1922	Husband: Jack Kapp, 518 Wick Ave, Superior, Wis	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	Dark	Grey	Italy	Barnia				
4		Self	\$70	No			Husband: Leslie Wheeler, Mark Hotel, Ind. Harbor, Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	52	Med Br	Blue	Canada	Hillside				
5		Self	\$100	No			Father:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No				Canada	309, Ont.				
6		Mother		No				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									
7		Self	\$25	No			Father: Clarence Nelson, 125 Duerber Ave S.W., Canton, Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58 1/2	Fair	Blue	Poland	Ravenna				
8		Mother		No				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Med Dark	Br	Ireland	Armagh				
9		Self	\$25	No			Husband: John McMurphy, 300 1/2 W. 12th St, Gary, Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No				Canada	309, Ont.				
10		Self	\$250	No			Father:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									
11		Mother		No				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									
12				No				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									
13				No				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	52	Fair	Grey Blue		Out				
14		Self	\$40	Yes	1884-86 Mich	1908	Brother: George Shields, 2200-4th St, Gary, Ind	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	Med Br	Grey		Prall				
15		Self	\$100	Yes	1907-10 Mich	1915	Bro: George Belmont, 1000 W. 12th St, Gary, Ind	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Fair	blue	Scotland	Glasgow				
16		Self	\$100	Yes	1912-14 Mich		Bro in law	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No				Canada	do				
17		Father		No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	et		England	E. Bourne				
18		Self	\$50	Yes	1884-86 Mich	1885	Daughter - Marie Evenden, 4147 Fern St, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54		Grey	Canada	Iceland				
19		Self	\$110	No			Bro: John Maser, Gladstone Mich	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53		bro blue		Massachusetts				
20		Self	\$50	No			Aunt - Mrs J. Beahm, 203 E. Spruce, Saginaw Mich	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	Med Br		England	Wight				
21		Self	\$40	No			Bro in law - Michael Moroney, 4040 Park Ave Chicago Ill.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59				Wight				
22		Self	\$70	No			none	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	Fair	Grey	Canada	do				
23		Self	\$4	No			300 Hospital, Saginaw Mich	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	Med	Br	Iceland	Reykjavik				
24		Self	\$80	No			Father: Wm. Robert, 404 Henry St, Saginaw Mich	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54 1/2	Dark	Blue	Canada	do				
25		Self	\$40	No			Husband: Joseph Dublin, Margaret St, Duluth, Minn	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	510	Med Br	Blue		Amherst				
26		Self	\$100	Yes	1910-12 Mich	1910	Friend: C.W. Smith, Camp 14, Alpena P.O. Mich	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					309, Ont.				
27		Self	\$30	No			Father: Wm. Jones, 12 Elizabeth St, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	61		Grey		Reykjavik				
28		Self	\$75	No			Friend: Wm. Burnett, 404 Henry St, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	Dark	Blue		Marksville				
29		Self	\$37	No			Brother: Jack Belval, Marquette Mich	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	Med Br	Blue	U.S.A.	Lorraine				
30		Self	\$50	No			Sister: Catherine Thurdette, 3557 W. 46th St, Pa	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									

R. - Canadian P. & N. Railway Co.
T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

David B. Povey
Acty. Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Geo. Mich J.T.			Nov-4
2				
3				10
4	J.T. May Quebec 1907		Montreal	11
5	St. John Apr 1913		Corinthian	8
6	Geo. Mich J.T.			
7				
8				11
9	M.H. Apr 1914		Arcadia	Oct-30
10	St. John Nov 1914		Metagama	Nov-9
11	J.T.			
12				
13				
14				11
15	C.P.			Apr. 1
16	Montreal 1911		Sansandra	1
17	C.P.			1
18	Que 1878		Secton	4
19	C.P.			5
20				17
21	Que June 1907		L. Eric	24
22	St. John Mar 1911		Emp Ireland	5
23	Geo. Mich J.T.			Nov-13
24	Montreal 1909		Ullin	14
25	J.T.			15
26				
27	Geo. Mich C.P.			18
28	J.T.			15
29				17
30	Geo. Mich C.P.			June 7, 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Samuel McNamee Mich

Nov 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS	
			Unemployed	Employed	Government officials	In Transit	From in-regular sessions	From in-regular sessions
CLASS B	9	6	3	-	-	-	6	
CLASS C	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	
CLASS D	27	24	3	6	-	-	1	
CLASS E	69	65	4	31	-	-	-	
TOTAL	106	95	11	37	-	-	6	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

CLASS B										
ALL	IND	CH	EU	AS	AF	IS	OS	AS	OS	MISCELL.
1										
63										

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	6

✓

RECEIVED
NOV 21 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

648
65

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SAULT STE MARIE MICH

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	198070	TARRY B.S.	JOAN	16		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Zoo, Ont.	Grandmother: Esther Fraser, 159 Walnut St., Zoo, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron
2	197870	HENDERSON	JAMES C.	9		M							Irish	Toronto, Zoo, Ont.	Father: James Henderson, Pt. Arthur, Ont.	Mich	Windsor	
3		AUBIN	GERALD	5											Grandfather: Anthony Laurin, 63 George St., Zoo, Ont.		Duluth	
4		AUBIN	FRANCIS	3														
5		AUBIN	BERNARD	1														
6	108150	PETERSON	JANNETTE	19		F	M								Maskinonge, Que. Cutler, Ont.	Mother: Honore Bernier, Maskinonge, Que. Brother: Rene Major, 89 Sherwood St., Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Marquette
7	8802	MAJOR B.S.	EMILE	21		M	S	Labourer		French					Wife: Marie Bozzi, 470 Douglas St., Zoo, Ont.		Zoo	
8	8791	BOZZI	JAMES	45		M				English			Italian		Father: Henry Pletzman, 131 Goulaishue, Zoo, Ont.			
9	8782	PLEYMAN	FREDRICK	22				Greec					Polish					
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

R.H. Brondyke
S.J. Lacey

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov. 24TH, 1922

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid in advance, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	25 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	26 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
1	Yes	Aunt	No	No	Yes	1922	Mich. July	Uncle: Wm. Smith, Port Huron, Mich.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Fair	Br.	Blue	England	South Shelton		
2					Yes	1922	Mich. July	Mother: Anna Brooks, 1518-3 rd Ave. S., Marquette, Mich.															Canada	Port Arthur		
3		Mother	No	No				Father: Joseph Agules, Camp 14, Morgan Pk., Duluth, Minn.																		
4																										
5																										
6		Self	No	No	Yes	1920	Mich. May	Husband: Wm. Peterson, 411 Center St., Marquette, Mich.											5	Fair	Br.	Blue	St. Justine	Quebec		
7					Yes	1920	Mich. May	Mother: Amelia Major, 89 Sherwood St., Orland Park, Ill.																Hull		
8					No	1911	Ill. Dec.	None																Italy	Milliana	
9					No	1914	Mich. Nov.																	Canada	St. John's	
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3

P. R. - Canadian Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.S.P. Quebec	June 1909	Magante	Aug. 10, 1922
2	C.P.			23
3	J.T.			Nov. 15
4				
5				
6	C.P.			21
7	See Mch J.T.			24
8	New York	1901	Walker	21
9	See of Mch J.T.			17
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country, England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B order
St. John, WA

Nov 1922

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED		Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Governor's permits	In Transit	Without visas
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	9	9	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	9	9	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

648
 68

RECEIVED
 DEC 1 1922
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 Bureau of Immigration

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *St. John, No. Sakata*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen or subject of Canada
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town		
25738	G. 7. Ry. 39469	BURKE	Benjamin Franklin	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sackville	Father, Joseph Burke, Sackville, Sask. Canada	No. 10	Sackville	England
25739	G. 7. Ry. 39470	BURKE	Mary Estella	29	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sackville	Father-in-law, Joseph Burke, Elmora, Sask. Canada.	No. 10	Sackville	England
3	By Parents	BURKE	Ethel Ann	4	F	S	None	No	None	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sackville	Grandfather, Joseph Burke, Elmora, Sask. Canada.	No. 10	Sackville	England
4	By Parents	BURKE	Hazel Emma	2	F	S	None	No	None	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sackville	Grandfather, Joseph Burke, Elmora, Sask. Canada.	No. 10	Sackville	England
5	By Parents	BURKE	Robert Joseph	1	M	S	None	No	None	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sackville	Grandfather, Joseph Burke, Elmora, Sask. Canada.	No. 10	Sackville	England
25738	G. 7. Ry. 39471	SADONISKY	Max	23	M	M	School-Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Brandon	Father, David Sadonisky, 1117-Ascension Ave Brandon Minn.	Minneapolis	Minnesota	Russia
7	G. 7. Ry. 54506	ADAMSON	Oliver Nixon	36	M	M	Muse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Killarney	Brother, Thomas Taylor, Laurier Man. Canada	No. 10	St. John	United Kingdom
8	G. 7. Ry. 54507	ADAMSON	Mary Phyllis	17	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Killarney	Brother, Thomas Taylor, Laurier Man. Canada	No. 10	St. John	United Kingdom
9	By Parents	ADAMSON	Charlotte Audrey	9	F	S	None	No	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Killarney	Brother, Thomas Taylor, Laurier Man. Canada	No. 10	St. John	United Kingdom
10	5/1	NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. 7. Ry.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November 24th* 19*22*

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	23 Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of three months or more.	24 Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	25 Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	26 Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of three months or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes self	\$46	Yes	1920	England, No. York	Father-in-law, Richard J. Kennedy, England No. York.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	med	br.	blue	Scar base of thumb.	Canada	Hale buton	
2	Yes with husband	Yes	Yes	1922	England, No. York	Father, Richard J. Kennedy, England No. York.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	med	br.	br.	side chin	United States	Orford	
3	No Under age	No	No	—	—	Grandfather, R. J. Kennedy, England No. York.	No	Indef.	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	No	3	3	med	lt.	blue	none	Canada	Willingham	
4	No Under age	No	No	—	—	Grandfather, R. J. Kennedy, England No. York.	No	Indef.	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	No	3	2	med	lt.	blue	none	Canada	Willingham	
5	No Under age	No	No	—	—	Grandfather, R. J. Kennedy, England No. York.	No	Indef.	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	No	1	8	med	br.	br.	none	Canada	Penwood	
6	Yes self	\$35	No	1885	Wisconsin	Brother, Nathan Sodomsky, 700 - Emerson Ave. Mpls.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	med	br.	br.	none	Russia	Poltarak	
7	Yes self	\$70	Yes	1892	Michigan	no one.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	reddish	br.	blue	none	United States	Wixom	
8	Brother with	—	No	—	—	no one.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	lt.	br.	gray	none	Canada	Eden Man.	
9	Brother with	—	No	—	—	no one.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	3	lt.	br.	gray	none	Canada	Eden Man.	

3

Paul J. Ramsey
S. Immigrant Inspector, St. John, N. Dak.

St. Paul & Northern Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	G. N. Ry. # 210	St. John.	No. Sak.	Apr. 17, 1922.
2	G. N. Ry. # 210	St. John.	No. Sak.	Apr. 17, 1922.
3	G. N. Ry. # 210	St. John.	No. Sak.	Apr. 17, 1922.
4	G. N. Ry. # 210	St. John.	No. Sak.	Apr. 17, 1922.
5	G. N. Ry. # 210	St. John.	No. Sak.	Apr. 17, 1922.
6	G. N. Ry. # 210	St. John.	No. Sak.	Apr. 17, 1922.
7	St. John. 1908	Victorian	No. Sak.	Apr. 19, 1922.
8	Oakland	St. John.	No. Sak.	Nov. 3, 1922.
9	Oakland	St. John.	No. Sak.	Nov. 3, 1922.
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	C.P.R. 257141	LEVEVE	Primary &c. <u>YVES</u>	61		F	W	None	Y	French	Y	Mequelon, St. Pierre	Mequelon, St. Pierre	U.S. via Vancouver, Me	U.S. via Vancouver, Me	Wife. Geo. Landry	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	
2	257140	PLANTROBERT	<u>JAMES</u>	23		M		French Student		France		U.S. via New York	U.S. via New York	U.S. via New York	U.S. via New York	Wife. Ernestine	Mequelon, St. Pierre		
3	258024	LAPORTE	<u>IRIL A.</u>	40		M		M.M. Importer		France		U.S. via New York	U.S. via New York	U.S. via New York	U.S. via New York	No relatives	N.Y. Brooklyn		
4	258262	CHAIGNON	<u>JOSEPH</u>	25		M		Eng.		France		U.S. via New York	U.S. via New York	U.S. via New York	U.S. via New York	Wife. Alphonse	Mequelon, St. Pierre		
5		NOT USED																	
6	X	NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

9 Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	St. John	11/16/22	St. John	11/17/22
2				
3		11/16/22		11/16/22
4		11/16/22		11/16/22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
 A to K W
 L to Z W

PORT OF Vancouver, Me

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
✓ 2691731	C.P.R. 242738	MAXWELL	Primary C. ✓ ELLEN	57	F	None	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Woodstock	51 B. Bro. St. Stevens, Glasgow, Scotland	Mass. Hilledy Hills No.			
2	256679	CAMPBELL	Lucy ✓	30	F	Beauty cult. ✓ S. school			W. fld.	Scotch	U.S.	Jamaica	St. Peter, Little Bay Islands, W. fld.	Jamaica Plain				
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	New York	10/19/12		4/18/22
	Brooklyn	10/19/12	Styke	11/18/22
3				10/20/22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for citizenship			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.		
✓ 269005	1	242584	LEWIS	✓	Donald C.	21	M, S. Lecturer	Y	Y	English	Y	W. fld.	English	W. fld.	St. Johns	Pa.	James St. Johns, W. fld.	Me.	Bangor	W.	
269018	2	242512	FRENCH	✓	IRENE	20	F, None								Bay Roberts		William Bay Roberts.	Mass.	Rosindale		
269019	3	242513	MERCER	✓	GERTRUDE	21									Bay Roberts		Samuel Bay Roberts.		Somerville		
269033	4	242656	PLATSKY	✓	JOSEPH L.	36	M, M Merchant					Hebrew			Bay Roberts		No relative	N. Y.	New York		
5	Under 16		PLATSKY	✓	LEONARD	12	S None														
6	Under 16		PLATSKY	✓	CHARLIE	5	Under 16	Y	Y	English	Y	W. fld.									
269037	5	242657	PLATSKY	✓	ANNIE	33	F, M	Y	Y	Eng & Yiddish	Y										
269058	8	242616	TILLEY	✓	FANNIE M.	21	S			English		English	Canada	Sydney	Ms. Mo.	Elizabeth	Mass.	Belmont			
269123	9	242682	DUFFETT	✓	MARY	58	W					W. fld.	St. Johns	Daw. Sic	Mrs. Frank Millers		59 Monkstown Road.		Watertown		
269124	10	242683	DUFFETT	✓	EVELYN	20	S														
11	Under 16		DUFFETT	✓	HILDA	14	3-15-32	20m													
269163	12	242751	POTTLE	✓	WILHELM	31	M, M Fisherman								Carbonar	Wife	Lily May		Greenwood		
269137	13	242695	JAMES	✓	DONALD	18	S Laborer								Broad Cove	Wife	Wills		Chelsea		
269167	14	242641	WALSH	✓	MICHAEL	31	M, M					Irish	Canada	Sydney	Ms. Mo.	Quora		Sydney, N. S.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	
269220	15	242782	SNOW	✓	ELIJAH	54	W. Laborer					Irish	W. fld.	Bay Roberts	Wife	Edward		Bay Roberts.	Mass.	Consett	
269226	16	242783	SNOW	✓	MILDRED	18	F, S None														
269227	17	242781	KEEFE	✓	EMILIE	20	Store Clerk														
269228	18	242777	BAGGE	✓	LEONARD	25	M, M Fisherman								Adams Cove	Wife	Basie		Chelsea		
269229	19	242773	HARVEY	✓	ANNA	16	F, S None								Fresh Water	Wife	Esquimaux		Allston		
269230	20	242776	KIRBY	✓	WILLIAM	39	M, M Fisherman								Carbonar	Wife	Janey		Cambridge		
269231	21	242778	GREEN	✓	PATRICK	44	S Laborer					Irish			Placentia	Bro.	Albert		Roxbury		
269232	22	242775	MARSHALL	✓	KETWOOD	26	M Fisherman					English			Carbonar	Wife	Flora		Haverhill		
269197	23	242771	ROFTEL	✓	ELI	50	S								Broad Cove	Wife	Sydney		Chelsea		
269200	24	242772	GILLISPIE	✓	MARY	18	F								Carbonar	Wife	George		Roxbury		
25	256940		MCCORMACK	✓	JAMES E.	65	M, M Carpenter					Scotch			Princeton	Dau.	Wm Downey		Princeton		
26	256941		MCCORMACK	✓	MARY	64	F None	Y	Y	English	Y										
27	256946		LEGROW	✓	FLORA M.	33						English			Broad Cove	Bro.	Wm. Ruth		Trinity Bay.		
28	Under 16		LEGROW	✓	GEORGE A.	12	M, S														
29	Under 16		LEGROW	✓	MARY A.	9	F														
30	Under 16		LEGROW	✓	ADAM E.	4	M	Y	Y	English	Y										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 7, Lillian 3 - born N. Y. - etc.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1912

"Class S"

COVER

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid in own name, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States.	Whether a polygamist.			Whether an anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Y	Y.M.C.A.	175	N			Y	Less than 1 year	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Med. Dk. Br.	Br	None	England, Isle of Wight	Nfld. Bay Roberts
2		Father	55															5 5		Br			
3			80															5 6		Br			
4		Self	2000															5 7	Dk. Blk.	Br		Poland, Wyzna	Stabian
5		Father																	Med. Dk. Br.	Blue			Nfld. Badger Brook
6																		5 2		Blk	140	Poland	Stabian
7		Husband																5 4		Lt.	105	Nfld.	Bad Vista
8		Self	10															5 4		Med. Br.	150		St. Johns
9			900															5 5		Br	140		
10		Mother																5 2		Br	125		
11																		5 7		Dk. Br. Blue			Carbonear
12		Self	250															5 7		Br	144		Broad Cove
13			60															5 10		Blk. Br.	175		Harbor Main
14			400	Y	1911	1911												5 8		Dk. Blk. Br.	160		Bay Roberts
15			500	"	1914	1914												5 5		Lt. Blk. Hazel	130		
16		Father		N														5 5		Med. Br	130		
17			50															5 5		Dk. Br			Adams Cove
18		Self	50															5 4		Br			Fresh Water
19		Mother	35															5 8		Blue	Mustache		Carbonear.
20		Self	100															5 9		Br			Point Herd
21			25	Y	1900	1900												5 5		Blue			Carbonear
22			120	N														5 4					Broad Cove
23			100	Y	1900	1900												5 2					Carbonear
24		Parents	35	N														5 9		Br	140		Broad Vista
25		Self	200															5 0		Br Br	145		Princeton
26		Husband																5 5		Lt.			Trinity Bay
27			200	Y	1906	1906														Br			Broad Cove
28		Mother																		Lt.			
29																				Br			
30																				Lt.			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[Handwritten signature]

5

Joseph W. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2	Holyday	3/26/22	Style	3/26/22
3	Holyday	4/1/22	Style	4/1/22
4	Holyday	4/1/22	Style	4/1/22
5	Holyday	4/1/22	Style	4/1/22
6	Holyday	4/1/22	Style	4/1/22
7	Holyday	4/1/22	Style	4/1/22
8	Holyday	4/1/22	Style	4/1/22
9	Holyday	4/1/22	Style	4/1/22
10	Holyday	4/1/22	Style	4/1/22
11	Holyday	4/1/22	Style	4/1/22
12	Holyday	4/1/22	Style	4/1/22
13		3/19/20		3/19/20
14		4/23/22		4/23/22
15		4/23/22		4/23/22
16		4/24/22		4/24/22
17		4/24/22		4/24/22
18		4/24/22		4/24/22
19		4/24/22		4/24/22
20		4/24/22		4/24/22
21		4/24/22		4/24/22
22		4/24/22		4/24/22
23		4/24/22		4/24/22
24		10/27/20		10/27/20
25		10/27/20		10/27/20
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

St. Johns, N. Fed. 10/19/01, Wabamun

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Style - Reid N. Fed Lane

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	Under 16	PLTSKY	ROSY	12	F	S	None	N	Under 16	N	Mfld.	Hebrew	Mfld.	Badger Brook	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	No	
2	256942	DOWNEY	MADGE	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Princeton	Beta	Mass.	Boston			
3	257252	LITTLE	HUBERT	20	M	"	Fisherman	Y	English	Y	"	"	Ona Vista	Joseph	"	Arlington			
4	257188	RYNES	FLORENCE M.	13	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Aquathuna	Joseph	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
5	256966	POWERS	ELLA P.	54	"	"	Companion	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Charlottesville	Wm. Shaw, 31 Liberty St.	R.I.	Providence		
6	256954	SKRANS	THOMAS	80	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Mfld.	St. John	Sarah Cox, Black Head, Mfld.	Mass.	Worcester		
7	256956	"	MARIA	72	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albert	"	Cambridge		
8	257098	STRICKLAND	LUCY	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	George, Heart's Drive, Mfld.	"	"	"		
9	258052	LAHEY	MARY F.	25	"	"	S. Stung	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cambridge	George, Heart's Drive, Mfld.	"	"	"		
10	254352	BATTE	JOSEPH	30	M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Barnes	Beatrice	"	Lynn			
11	258230	CHAPMAN	EMILY	19	F	"	S. Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Edw. King, 8 Munery Hill	"	Gorerville			
12	258236	ROSEWORTHY	MATHANIEL	28	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Somerville	Jessie, St. John, Mfld.	"	Corvett		
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Time, with line 4 0'

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

"Class D"

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or confinement, or in the custody of any police officer, or in the custody of any other person, for any crime?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	—	—	Y	—	—	With mother, line 7, D' Wash Coast.	Y	Less 6 mo.	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt.	Lt. Br. Blue	✓	Nfld.	Badger Brook
2	Y	Father	—	—	—	—	Mrs. David Landry.	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
3	Y	Self	4.50	—	—	—	Uncle Mrs. Friedliger, 14 Broadwood St.	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med.	Dark	Blue	165	—	—
4	Y	Self	—	—	—	—	James & Margie Moore	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med.	Dark	Blue	87	—	—
5	Y	Self	25	Y	1899	—	Geo. J. Weston, 291 9 Broadwood St.	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med.	Dark	Blue	125	—	—
6	Y	Daughter	90	Y	1920	—	Mrs. R. H. Love, 120 Windsor Ave.	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med.	Dark	Blue	130	—	—
7	Y	—	—	—	—	—	With husband	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med.	Dark	Blue	116	—	—
8	Y	Husband	10	Y	1917	—	John, 377 Franklin St.	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med.	Dark	Blue	130	—	—
9	Y	Self	50	Y	1921	—	Mrs. F. Miller, 19 Copeland St.	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med.	Dark	Blue	120	—	—
10	Y	—	—	—	—	—	Management Holder, 5 Monck St.	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med.	Dark	Blue	160	—	—
11	Y	Uncle	30	Y	1919	—	Mrs. Mary Cleary, 79 Albany St.	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med.	Dark	Blue	✓	—	—
12	Y	Self	80	Y	1919	—	Mrs. Gertrude Bailey, 51 Pearl St.	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med.	Dark	Blue	135	—	—

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph ...
Edward ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hoboken	4/1/22	Kyle	4/2/22
2		10/25/22		10/27/22
3		11/2/22		11/3/22
4		8/1/22		11/1/22
5		8/19/22		11/4/22
6		8/29/22		
7				
8		11/4/22		11/6/22
9		11/12/22		11/12/22
10		11/16/22		11/17/22
11		11/22/22		11/23/22
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Kyle - Reid N. fld Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
249917	230625	CASELY	JENNIE	19	F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	Pa.	Charles.	Mass	Medford
249003	230629	TUTTLE	DONALD	24	M		Bookkeeper		Scot. Eng.			Scot. Eng.	Quewash	Pa.	Stephen	P.S.	Horton	
249002	230630	McNEIL	STEPHEN	40	M		Clerk		Scotch			Scotch	Glace Bay	Pa.	Sarah J.	Mass	Brookline	
249006	242589	HEARING	IVA	21	F		None		English			English	Sydney	Pa.	Michael		Charlestown	
249007	242587	GOULD	REDDY	19	M		Printer		Irish			Irish	Amherst		John		Worcester	
249008	242588	GOULD	ADOLPH	17	M		None											
249925	242578	McDONALD	EVA A.	21	F		Stunress		Scotch			Scotch		Mo.	Rances		Dorchester	
249012	242503	KINCH	CLARA	24	F		None		Irish			Irish	Kildare	Pa.	William		Forest Hills	
249013	242505	BEATON	ANNIE C.	22	F		None		Scotch			Scotch	Strathmore		Stephen		Robury	
249014	242504	BEATON	MARY A.	20	F		None											
249015	242508	RICHARD	JEFFY	21	M		Farmer		French			French	Cocagne	Pa.	Victor		Fairbairn	
249016	242506	BOURGOISE	ALBERT	26	M		Farmer						Grandque	Pa.	Gertrude		Arlington	
249017	242507	McPHERSON	DANIEL	28	M		Clerk		Scotch			Scotch	Thornburn	Pa.	Catherine		Dorchester	
249914	242502	BEATON	ROY	21	M		Farmer						Montague	Pa.	Daniel		Allston	
249915	242510	MATHEWSON	GRACE	18	F		None						Cardigan	Pa.	George		Quincy	
249918	242511	CORMIER	HENRI	21	M		None		French			French	Moncton	Pa.	Philias		Belmont	
249919	230633	McNAMARA	CLARA	23	F		Musician		Irish			Irish	Sydney	Pa.	Mary		New York	
249920	230636	KEEVES	LILLIAN A.	19	F		None		English			English	Malaga	Pa.	Sadie		Cambridge	
249921	230635	MOON	ELLA G.	17	F		None						Westchester	Pa.	Mrs. W. P. P. P.		Vanceboro	
249922	230634	RICE	EDITH L.	24	F		None						Leavert	Pa.	Hannah		Medford	
249923	230640	DUNN	MARY	22	F		Dom						Newton	Pa.	James		Robury	
249924	230637	SLODIN	SUSIE A.	22	F		None						Wilmington	Pa.	Sadie Bent		Quincy	
249925	230635	LEBLANC	JEFFREY	27	M		Carpenter		French			French	New Edinburgh	Pa.	Eunice		Greenville	
249926	242572	WEST	MATTIE	25	F		Nurse		English			English	Charlottesville	Pa.	Jonathan		New York	
249927	242573	HORNE	MARJORIE	28	F		None						Enfield	Pa.	Mary Ann		New York	
249928	242524	DOMANIE	CORNELIOUS J.	29	M		Farmer		Irish			Irish	Rosemeath	Pa.	Catherine		Wilmington	
249929	242526	ROBSON	CELIA	26	F		None		French			French	Fredonator	Pa.	Emestine P. P.		Madison	
240223	242521	ROSE	JESSIE	20	F		None		English			English	Sources	Pa.	Peter		Newton	
240224	242520	ROBERTSON	ROBERT	19	M		Farmer						Charlottesville	Pa.	Rose		W. Vanceboro	
240225	242525	MARIE	FLORA	19	F		None		Scotch			Scotch	Valleyfield	Pa.	Christine		Mass. Fairhill	

NOT USED
NOT USED

130

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922

CLASS E-1

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Length of time other than in United States.	22 Whether alien landed in United States.	23 Whether alien landed in United States.	24 Whether alien landed in United States.	25 Whether alien landed in United States.	26 Whether alien landed in United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Y	Father	50	Y			Cousin, Theo. Baker, 36 Fountain St.	Y	See 6 mos	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bv	Blue	130	Canada	Newington
2		Self	50				Bro. Chealy M., 43 Boston Ave											5	9	Lt.					Siquash
3			250	Y	1914	W.C. Boston	Sis. Mrs. Agnes M. Jones, 60 Albany St.											5	9	1/2	Ev				Glace Bay
4		Father	75	Y			Bro. Emma Francis, 303 Banker Hill St.											5	5	Lt	Bv	Bv			Sydney
5		Mother	97				Cousin, Mrs. Mary Donovan, 11 Washington St.											5	8	Med	Bv	Ev			Upper Abroggan
6			100															5	7						Amherst
7		Self	150				St. Margarets Hospital											5	6	Lt.	Blk	Ev	109		
8		Father	105	Y	1914	Boston	Sis. Mrs. Mary M. Kane, 19 Woodlawn St.											5	8	Med	Bv	Bv	184		
9		Self	60	Y			Bro. Murdoch Boyle, 498 Norfolk St.											5	6						Strathlome
10		Father	60															5	6		Bv				
11			30				Bro. Alfred, Hodge, St.											5	5		Bv				
12		Self	80	Y	1916	W.C. Boston	Sis. Mrs. Elsie Arsenault, 30 Fairmount St.											5	6	Puddy		Blue	Thin hair		
13			40	Y			Mrs. Mary Emma, 73 1/2 Ida Rd.											5	9	Fair	Lt	Ev			Thorburn
14			40				Mrs. Joseph W. May, 19 Holman St.											5	7	Med	Bv	Blue			Montague
15		Father	20				Dr. Raymond Cooke, 1200 Hancock St.											5	5	Fair		Ev			Cardigan
16			200	Y	1919	W.C. Waltham	Sis. Mrs. Paul Bourgeois, 64 1/2 Concord Ave											5	2		Bv	Blue			Waltham
17		Self	60	Y			Bro. Mrs. Jane M. Kenzie, Buffalo Ave.											5	8				150		Glace Bay
18			30				Bro. William, 91 Hancock St.											5	11		Blk	Bv			Malaga
19			25				Bro. Mrs. Louisa Ywell, 252 Arcular St.											5	5				134		Westchester
20			180	Y	1917	Boston	Bro. Mrs. Theo. Fletcher, Courtland St.											5	4				98		Deer River
21			10	Y			Bro. Mrs. Kate Taylor, 166 Blackhill Ave											5	8		Bv	Blue	135		Newton Ave
22		Husband					Bro. Frank Bent, 4 Grant Place											5	3		Bv	Bv	108		Port Lorne
23		Self	110	Y	1913	Baltimore	Edward.											5	10	Med	Bv	Blue	165		New Edinburgh
24			150	Y			Presbyterian Hospital											5	4		Bv	Bv			Union Rd.
25			30				Sis. Mrs. Arthur Pope, 20 Congress St.											5	4			Blue			Winfield
26			100				Bro. Peter O'Keefe, 59 Reed St.											6	0		Bv	Ev	165		Westchester
27			70				Bro. Mrs. Adolph Babichand.											5	2	Lt.	Bv	Blue			France Paris
28			50				Sis. Hazel, 93 Eldridge St.											5	6	Med					Canada Sorens
29			50				Cousin, Edgar Robertson.											5	7	Lt	Lt	Bv			Kingston
30		Father	50				Bro. Mrs. Raymond Mansfield, 68 Colby St.											5	4	Med	Bv	Bv	130		Valleyfield

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	3/25/22	C.P.R.	10/25/22
2				
3				
4		3/27/22		10/27/22
5				
6				
7				
8		3/28/22		3/28/22 10/28/22
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17		3/29/22		10/29/22
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24		3/30/22		10/30/22
25				
26		3/31/22		10/31/22
27	Halifax	4/19/22	Olympic	30-31-22
28	Vancouver	3/31/22	C.P.R.	
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ADMITTED CCC.
info 10-31-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, Me

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
24902	✓	FINLAYSON	JAMES R.	40	M	S	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotland	Canada	Kilmuir Hastings Fredericton	Sis. Mrs. John Bruce Edwin Maud Charles	Mass	Harrhill Holyoke Ware Ware
24926		McGILLUM	JEAN	24	F		Stenographer				English			Fredericton		Conn.	Watbury
24927		KEITH	AMY M.	21										Amherst		Mass	Everett
25994		WILLIAMS	CONSTANCE	18			Cloth opr.							Borden	Philip Ballant. 15-Or, N.S.		Lawrence
25996		SEARS	LAURA	23										Sunny Brae	Alexander		Fitchburg
25997		CORMIER	MARY ANN	33			None							St. John's	Joshua		Arlington Heights
25998		CARL	MABLE	16										St. John's	Michael		Jamaica Plain
24928		GARRETT	SAMUEL	23	M		Farmer							Charlottetown	Michael		Cambridge
24929		MCDONALD	MARY	19	F		None							South River	Seabel		
24930		KILLY	MARGARET M.	18			Student										
24931		KILLY	MARY	23			None							Sydney	Esther		Me. Portland
24932		DONOVAN	JAMES L.	32	M		Millwright							Quebec	Walter		Mass Lowell
24933		MYERS	EVA C.	20	F		Cook							Amherst	John		Lominster
24934		GOULD	RAYMOND E.	21	M		Printer							Taymouth	Elizabeth		Stoughton
24935		FULLERTON	ARLIE	20			Chauffeur							Quebec	Mrs. Angus		Allston
24936		MELROD	ELIZABETH A.	19	F		Stenog.							Moncton	Duncan		Boston
24937		MCDONOGALL	JOHN	18	M		Cook							Quebec	Mary Carpenter, St. John, N.B.		Me. Portland
24938		HUNTER	MILZA P.	47			Farmer							Quebec	David		N.Y. New York
24939		CANNING	WALTER P.	22			Clerk							Quebec	Isaac		Me. Emerson
24940		BAITER	KELSON	18			Farm laborer							Moncton	Marie		Mass Lowell
24941		LEGERE	MAX	25			Mechanic							Quebec	Myron		Me. Brewer
24942		GRUTE	ROSE	27			Farm laborer							Quebec	Patrick, Montreal, P.Q.		Mass. Boston
24943		WALL	FRANK	28	M		Miner							Sydney	Mrs. Charlotte Dooley		
24944		WALL	ELIZABETH	27	F		None										
25		WALL	MARLENE	26	F		None										
26		WALL	MARY	5	F		None										
24945		BARRY	TISSIE	25										Shediac	Mary		N.Y. New York
24946		BARRY	ELLEN	22										Sydney	Muriel		Conn. Derby
24947		MCNEAC	CORLON	22	M		Machinist							H. Devon	Annice M. Carthy		Me. Rumford
24948		MCNEAC	DAVID	20			Cook										

NOT USED
NOT USED

30
14

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

Sheet No. 7

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
24064	C.P.R.	MERSEREAU	SMITH	72		M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Pederton	Mrs. W. Magee, Majorville, N.B.	Mass	Somerville
24065		MERSEREAU	JULIA	41		F		None										
24066		MERSEREAU	JEAN	5		S		Under 16	N									
24067	C.P.R.	RAMRAY	FRANK	36		M		Farmer	Y	English	Y		Scotch	Conway	Edward, Ottawa, Ont.		Nantucket	
24068		McKAY	JOHN A.	26		M								Seaside	Laughlin, N. Han, N.Y.		Robury	
24069		McKAY	ETA P.	27		F		None							Rockley	McMillan, New Glasgow, N.S.		
24070		McKAY	ADELIA	3 1/2		S		Under 16	N									
24071	C.P.R.	BRATON	FLORA B.	19				Dom	Y	English	Y			Dunvegan	Archie,			Somerville
24072		TUPLIE	PEARL H.	22		M		None						Charlottetown	Deniel,			Cambridge
24073		McDONALD	NTLES	81		M								Inkerman	John,			Robury
24074		SILLIKER	HENRY C.	26		M		Farmer						Deary	John,			Malden
24075		McLELLAN	DONALD C.	45				Carpenter						Advocate	John,			Belmont
24076		JORDAN	DOROTHY M.	24		F	S	Dom						Sherbrook	Parker,			Mc Harmony
24077		McDONALD	LENA	20				None						Stellarton	John M.,			Portland
24078		WRECK	BERT E.	21		M		Farmer						Little Lake	Mary,			Mass Somerville
24079		WAUGH	WILLIAM C.	19										Johannsguiche	Margaret,			Me Garland
24080		McDONALD	SADIE	24		F		None						Sydney	Jessie			Mass Robury
24081		ATLWARD	MATHEW	39		M	M	Farmer						Windsor	Harold,			Me Boston
24082		ARBLow	HELLE	54		F	S	Widow						Alma	Albert, St. Louis, P.E.I.			N.Y. New York
24083		McNICKEE	ALFRED	36		M		Builder						Beauvoir	Alexander,			Me Bedford
24084		CHISHOLM	CHRISIE	21		F		Dom						Charlottetown	Robert Abing,			Me Rockland
24085		HODGSON	WILLIAM P.	74		M		None										Me Ham
24086		ARINO	ELLA	25		F	S											
24087		McCARTHY	CHARLES	23		M	M	Farmer						Johnston	Charles,			N.H. Rochester
24088		McCARTHY	EVA	20		F		None							Mary C. McLeary, P.E.I.			
24089		LAWLOR	KATIE	18		S								Collierville	John,			Mass Essex
24090		McLEOD	MIRVIE	26				Dom						Littleton	Christina,			Brighton
24091		LEVANGER	JOHN	35		M		Farmer						Harbor	Joseph O'Neil,			Worcester
24092		MILES	FARREST	30		M		Farmer						Oxford	Jessie,			Essex
24093		McDONALD	GEORGE	21		S		clerk										Robury
31	NOT USED	ALLEN		10		S												Somerville

15

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.
See file 31 above

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 1922

CLASS E - 3

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Length of time absent abroad from the United States.	22 Whether alien enemy of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	26 Whether a member of any other organization, society, association, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Where?		Feet	Inches									Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town.				
1	Y	Self	2000	Y	-	-	Sis. Mrs. J. Stealing, 72 Newton St.	Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Br	Bv	160	Canada	Majorsville	
2		Husband	100	Y	-	-	With husband.											5 4		Br	Br	100		Northfield	
3	N	-	-				parents														Bv	✓		Frederickton	
4	Y	Self	50	Y			Cousin John M. Donald, Atlantic Ave James, 493 Warren St.											5 9 1/2	Buddy	Dr	Bl	Blue	✓		Conway
5		-	200				With husband											5 8	Med	Blk		150		Sydney	
6		Husband	-				With husband											5 4		Br		135		Spacie's Pt.	
7	N	-	-				parents														Dr	✓		Sydney	
8	Y	Aunt	130	Y			Aunt Mrs. A. R. M. Lellan, 259 Reading											5 3 1/2	Prog		Bv	153		Dumfries	
9		Husband	49	Y	1899	Cambridge	Mrs. Alois Leland, 17 Mackham St											5 0			Blue	115		Osney St.	
10		Self	100	Y			Mrs. Sam. White, 35 Rockland St											5 9	Lt	Br		✓		Rose Valley	
11		-	100				Cousin Mrs. Geo. Diamond, 51 Porter St.											5 10	Buddy	Blk		165		Osney St.	
12		-	95	Y	1898	Reton	Cousin P. D. M. Lellan, 42 Trafalgar Rd.											5 10	Med	Blk		160		Osney St.	
13		-	30	Y			Cousin Mrs. Geo. Tomhall, P.O. Box 7.											5 7		Br		139		Sherbrook	
14		Passes	20				Uncle Mr. Alfred Doncott, 53 Hunter St.											5 2			Br	120		Amherst	
15		Self	40				Mrs. W. Hamilton, 41 Temple St.											5 8			Blk	150		Belle Isle Creek	
16		-	75				Mrs. Janie Hough, 61 Hartley St.											5 11			Blk	155		Tadousac	
17		-	100				Cousin Mrs. Mary Thompson, 55 Dudley St.											5 5	Lt	Br		120		Beaver	
18		-	50				James Fitzgibbon, 171 N. St.											5 7	Med			186		Nfld. St. John's	
19		Self	100	Y	1898	Boston	Special Mrs. Ada M. Alhney, 116 N. 105 St.											5 6		Br		127		Canada Newcomer	
20		-	200	Y	1899	Bumford	Mrs. Gordon C. Palmer.											6 0	Buddy	Br		200		St. Louis	
21		-	75	Y			Cousin Mrs. Janet Chisholm, 21 High St.											5 6	Med		Br	150		Beaulieu	
22		-	700	Y		various winters	Uncle Mr. Wallace Hoper, 171 River St.											5 8		Br	Br	130		England Liverpool	
23		-	350	Y			Uncle Mr. Wallace Hoper, 171 River St.											5 2		Br	Blue	100		Canada Charlottetown	
24		-	390	Y			Brother Mrs. Ann Comiskey, 2 Hancock St.											5 10	Drk	Br		155		Johnston's Mass	
25		Husband	-	Y	190	Boston	1908 With husband.											5 7	Fair	Lt	Br	Blue	110		U.S. Boston
26		Father	30	Y			Uncle Mrs. Arthur Stacy, 59 Cottage St.											5 2	Prog	Br	Br	✓		Canada Allentown	
27		Self	160	Y	1899	Brighton	Bro. Joseph, 34 Andrews St.											5 8	Med		Blue	✓		Littleton	
28		-	50	Y			Sis. Mrs. Margaret M. Vicar, 215 Chandler St.											5 5	Drk	Blk	Br	176		Harborouch	
29		-	75				Uncle Mrs. Vera Colburn, 15 Adams Ave.											5 9	Buddy		Br	172		Amherst	
30		-	45				Uncle Mrs. H. M. Abada, 46 Clifford St.											5 9	Med	Drk	Blk	150		Oxford	
31		Father	-				Count. Mrs. G. G. Stelling 72 Newton St.																		Canada

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph H. ...
Commissioner

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	4/4/22	C.P.R.	4/4/22 11/16/22 4/4/22
2				4/4/22
3				4/4/22
4				4/4/22
5		4/5/22		4/4/22 11/10/22 4/4/22
6				4/5/22
7				4/5/22
8				4/5/22
9				4/5/22
10				4/5/22
11				4/5/22
12				4/5/22
13		4/6/22		4/6/22 11/16/22 4/6/22
14				4/6/22
15		4/7/22		4/7/22 11/17/22 4/7/22
16				4/7/22
17				4/7/22
18	Halifax	3/19/00	Bruce	4/7/22
19	Vancouver	4/7/22	C.P.R.	4/7/22
20				4/7/22
21				4/7/22
22	N.Y.C.	1862	Jacob A. H. H. H. H.	4/7/22 11/18/22 4/7/22
23	Vancouver	4/8/22	C.P.R.	4/8/22
24				4/8/22
25				4/8/22
26				4/8/22
27				4/8/22
28		4/10/22		4/10/22 11/10/22 4/10/22
29				4/10/22
30				4/10/22
31	Vancouver	4/1/22	C.P.R.	4/1/22 11/4/22

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, Me

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
26909 ¹	C.P.R.	ROGERS	GEORGE	14		M	S	None	English	English	Canada	Tracy	ns.	Tracy, N.B.	Bro. Mrs. Ann Woodworth.	Me	Bradley		
26911 ²		GALLAGHER	ROSE	20		F		Dom				Florence	ns.	John.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Scot	
26911 ³		HEARTE	GEORGETTE	18				Operator				Sydney	ns.	Marion, Christie.				Mass	Boston
26911 ⁴		CAMPBELL	JAMES D.	43		M	M	Opf											
26911 ⁵		CAMPBELL	JAMES F.	20				Mechanic											
26911 ⁶		BURNE	KATIE C.	18		F		None											
26911 ⁷		LESLIE	JESSIE	18															
26911 ⁸		KHOE	CECILY	20				St. nurse											
26909 ⁹		BOWEN	ARTHUR	22		M		Carpenter											
26910 ¹⁰		BOURBEAU	MAURA	21		F		Dom											
26910 ¹¹		FOSTER	JOHN	17		M		Turn lat.											
26912 ¹²		SPICER	ELIZABETH	46		F	M	None											
26912 ¹³		SPICER	DAVID	22		M	S	Labour											
26912 ¹⁴	Under 16	SPICER	DOLLY	8		F		None											
26912 ¹⁵	C.P.R.	CROFT	WILLIAM	29		M	M	Mechanic											
26912 ¹⁶		CROFT	DOROTHY	18		F		None											
26912 ¹⁷		MUIR	THOMAS H.	48		M		Cook											
26912 ¹⁸		MUIR	MORA	42		F		None											
26912 ¹⁹		FURCELL	WILLIAM	19		M	S	Opf											
26912 ²⁰		MURCHISON	EUPHEMIE	64		F		None											
26912 ²¹		MURCHISON	LOUISE	21		F		Dom											
26912 ²²		SEYMOUR	LAVINA	57		F		None											
26912 ²³		CURRAN	FRANK	28		M		Farmer											
26912 ²⁴		MURRAY	MARY E.C.	53		F		Dom											
26912 ²⁵		MURK	MINNIE	27		F		None											
26912 ²⁶		BOURQUE	EVELYN	27		F													
26912 ²⁷		STEWART	ARIQAIL	25				Dom											
26912 ²⁸		CURTIS	CHARLES S.	22		M	M	Farmer											
26912 ²⁹		CURTIS	GEORGE E.	22		F		None											
26912 ³⁰		ATLEARD	ELLA	16		F													

NOT USED
NOT USED

316

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

602

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922

CLASS E-4

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a member of an anarchist, communist, or other organization prohibited by law?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a member of a labor union or other organization prohibited by law?	25 Whether coming to receive any bounty or other benefit?	26 Whether ever previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a member of an anarchist, communist, or other organization prohibited by law?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Y	Father	15	3/1919	Y	1921	Bradley, 1221	Step. for 2 mo.	Y	Less than 27	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt.	Brk	Br	✓	Canada	Gracy
2		Self	25	3/1921				Burton Allen,										5	2	Med		Gr	120	Scotland	Hamilton	
3			45	Y				162 Albany Ave										5	4		Br	Br	125	Mexico	Santh. Brazil	
4			32					310 N 154 th St.										5	6		Blk		152	Canada	Sydney	
5			20	Y	1920	1920	Boston	Mrs. Florence Crowley,										5	7				130			
6		Mother	50	Y				Mrs. Florence Crowley,										5	5	Lt.			115		Albany	
7		Father	50					Mrs. Edw. Kealy, 4 Butler Ave										5	7		Blk		134			
8		Self	25					Newport Hospital										5	4		Br	Gr	140		W. Sydney	
9			170	Y	1919	1922	Quoted	11922	Center, 126 Maple St.									5	11		Br		✓		Barreboro	
10				Y				Mrs. M. H. Norton, 100 Blarney St.										5	6			Gr	150		Rangegone	
11			40					Mrs. M. H. Norton, 100 Blarney St.										6	2			Blk	160		Barreboro	
12		Husband	75					Mrs. M. H. Norton, 100 Blarney St.										5	3			Br	135		Medford	
13		Mother						With mother										6	0			Gr	165			
14																							✓		Lundholm	
15		Self	100					Jennie Simpson										5	6		Brk	Blk	135		Low Brook	
16		Husband						With husband.										5	4			Br	Gr	115		Gold Brook
17		Self	40	Y	3/1921	3/1921	3/1921	3/1921	No address.									5	9		Brk	Br	Br	165		Benton
18		Husband		Y				With husband.										5	4		Med	Br	Blk	140		
19		Self	28					John H. Fisher, 16 Copeland St.										5	8				155		Sydney	
20			50					Mrs. Madie McDonald, 19 Mason St.										5	5		Gr	Gr	142		St. Louis	
21			35	Y	1919	1920	1920	Cambridge	James E. Compton, 19 Madison St.									5	3		Br	Blk	130			
22			25		1910	1910	1910	16 Eastman Road.										5	5		Br	Gr	165		Manchester	
23			55		1917	1917	1917	Frank W. Sutter, 94 Boston Ave										6	1		Reddy	Br	Gr	180		St. Louis
24					1920	1920	1920	Mrs. Chow. Sierrad, 42 Mayo St.										5	2		Brk	Blk	Br	127		St. Joseph
25			50	Y				Mrs. James P. Whitson, 84 Cumberland Ave										5	3		Med	Br	120		Moneton	
26			50					Crack Divillet, State Hoop.										5	3		Brk		140			
27			50	Y	1919	1919	1919	Mrs. John Reid, 270 Buggles St.										5	4		Br	Blk	145		St. Louis	
28			200	Y				John Curtis, Peak Island.										5	9		Reddy		160		St. Louis	
29								With husband										5	2		Lt.	Blk	Br	103		
30								With mother, 171 N. St.										5	4		Reddy		125		Sydney	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

9

Joseph H. P.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	4/10/22	C.P.R.	4/10/22
2	Quebec	1910	York University	4/10/22
3	Vancouver	4/10/22	C.P.R.	4/10/22
4				4/10/22
5				4/10/22
6				4/10/22
7				4/10/22
8				4/10/22
9		4/11/22		11/11/22
10				4/10/22
11				4/10/22
12				4/10/22
13				4/10/22
14				4/10/22
15				4/10/22
16				4/10/22
17				4/10/22
18				4/10/22
19		4/10/22		11/12/22
20				4/10/22
21				4/10/22
22				4/10/22
23				4/10/22
24				4/10/22
25		4/10/22		11/13/22
26				4/10/22
27		4/10/22		11/14/22
28				4/10/22
29				4/10/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, had manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to X

L to S

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended former permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
269158	C.P. 11 201003	ALWARD	HELEN	37	F	M	None	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Sydney	Ms. Mrs. Mary Corbet, Conception St., W. Mass.	So. Boston	Ms.
2	Under 16	ALWARD	MATTHEW	4	M	S			Under 16						No relatives		
3	Under 16	ALWARD	HELEN	2	F												
269164	C.P. 11 242699	HARRINGTON	CHARLES S.	22	M		Farm Laborer	y	English	y		Scotch		Truro	Ms. Mrs. J. J. ...		Roxbury
269165	242752	WHITE	EDWARD	5	M		Blacksmith	y	English	y		French		Anchorage	Ms. Mrs. ...		Lynn
269166	242753	WHITE	MARGARET	43	F		None	y	English	y					August Dupuis, Newmarket, N.B.		
269167	242754	MOLLIHAN	MCKENZIE GODRICK	22	M	S	Farmer					English		Pennington	Ms. Mrs. ...		Medford
269168	242644	BUDREAU	EDITH	24	F		Dom					French		Springfield	Ms. Mrs. ...		Camden, New Haven
269169	242646	JONES	RUFUS	30	M	M	Carpenter					Apr. Blk		Sydney	Ms. Mrs. James Hayward, Barabara, Mass.		Cambridge B. M.
269170	242643	JODRIE	ELIZABETH	20	F	S	Dom					Scotch		Sydney	Ms. Mrs. Margaret		Boston
269171	242640	MCDONALD	MICHAEL J.	40	M	M	worker					Scotch		Sydney	Ms. Mrs. Margaret		Roxbury
269172	242733	MORRISON	MARGARET	30	F	S	Nurse					Scotch		London	Ms. Mrs. Philip		Bourneville
269173	242730	MCDONALD	WIL	20	M		Farm Laborer							Wentworth	Ms. Mrs. Daniel		Somerville
269174	242736	MCCAUGHLAN	SAMUEL	17	M									Mill River	Ms. Mrs. Murray		Lowell
269175	242739	FARMER	ELLIE	18	F		St. nurse							St. Andrews	Ms. Mrs. Elizabeth		Winchester, So.
269176	242728	WADMAN	JAMIE	30	M		None							Bradshaw	Ms. Mrs. Neil		Newton Centre
269177	242729	SMITH	FRANK	23	M	S	Farmer								Parmenter		
269178	242734	MCKENZIE	DOLINA	23	F		Dom							Sydney	Ms. Mrs. Philip		Roxbury
269179	242732	MCKENZIE	CHRISTIE	20	F		None							St. Andrews	Ms. Mrs. Frederick F.		Lynn
269180	242760	MORRISON	JESSIE M.	26	F		clerk							Sydney	Ms. Mrs. Flora M.		Chelsea
269181	242761	LANNY	ELIZABETH M.	26	F		None					French		Grand Ave.	Ms. Mrs. Cassidy		West Portland
269182	242762	MCDONALD	JOHN A.	49	M	M	Farmer					Scotch		Lynn	Ms. Mrs. Mary		Somerville
269183	242764	LANNY	LAURA M.	20	F	S	None					English		Springfield	Ms. Mrs. ...		Boston
269184	242757	WEATHERS	JAMES	40	M	M	Farmer					Scotch		Charlton	Ms. Mrs. ...		Boston
269185	242758	MOLAN	SADIE	23	F	S	Dom							Long Point	Ms. Mrs. Hugh		Brookline
269186	242759	DE FOON	JOHN	28	M		Farmer					French		Wadsworth	Ms. Mrs. No relation		Boston
269187	242765	WALKER	JESSIE C.	19	F		Dom					English		Wadsworth	Ms. Mrs. Edward		Newton Centre
269188	242766	BODMAN	ED	27	M		Laborer					Irish		Camakellan	Ms. Mrs. Patrick		Ms. High School
269189	242768	SWANSON	WALTER	27	M							English		Frederton	Ms. Mrs. C. Crawford, Frederton, N.B.		Greene, Eng.
269190	242800	MCDONALD	CATHERINE	20	F	S	None					Scotch		St. Andrews	Ms. Mrs. Janet		Mass. Somerville

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-5

MONTH OF *November*, 19*22*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether of the United States	22 Whether of the United States	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Y	Self	200	Y	1914	Chicago	1914	Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt.	Bv	Blue	130	Wfld.	St. Johns	
2	Y	Self	200	Y	1914	Chicago	1914	Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Flour	Bv	Blue	130	Canada	Sydney	
3																										
4	Y	Self	50	Y	1896	Chicago	1914	Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bv	Blue	160		Turo	
5			200	Y	1914	Chicago	1914	Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bv			230		Shediac	
6		Husband						Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				160		Memramoc	
7		Self	40	Y	1905	Malden	1914	Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bv	Blue	185		Springhill	
8			40	Y	1914	Malden	1914	Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Bv	170	B. H. I.	St. John's	
9			25					Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt.		Blue	130	Canada	Dutch Brook	
10			20					Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Buddy	Bv	Blue	160		Sydney	
11			50	Y	1911	Boston	1914	Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Bv			St. John's	
12			5	Y	1914	Boston	1914	Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bv	Blue			Winter Haven	
13			20	Y	1914	Boston	1914	Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair		Bv			Tyne Valley	
14			30					Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Fair		Bv			Scotland	Dundee
15		Mother	50					Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark			140	Canada	Bridalton	
16		Husband	45					Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0			Blue	180		St. John's	
17		Self	45					Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair		Bv			St. John's	
18			10	Y	1914	Boston	1914	Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8			Blue			St. John's	
19		Father	30	Y	1914	Boston	1914	Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Bv		165		St. John's	
20		Self	50					Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bv	Blue		137		St. John's	
21			61					Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bv	Bv	150		Harmony	
22			20	Y	1914	Boston	1914	Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Aut				St. John's	
23			20	Y	1914	Boston	1914	Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bv		180		St. John's	
24			8					Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bv	Bv	Bv	115		Long Point	
25			25	Y	1914	Boston	1914	Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Bv	Blue	135		Washington	
26			40	Y	1914	Boston	1914	Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Bv	Bv	140		St. John's	
27			50					Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Buddy		Blue	150		St. John's	
28			80	Y	1913	Boston	1914	Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bv		147	England	Rowntree	
29			90	Y	1913	Boston	1914	Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk				Canada	St. John's
30			25					Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Species of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				4/14/22
			Bruce.	11/14/22
2	Vancouver	4/14/22	C.P.R.	4/14/22
3				4/14/22
4		4/15/22		4/15/22
5				11/15/22
6				4/15/22
7		4/16/22		4/16/22
8				11/16/22
9	St. John	1915	Canagar	4/16/22
10	Vancouver	4/17/22	C.P.R.	4/17/22
11				11/17/22
12		4/18/22		4/18/22
13				11/18/22
14				4/18/22
15	Zubec	12/19/13	Attunia.	4/18/22
16	Vancouver	4/18/22	C.P.R.	4/18/22
17				4/18/22
18				4/18/22
19				4/18/22
20		4/19/22		4/19/22
21				11/19/22
22				4/19/22
23				4/19/22
24				4/19/22
25				4/19/22
26				4/19/22
27				4/19/22
28				4/19/22
29	St. John	1916	Valerian	4/19/22
30	Vancouver	4/19/22	C.P.R.	4/19/22

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, Me

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Trs. Nos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
249181	C.P.P.	PERRY	William B.	27	M	M	Store clerk	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Amherst	Thomas A.	Mass	Clinton
249182		PERRY	ELLIE	25	F		None							Sackville	Robert Doheerty.		W. Abington
249179		CROSSMAN	PERCY R.	37	M		Laborer								Bernard Bowser.		
249180		CROSSMAN	SARAH	32	F		None								Mrs Walter Shaffer, Hillsboro, N.B.		
5	Under 16	CROSSMAN	IRMA	36	S			N	Under 16	N							
6	Under 16	CROSSMAN	NORMA	19	S												
249187	C.P.P.	ALBANI	JOSEPH L.	26	M	M	Trucker	Y	English	Y		French		Lewisville	Margaret, Victoria St.		Lynn
249188		MOASKILL	ANNA	22	F	S	Dom					Scotch		Glace Bay	Daniel, M. Leman, Alberta		Brookline
249189		MOASKILL	HANNAH	18	F												
249190		MOASKILL	DANIEL R.	20	M		Laborer										
249191		CAMPBELL	DOLENE	22	F		Dom										Dorchester
249192		CREENE	GLADYS	25	M		None						Afr. Blk.	Sydney	George D.		Boston
13	Under 16	CREENE	DAISY	3	S			N	Under 16	N							
249194		RILEY	EDITH	45	M			Y	English	Y				Glace Bay	Leonard		
249195		CHEESEMAN	EDNA	22	S		Dom							Sydney	Edith Kelly		
249196		BARRS	LEVI	26	M	M	Debbant							Mulgron	Harriet		
249197		McKEVIE	ALLEN	24	S		Chaffer							Sydney	Daniel		Calif Los Angeles
249198		RYMER	ALEXANDER	32	M		Laborer							Rockport	Clara		Mass Roxbury
249199		TOWER	MARION	24	F		None							Amherst	Mrs Ben Stultz		Concord
249200		TOWER	JOTTIE	56	F										Mrs Ben Stultz		
249201		HEAT	MARY B.	61	M									Burr Rock	Mrs Gertrude Bequison		Waltham
249202		HEAT	CALVIN M.	81	M		Book Agent										
249203		MULLIGAN	KATHERINE M.	24	F	S	None										Dorchester
249204		HARON	HAZEL	18	F	S								Fredericton	Benell		Mass Gardiner
249205		MAGUIRE	ERNEST	22	M		Farmer							Caladonia	Hugh		Mass Dorchester
249206		PETERS	FRANK	27	M		Farmer							St Charles	Margaret		Amherst
249207		STEWART	STEPHEN	21	S		Student							Elgin	William		Littleton
249208		HOWER	IDA M.	17	F		None							Sackville	William		Clinton
249209		MELSON	JESSIE	21	M									Chignecto	Ries M. Lellan		Tranvingham
249210		McQUILLAN	JOSEPH P.	20	M	S	Farmer							New Norm	Catherine		Brookline

NOT USED
NOT USED

18

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

676

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 19*22*.

CLASS E-6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether ever in United States.	22 Whether ever in Canada.	23 Whether ever in Mexico.	24 Whether ever in any other foreign country.	25 Whether ever in any other foreign territory.	26 Whether ever in any other foreign possession.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of stay in United States.	Length of stay in Canada.	Length of stay in Mexico.									Length of stay in any other foreign country.	Length of stay in any other foreign territory.		Length of stay in any other foreign possession.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	300	Y			Account. Mrs. John P. Doherty, 4 Doggett Ct. With husband.	Y	Less than 6 mo.	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bv	Blue	✓	Canada	Amherst		
2		Husband	—	Y			With husband.												5	7				✓	Canada	Sackville		
3		Self	100	Y	1907	Mass. Woburn	Joshua, 1011 Bedford St. With husband.												5	8 1/2				✓	Canada	Hillsboro		
4		Husband	—	Y			With husband.												5	3				✓	Canada	Dorchester		
5		Y	—	Y			" parents												—	—				✓	Canada	Sackville		
6				Y															—	—				✓	Canada	Sackville		
7	Y	Self	90	Y	1910	Mass. Woburn	Mrs. Angeline Melancon, 21 Monmouth St.												5	7	Bv	Lv		✓	Canada	Sackville		
8			200	Y	1921	Quebec	Mrs. Wm. Dalzell, 32 Kent St. With sister Anna												5	4	Dk	Bv		✓	Canada	Sackville		
9			—	Y			With sister Anna												5	5	Dk	Bv		✓	Canada	Sackville		
10			60	Y			Mrs. Wm. Dalzell, 32 Kent St.												—	—	Med	Bv	Lv	160		Canada	Sackville	
11			90	Y	1910	Quebec	Mrs. Jack Sandimer, 9 Cornett St.												5	2				110		Canada	Sackville	
12			200	Y	1920	Brooklyn	Mrs. Benjamin, 2 North Place												5	3	Dk	Bv		130		Canada	Sackville	
13	Y	Self	—	Y			With mother												—	—				✓	Canada	Sackville		
14	Y	Self	—	Y			With mother												5	4				130		Canada	Sackville	
15			60	Y			With mother												5	5	Wgn	Lv		120		Canada	Sackville	
16			50	Y			With mother												5	11	Med	Bv	Blue	162		Canada	Sackville	
17			150	Y			With mother												5	10		Aut	Bv		145		Canada	Sackville
18			70	Y			With mother												—	—				160		Canada	Sackville	
19			50	Y			With mother												5	11		Bv	Blue	160		Canada	Sackville	
20			50	Y			With mother												—	—				140		Canada	Sackville	
21			—	Y	1903	Quebec	Vincent, 9 Howwood St.												—	—				130		Canada	Sackville	
22			100	Y	1903	Quebec	Vincent, 9 Howwood St.												—	—				135		Canada	Sackville	
23		Mother	15	Y	1915	Quebec	Mrs. Ethel Barry, 67 Crockett St.												—	—				140		Canada	Sackville	
24		Brother	—	Y			Mrs. Ethel Barry, 67 Crockett St.												—	—				150		Canada	Sackville	
25		Self	70	Y			Mrs. James Burnett, 16 Howwood St.												—	—				166		Canada	Sackville	
26			40	Y			Harold Hoff, 2 Windsor St.												—	—				145		Canada	Sackville	
27		Father	20	Y			Mrs. Ernest Barnell, 4 Emery St.												—	—				140		Canada	Sackville	
28			15	Y			Laurence, Fair Acres.												—	—				140		Canada	Sackville	
29		Husband	60	Y			Mrs. Geo. Babcock.												—	—				157		Canada	Sackville	
30		Self	50	Y			Mrs. Geo. Babcock.												—	—				✓		Canada	Sackville	
				Y			Mrs. J. Stafford, 41 High St.												—	—				✓		Canada	Sackville	
				Y			Arnold, 26 Pine St.												—	—				✓		Canada	Sackville	
				Y			James, 29 Williams St.												5	6	Dk			✓		Canada	Sackville	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph H. Burke for A.F.M.
 Thomas J. McNamee
 [Signature]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	4/21/22	C.P.R.	4/21/22
2				4/21/22
3				4/21/22
4				4/21/22
5				4/21/22
6				4/21/22
7				4/21/22
8		4/21/22		4/21/22
9				4/21/22
10				4/21/22
11				4/21/22
12	N.Y.C. 1910 Johnson			4/21/22
13	Vancouver 4/21/22 C.P.R.			4/21/22
14	Halifax 1917 Chouinard			4/21/22
15	St. John 1910 Caraguet			4/21/22
16	Vancouver 4/21/22 C.P.R.			4/21/22
17				4/21/22
18				4/21/22
19				4/21/22
20				4/21/22
21	Halifax 4/19/22 Prince			4/21/22
22				4/21/22
23	Vancouver 4/21/22 C.P.R.			4/21/22
24				4/21/22
25				4/21/22
26				4/21/22
27				4/21/22
28				4/21/22
29				4/21/22
30				4/21/22

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry. Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included forms permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
✓ 26925	C.P.R.	MARSHALL	CHARLES	26		M	S	Bush	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Sussex	James	Mass	Hakefield
✓ 26925		GOODROW	EDMUND	39				Farmer				French	French	Shediac	Marguerite	Me.	Bangor	
✓ 26923		RICHARD	MOSE	25				School teacher				Scotch	Scotch	Parvise	Online		Oldtown	
4				19		F											Mass	Dorchester
5	25688	McKINNON	CHRISTINE	44				Domestic										Boston
6	25687	PATTERSON	MARY	25														Everett
7	25687	DUFFY	JOSEPH	38		M		Forestry worker										Somerville
8	25687	McINIS	MARGARET	72		F	M	None										Rohing
9	25687		ALEXANDER	77		M		Farmer										
10	Under 16	BABINEAU	ALFRED	8		S		None	N	Under 16	N							Fitchburg
11	C.P.R.	McKENZIE	JESSIE	30		F		Nurse	Y	English	Y							Malden
12	25689	ROSS	KATHERINE	31				Dom										Concord
13	25688	McDONALD	ELIZABETH J.	38				Nurse										Mass
14	24909	ELLIOT	JEAN	15				Student										Me.
15	25760	RAYE	JACOB	50		M	M	Turn										Waterville
16	24909	McINTOSH	MARY	24		F		None										Mass
17	Under 16		MURDOCK	2		M	S	None	N	Under 16	N							
18	C.P.R.	MURRAY	NINA	33		F	M	Now deceased	Y	English	Y							Mass
19	Under 16		ESTELLE	2 1/2		S		Ret. to Can.										
20	Under 16		MARGARET	1														
21	C.P.R.	STEWART	JOSEPHINE	22		F		Dom	Y	English	Y							Mass
22	25707	BEATON	SAMUEL	55		M	M	Labourer										Mass
23	25702	BARNHILL	ANNIE	36		F		None										Boston
24	Under 16		BARBARA	6		S		None	N	Under 16	N							
25	C.P.R.	LOBLANG	OLIVER	28		M	M	Chair maker	Y	English	Y							Sardner
26	25431	LOBLANG	EMERISE	26		F	S	None										
27	25430	WHITE	JOSEPH M.	37		M	M	Baggage master										Boston
28	25704	McKINNON	ELLA	29		F	S	Dom.										Brookline
29	25702	McDONALD	GERTRUDE	24				Stenographer										Mass
30	25705	BABINEAU	VERONICA	56				H. None										Fitchburg
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922

CLASS E-7

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Has he ever been deported, or is he in the United States on a deportation order?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether he has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Where?	Where?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Y	Self	25	Y	1914	1915	Bro. Earl, 111 Albion St.	Y	Lead mns	71	71	71	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blk	Blue	✓	Canada	Sussex	
2			65	Y	-	-	Arthur, 140 Hancock St. Stone, Sam. Bondreau, 351 So Main St											5	11	Ruddy	Blk	Blue	165		Shediac	
3			50															5	6	Med	Blk	Blk	145			
4																										
5			10	Y	1891	1921	Friend, Office Mr. Vickus, 5911 St. Louis	Y	Perm	71	71	71	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blue	178		France	
6			10	Y	-	-	Mrs Hector Mathewson, 220 Brookman St																			
7			50	Y	1911	1922	Uncle, Mrs Frank Murray, 359 Bedford St	Y	Perm	71	71	71	No	No	No	Good	No									
8		Husband	-	Y	-	-	With husband.																			
9		Self	200				Son - U.S. Customs Insp. Daniel Cox 8 Roman Terrace with mother (U.S.C.)																			
10		Step-father	-				Mrs Adolph Bouquet, 143 Westmoreland St																			
11		Self	50	Y	1914	1922	Mrs Geo. Ware, 34 Newburg St																			
12			15	Y	-	-	Mrs George Morgan, 27 Monument St	Y	Perm	71	71	71	No	No	No	Good	No									
13			200	Y	1909	1921	Boston 706 Washington Ave	Y	Perm	71	71	71	No	No	No	Good	No									
14		Mother	-		1917	1922	Mrs J. Smith	Y	Perm	71	71	71	No	No	No	Good	No									
15		Self	60	Y	1910	1922	Wife, State, 2 Allen Road	Y	Perm	71	71	71	No	No	No	Good	No									
16		Husband	100	Y	1910	1920	Wife, Daniel W., 16 Pilgrim Road																			
17				Y	-	-	With mother																			
18		Y	100	Y	-	-	Wife, John D., 9 Eldredge St																			
19				Y	-	-	With mother																			
20																										
21		Y	10	Y	1919	1922	Friend, John W. Hickey, 1412 St. Louis																			
22			200	Y	1919	1922	Wife, Hughema																			
23		Husband	150	Y	1910	1912	Wife, Charles, 46 Concord St																			
24				Y	-	-	With mother																			
25		Y	30	Y	1910	1922	Wife, Caroline, 18 Greenwood St																			
26		Husband	-	Y	1910	1922	With husband.																			
27		Self	10	Y	1915	1922	Home, 690 - 5th St																			
28			33	Y	1912	1922	Wife, Mrs. M. Madell, 75 Longwood Ave																			
29			35	Y	1915	1922	Wife, Hale Hospital	Y	3 years																	
30			30	Y	1914	1922	Wife, Mrs. Mary Segue, 2 Spruce St	Y	Perm	71	71	71	No	No	No	Good	No									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph H. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	4/24/22	C.P.R.	4/24/22
2				4/24/22
3				4/24/22
4				
5		10/26/22		10/26/22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	Halifax	7/19/22	Stokholm	10/25/22
16	Vancouver	10/2/22	C.P.R.	10/27/22
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23		10/26/22		10/26/22
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific By Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	ATKINSON	MARY	76		F	W. None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scot. Eng.	Canada	Sackville, N.B.	Benj. Inwood	Mass.	Stoughton	
2		TARRIO	CATHERINE	73										Amherst, N.S.	Fred.	N.Y.	Schenectady	
3		PELLERIN	DAVID	49		M	Labour							Manchester, N.B.	Pauline LeBlanc, Shediac, N.B.	Me.	Bangor	
4		ALLEN	NEBECCA	38		F	Nurse							Wentham, Me.	Alfred L. Balle, Labrador	Mass.	Wentham	
5		COLWELL	ORLAND	28		M	broker							Wentham, Me.	George H., St. John, N.B.		Worcester	
6		MOLAN	NEIL	38			Carpenter							Wentham, Me.	Walter, Granddale, N.B.	N.Y.	Ironwood	
7		KEATING	KATE	25		F	Nurse							Boston, Me.	Redmond, Mulgrave, N.S.	Mass.	Boston	
8		WILSON	VIOLET	24		M	None							Canada	Moncton, N.B.	Conn.	Fairfield	
9		MELANSON	EMANDA	29										Canada	Moncton, N.B.	Mass.	Sardner	
10		MCDONALD	HELLE P.	49		S	Nurse							Canada	Moncton, N.B.		Stonham	
11		CHAMPION	LULU	24			None							Canada	Moncton, N.B.		Attleboro	
12		GOODIE	ODELL	60		W								Canada	Moncton, N.B.	Me.	Sanford	
13		YEO	SARAH B.	32		S	Waitress							Canada	Moncton, N.B.	Mass.	Rockbury	
14		STEWART	ELIZABETH	47			forelady							Canada	Moncton, N.B.		Attleboro	
15		SMITH	JESSIE	20			St. nurse							Canada	Moncton, N.B.	N.H.	Dover	
16		GOODIN	ELIZABETH	29		M	None							Canada	Moncton, N.B.	Me.	Sanford	
17	Under 16		MEDRICK	9		M	S											
18	Under 16		ELSIE	3		F												
19	Under 16		RITA	6														
20	C.P.R.	DEGRISSE	MIRTLE G.	24		M		Y	English	Y				Halifax, N.S.	Norman Fader, Bayville, N.S.	N.Y.	Staten Island	
21	Under 16		JOYCE	6		F	S											
22	Under 16		ALLISTER	3		M												
23	C.P.R.		GORDON V.	32		M	Electric	Y	English	Y								
24		JOHNSTON	HERBERT	32		M	Chauffeur											
25		CURRIE	EMERSON	35														
26		GARR	IVA	34		F	None											
27		GOUVIN	EVANGELINE	34														
28	Under 16		OSCAR	10		M	S											
29	Under 16		BERTHA	8		F												
30	Under 16		IONA	6														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

203

278

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 19*22*

CLASS E-*8*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Has he been arrested or deported for any reason connected with the United States?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within five years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Y	Daughter	-	Y	1897	1918	With dau.	Y	2 years	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	4	Med	Br	130	Canada	Halifax	
2		Son	-	Y	1911	1920	Mrs. Chas. H. Jones, 299 Seaville St.	Y	1 year	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	4	Br	Br	140		Melrose	
3		Self	60	Y	1914	1922	Mrs. Mary M. Cafferty, 37 Snowden St.	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	8	Dark	Br	195		Shediac	
4			10	Y	1922	1922	Eli Richard, 40 Hancock St.	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	5	Med	Br	138	Labrador	St. John's	
5			200	Y	1914	1922	Mrs. Wm. Proctor, South St.	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	7	Light	Blue	168	Canada	St. John's	
6			30	Y	1919	1922	N. Hurdle & Co., Worcester, Mass.	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	10	Br	Br	150		Orangevale	
7			35	Y	1919	1922	Mrs. Hugh M. Donald.	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	3	Dark	Br	130		Mulgrave	
8		Husband	-	Y	1922	1922	Mrs. Robert Lanell, 138 Commercial St.	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	4	Dark	Br	100		Moncton	
9			-	Y	1897	1917	Joseph, 278 Park St.	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	4	Med	Br	115		St. John's	
10		Self	200	Y	1917	1917	Home, 3 Wendrop St.	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	6	Light	Br	150		Sea View	
11		Mother	30	Y	1922	1922	Mrs. John A. Sinclair, 16-13 St.	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	8	Br	Blue	150		Baltic	
12		Son	-	Y	1917	1922	Mrs. 19 Mason St.	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	4	Br	Br	110		Portage	
13		Self	35	Y	1917	1922	Mrs. Belle Beau, 1 Levee Ave.	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	7	Light	Blue	148		Higgins	
14			35	Y	1917	1922	Mrs. Alex. Smith, 9 Selwyn St.	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	6	Light	Br	160		Halifax	
15		Brother	30	Y	1917	1922	Wentworth Hospital	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	5	Med	Br	140		Portage	
16		Husband	-	Y	1917	1922	Mrs. 19 Mason St.	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	4	Br	Br	105		Portage	
17		Father	-	Y	1917	1922	With parents	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
18			-	Y	1917	1922	With parents	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
19			-	Y	1917	1922	With parents	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
20		Husband	50	Y	1917	1922	High Inst. Gordon, Carter & Holland Ave.	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	0	Light	Br	160		Halifax	
21			-	Y	1917	1922	With parents	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
22			-	Y	1917	1922	With parents	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
23		Self	50	Y	1910	1922	Carter & Holland Ave.	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	9	Light	Br	180	Canada	St. John's	
24			5	Y	1907	1922	Brother.	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	6	1	Med	Br	180		Shediac	
25			60	Y	1917	1922	Brother.	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	6	0	Light	Blue	220		Orangevale	
26			10	Y	1911	1922	Brother, Sordungh.	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	4	Med	Br	120		Orangevale	
27		Husband	100	Y	1904	1922	Mrs. 53 Cushing St.	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	4	Light	Blue	115		St. Mary's	
28			-	Y	1917	1922	With mother	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
29			-	Y	1917	1922	With mother	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
30			-	Y	1917	1922	With mother	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
31			-	Y	1917	1922	With mother	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	10/25/22	C.P.R.	10/25/22
2				
3				
4		10/25/22		10/25/22 11/10/22
5				10/25/22
6				
7				
8		10/31/22		10/31/22
9				
10		11/2/22		11/2/22
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20		11/3/22		11/3/22
21	Wabington	11/9/22	Kyle	
22	Vancouver	11/3/22	C.P.R.	
23				
24				
25				
26		10/18/22		10/18/22 11/4/22
27		11/4/22		
28				
29				
30				

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Ry Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, Me

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if competent, speak, or what grammar)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Under 16	GOUVIN	ERNEST	5	M	S	None	N.	Under 16	N.	Canada	French	Canada	St. Marys	David Richard.	Mass	Waltham	
2	Under 16	"	ELIE	2														
3	Under 16	"	LUCIEN	4	F													
4	257296	ARSENAULT	EXINE	20										St. Albans, Vt.	James	Me	Houlton	
5	257201	O'HANDLEY	MARGARET	18			Dom					English	Long Island	Margaret	Mass	Dorchester		
6	257217	DALZELL	MERRILL G.	34	M	M	maker					English	U.S.	Watertown	No relatives	Watertown		
7	257308	MELANSON	THERESA	17	F	S	None					French	Canada	Pouquet	John A. De Wolf, Pouquet, N.S.	Mass	Worcester	
8	257144	TOMPKINS	MARY	20										Glace Bay	Daniel O'Connor.	N.Y.	New York	
9	Under 16	"	ELIZABETH	2	S													
10		"	"	17														
11	257227	WILLISTON	JENNIE	36			Nurse					English		Bayville	Woodbury	Mass	Waltham	
12	257245	MCDONALD	MARGARET	29			Dom					Scottish		Georgetown	Martin	Mass	Somerville	
13	257400	GILLIS	ANGUS	20	M		Seaman					English		Antigonish	Alexander, Killee			
14	257228	COREY	LENA L.	51	F	M	None							Moncton	Mrs. Burton Chute, Berwick, N.S.	Mass	Springfield	
15	257227	COREY	COLMAN WM.	53	M		Carpenter								Wilfred, Harlock, N.B.			
16	257197	CHISHOLM	ELIZABETH	30	F	S	Cook					Scottish		Georgetown	John	Mass	Rothbury	
17	257187	PETERS	CATHERINE	42			None					French		Hopeville	Margaret Gallant, Martin, N.S.	Mass	Springfield	
18	257184	PETERS	JOHN B.	45	M		Welder								French, Fortune Cove, P.E.I.			
19	257224	STARRETT	ELANOR	40	F		None					Scottish		Lawson	No relatives	Mass	Boston	
20	257222	ROBERTSON	INA	68														
21	257247	LEEMAN	HAZLE C.	27	S		Nurse					English		Salisbury	Ralph		Cambridge	
22	257325	MILLAN	MARY	29			Off.					Scottish	U.S.	Boston	Sarah, Birch, Stone, N.S.		Boston	
23	257322	HUGGANS	ADDIE	32			None							Canada	Westville	Agnes M. Donald, Westville, N.S.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Under 16	"	LEONA	4														
25	Under 16	"	GEORGIE	1														
26	257324	MORRISON	MICHAEL L.	42	M													
27	205827	MAULEY	PETER	38	M		Seaman											
28	256917	WITHERON	JAMES F.	60			Farmer											
29	258018	POTTER	DOROTHY IRKEE	7	F	S	None											
30	Under 16	BARKER	MARGARET	16														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 23 - Issued 6 yrs. 2d. e.
17 - Nov. 13, 1914 - Boston 16 - both 2d. e.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	11/4/22	C.P.R.	11/4/22
2				
3				
4				
5		11/6/22		11/6/22
6				
7		11/7/22		11/7/22
8	Halifax	1906		
9	Vancouver	11/11/22	C.P.R.	
10				
11	Vancouver	11/9/22		11/9/22
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22		11/10/22		11/10/22
23				
24				
25				
26				
27		10/21/22		10/21/22
28		10/21/22		10/21/22
29		11/11/22		11/11/22
30				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 258002	GAUDET	PAUL	38	M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Louis	Bro. Feb. 11.	Mass	Andover
2	258003	GAUDET	ANNIE	31	F		None		French					McComas, Gaudet.			
3	Under 16	"	PHILLIP	9	M	S											
4	Under 16	"	RAYMOND	7	F				Under 16	Y							
5	C.P.R. 257375	COATE	MABLE	28	M			Y	English	Y		English	Moncton	Y.B. Hotel, Robert Smith, Elgin, N.B.			
6	Under 16	"	MILLAGE	6	M	S			Under 16	Y							
7	Under 16	"	HAZEL	2	F												
8	Under 16	"	CARROL	8													
9	C.P.R. 258068	BUTCHER	MAUD L.	28	M			Y	English	Y			Left U.S. via Quebec, N.S. Concord, N.B.	John Watson, Wp. Manag. Concord, N.B.		Concord	
10	Under 16	"	RUBY	11	F								Left U.S. via Vanceboro, N.S.				
11	C.P.R. 258067	BUTCHER	NEIL S.	35	M	M	Mason						Left U.S. via Vanceboro, N.S.	Mr. Oliver, Upper Manag. Concord, N.B.			
12	257377	CONNORS	CHARLOTTE	35	F		None						Left U.S. via Vanceboro, N.S.	Jamaica Plain, Catherine Revere, New Glasgow, N.S.		Jamaica Plain	
13	Under 16	"	MELVIN J.	5	M	S			Under 16	Y							
14	C.P.R. 257419	"	JOACHIM	27	M		Carpenter	Y	English	Y			Left U.S. via Vanceboro, N.S.	James, Gardiner, N.S.		Gardiner	
15	257411	McQUADE	JOACHIM	27	M		Carpenter						Left U.S. via Vanceboro, N.S.	James, Boston		Boston	
16	257871	CORMIER	ELLEN	27	F	M	None		French				Left U.S. via Vanceboro, N.S.	St. Anthony, Xavier, Longueville, N.S.		Gardiner	
17	Under 16	"	OVIDA	5	M	S			Under 16	Y							
18	Under 16	"	AURELE	3	M												
19	Under 16	"	ELSIE	2	F												
20	C.P.R. 258037	RATH	MARY	56			Dom	Y	English	Y		Scotch	Hilden	Wd. Geo. Burton, Free, N.S.		W. Robbery	
21	258040	GALLANT	LUMINA	23			None						French	Grandigne, N.S.		Gardiner	
22	258035	"	CECILE	60	F	M	None						Scotch	Cambridge, N.S.		Cambridge	
23	258074	ROBERTSON	GEORGE	29	M	S	Painter						Left U.S. via Vanceboro, N.S.	James Robertson, Ross River, N.S.		W. Chatham	
24	258080	JARDINE	FRANCES C.	35	F		Nurse						Left U.S. via Vanceboro, N.S.	James, Becharville, N.B.		Boston	
25	258085	McKINNON	MARY	38			Landlady						Scotch	Cambridge, N.S.		Cambridge	
26	258090	DALTON	MARJORIE	13			None						Scotch	Canada Cape Wolf	Joseph, West Cape, P.E.I.		
27	258091	McKACHERN	JESSIE	30			Dom.						Scotch	Stephens, N.S.			
28	258097	McNEIGER	JOSEPH J.	28	M	M	Emmer						French	W. S. Lellan, N.S.		N.H. Short Falls	
29	257446	McDUGAL	ANNIE M.	12	F	S	Student						Left U.S. via Vanceboro, N.S.	W. S. Lellan, N.S.		Mass. Malden	
30	257447	McLELLAN	AGNES	35			Cook						Left U.S. via Vanceboro, N.S.	Malden Mrs. Archie Lellan, N.S.			

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
2 - Child 7, to Andover, Mass.
3 - Mary 10, Almon 8, Mable 6, Chester 11, 3, Georgiana 1, 1/2 all to Concord.
12 - Calvin 7, Vivian 11, 24, both N.S.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	11/11/22	C.P.R.	11/11/22
2				
3		11/23/22		11/23/22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15		11/14/22		11/14/22
16				
17				
18				
19				
20		11/15/22		11/15/22
21				
22				
23		11/16/22		11/16/22
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29		11/17/22		11/17/22
30				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF Vancouver, Me.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (attached to permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	C.P.R. 258089	BOURQUE	ELODIE	35		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada Cape Cod	Edward Landry	Me	Sanford	
2	Under 16	"	ALDIA	12		S												
3	Under 16	"	ORENA	3					N	Under 16	N							
4	Under 16	"	ALBERT	10		M			Y	English	Y							
5	Under 16	"	ALYDIE	8														
6	Under 16	"	LIONEL	7														
7	Under 16	"	OMER	4					N	Under 16	N							
8	Under 16	"	HERMAN	2														
9	C.P.R. 257436	SURETTE	AMANDA	33		F	M		Y	English	Y			Legere Corner	Charles Gallant	Mass	Fitchburg	
10	Under 16	"	RAYMOND	5		M	S		N	Under 16	N							
11	Under 16	"	ALDRICE	2		F												
12	Under 16	"	ANNA	3														
13	C.P.R. 258135	CROKE	JOHN W.	49		M			Y	English	Y			U.S. Marshall	Joseph Kelly	Mass	Roxbury	
14	258255	McDONALD	EDITH	44		M								English Canada	Donovan	Joseph Lee	Claremont, Me.	
15	258256	"	CHRISTINA	16		S												
16	Under 16	"	RANNEY	11		M												
17	Under 16	"	MABLE	5					N	Under 16	N							
18	Under 16	"	JOHN	9														
19	C.P.R. 258133	SKERRY	IRA	42		F	M	Dom.	Y	English	Y			U.S. Marshall	James Evans	Charlotte, N.C.	Wash	
20	258124	CAPTICK	ANNA	28		S								U.S. Marshall	Mary	Sydney, N.S.	Wash	
21	258122	WEBSTER	MARY C.	30		M		None						Scotch Canada	James M. Lee	Souris, P.E.I.	Wash	
22	254364	McLEOD	EUPHEMIA	52		F								U.S. Marshall	John M. Donald	Montague, P.E.I.	Wash	
23	258046	McISAAC	CATHERINE	30		S								Canada	John	149 Johnson St.	R.I. Providence	
24	258215	O'BRIEN	FRED J.	29		M	M	worker						U.S. Marshall	Fred Sr.	St. Stephen, N.B.	Me Sanford	
25	258213	DALTON	ARTHUR	33										U.S. Marshall	Boston		Mediso	
26	254372	DAY	THOMAS W.	51										U.S. Marshall	Canada	Peapack	Wash	
27	258258	WALSH	MARY	69		F	M	None	N	Under 16	N			U.S. Marshall	Boston	Mrs. Angus McNeil	Borden P.E.I. Mass Boston	
28	258265	McLEAN	EFFIE B.	29		S			Y	English	Y			U.S. Marshall	Brookline	Catherine	Orangevale, Me.	Brookline
29	258265	McLEAN	EDMUND	33		M	M	worker						U.S. Marshall	French Canada	Moncton	Childs	Me. Sanford
30	1980	McKILL	REBECCA	59		F								U.S. Marshall	Boston	Mrs. Ellen Shaw	Me. Auburn, Me.	Mass Boston

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6"

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 19*22*

CLASS E-11

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether able to read in English	22 Whether able to speak in English	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country	26 Whether coming by means of an alien, and if so, name of alien	27 Whether able to take an oath	28 Condition of health, mental and physical	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time spent in United States										Whether able to read in English	Whether able to speak in English	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country	Whether coming by means of an alien, and if so, name of alien	Whether able to take an oath	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town.
1	Y	Husband	50	Y	-	-	Husb. Louis, 34 Spruce St. With mother	Perm	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	172	Canada	Cape Bald	
2																										
3	Y																									
4	Y																									
5	Y																									
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	Y	Husband	50	Y			Husb. Dick, 12 Granite St. With mother																			
10	Y																									
11																										
12																										
13	Y	Self	30	Y	1908	Harvard 6/1920	No address																			
14		Husband	65	Y			Husband John A. Clemont St.																			
15		Father					With mother																			
16																										
17	Y																									
18																										
19	Y	Self	20	Y	1922	Hinton 6/1922	Friend Mrs John Farley, 76 Richards Ave																			
20							Friend Mrs. Brooks, 44 Elm St.																			
21		Husband	57	Y			Husb. at Leander St																			
22		Self	1200	Y	1922	Alton 7/1922	Friend Mrs Donald, 20 Locust St																			
23							Friend Margaret, 141 Williams St	Y 1 year																		
24			30				Friend Christine, 75 Congress St.	Y Perm																		
25			50				Friend Annie, 87 Main St.																			
26			40				Friend Fred Jarvis	Y 2 years																		
27		Daughter					Friend Mrs Joe Solomon, 70 St. Bernard St.	Y Perm																		
28		Self	70				Friend Mrs Fred Stoll, 24 Hamilton Rd.																			
29			50				Friend Capt Grogan, 31 Factory St.																			
30		Husband	85				Husb. 156 West Brookline St.																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	11/16/22	C.P.R.	11/16/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7		11/17/22		11/17/22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13		11/18/22		11/18/22
14	Halifax 1892			
15	Vancouver	11/18/22	C.P.R.	11/18/22
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22		11/20/22		11/20/22
23	Halifax 1907 Bruce			
24	Vancouver	11/21/22	C.P.R.	11/21/22
25				
26		11/23/22		11/23/22
27		11/23/22		11/23/22
28				
29		11/23/22		11/23/22
30		10/23/22		11/19/22

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry. Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO:

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, Me

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs., Mos.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 3 - Mrs. J. W. 4 - 26 C
24 - Richard 14, Helen 11, Ernest 7, Irving 6, all U.S.C.

87 12

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922

CLASS E-12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	22 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	23 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	24 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	25 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	26 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien is a member of the United States.									Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	300	n			Mrs. Annie Hunt, 12 Galen St	n	Perm	y	n	n	n	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Blk	Blue	✓	Canada	Milton	
2			25				John H., 683 Washington St												55		Bv	Bv	✓		Sydney	
3			10	y	1909	10/19/22	Mary, 126 Kenrick St			y									51			Blue	140		Wp. Newnashy	
4			6.5	y	1912	11/19/22	Wm. J., 569-8th St.			y									62		Lt.		185		Sackville	
5			10	y	1915	11/19/22	Mrs. Beatrix Russell, 71 Peniston St			y									56		Med		150		River Junction	
6			5		1908	10/19/22	Mary Jane			y									58		Blk		160		New Ireland	
7	Sister		25		1917	7/19/22	William M. Hunt, 8 Bank St												5		Lt	Drp	100		Fredrickton	
8	Husband				1917	8/19/22	John J. Perry, 58 Perrinac St												54			Blue	130		St. Joseph	
9	Self		12		1912	10/19/22	John, 148 Brook St												5 1/2				180		Antigonish	
10			✓		1905	8/19/22	Christina M.			y									54		Med	Bv	150		Amudon	
11			40		1912	6/19/22	John Charles Longstone, 44 Montgomerie St												411				117		Amherst	
12			5		1907	11/19/22	John												54		Blk	Bv	✓		Winston	
13	Father			n			John			y									411		Bv		85		Blue Bay	
14							John												51		Lt	Drp	✓		Victor	
15	Self		85				George												58				136		England	Leicester
16			100	y	1896	4/19/22	Carrie, 18 Burney St												510		Blk	Bv	185		Canada	Christiansburg
17			100		1916	11/19/22	Mrs. Reg., 126 to 26th St	y	Perm	91									55		Med	Blue	150		Trenton	
18			100		1914	8/19/22	Mrs. Eldon Pickerson, 24 Ardenna St												511		Blk	Lt	✓		St. Louis	
19			25		1904	11/19/22	Christine, 4 Washington St	n	Perm	y									6		Med	Bv	170		Askelton	
20			16		1915	6/19/22	Joseph, 9 Lander St												57			Blue	121		Montague	
21	Husband		12	n			Walter H., 288 S. 9th St												52		Lt	Blk	✓		England	Manchester
22	n						With mother																✓		Canada	New Glasgow
23																			51		Aut.		115			Fairfield
24	y	Husband	900	y	1916	8/19/22	Daniel, 4 Marietta Ave														Lt	Bv	✓		Campbell Cove	
25	n						With mother																✓			
26																							✓			
27	y	Self	10	y	1905	11/19/22	Chas. Freeman, 247 Harlow St												57		Bv		Left by artificial			Prince William
28	Husband		12		1906	11/19/22	Alexander												52		Blk		✓		Prot	
29	Self		30		1900	11/19/22	8 Broad St												55		Med	Bv	125		Montreal	
30	Husband						With husband.												54			Bv	150		River Junction	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

James M. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	11/22/22	C.P.R.	11/23/22
2		11/19/22		11/19/22
3		11/14/22		11/14/22
4				11/15/22
5		11/15/22		11/14/22
6		11/14/22		11/12/22
7		11/12/22		11/12/22
8		11/12/22		11/12/22
9		11/12/22		10/28/22
10		11/22/22		11/12/22
11		11/12/22		11/12/22
12		11/12/22		11/12/22
13		11/24/22		11/24/22
14				
15	Delifot	11/19/22	Scullion	
16	Vancouver			
17				11/18/22
18		11/18/22		8/22/22
19		8/12/22		7/15/22
20		7/15/22		7/15/22
21		7/24/22		7/24/22
22				7/24/22
23				7/24/22
24		8/22/22		8/22/22
25				8/22/22
26				8/22/22
27		8/14/22		8/14/22
28		8/14/22		8/14/22
29		8/17/22		8/17/22
30				8/17/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry Co

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

INDEX
A to Z
1 to Z

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	<i>C.P.R.</i> 250317	<i>Arseault</i> ARSENAULT	<i>Joseph H.</i> JOSEPH H.	30				<i>M. H. Laborer</i> M. H. Laborer	<i>English</i> English	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i> Canada	<i>French</i> French	<i>U.S.</i> U.S.	<i>Bethel</i> Bethel	<i>Phillip, Wellington, P.E.I.</i> Phillip, Wellington, P.E.I.	<i>Me.</i> Me.	<i>Bethel</i> Bethel
2	250373	<i>Harding</i> HARDING	<i>Dorothy</i> DOROTHY	33				<i>F. S. Address</i> F. S. Address				<i>Canada</i> Canada	<i>French</i> French	<i>U.S.</i> U.S.	<i>Springfield</i> Springfield	<i>No relations</i> No relations	<i>Mass.</i> Mass.	<i>Springfield</i> Springfield
3	250421	<i>Gooken</i> GOOKEN	<i>Mary</i> MARY	40				<i>Cook</i> Cook				<i>Canada</i> Canada	<i>French</i> French	<i>U.S.</i> U.S.	<i>Cambridge</i> Cambridge	<i>John, St. Anthony, N.B.</i> John, St. Anthony, N.B.	<i>Me.</i> Me.	<i>Cambridge</i> Cambridge
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

25
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manuelito	8/19/22	C.P.R.	8/19/22
2		8/24/22		8/24/22
3		8/24/22		8/24/22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of year) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF *Van Buren Me.*

non-statistical, debarré

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended (since permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Laudique</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>27</i>												
2		<i>Chenard</i>	<i>Nichola</i>	<i>24</i>														
3		<i>Doiron</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>46</i>														
4		<i>Landry</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>														
5		<i>Gionet</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>22</i>														
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF VAN BUREN, ME

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Tr.	Mon.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	CP	254257	CYR	LUDEGER M.	25	m	bleck	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Anne, N.B.	Mother, Flavie	Mass	Boston
2		254258	KING	JOSEPH D.	21		Hostler							St. Anne, N.B.	Sister, Mrs. Henry Gaurier	Me	Van Buren
3		2904	OUELLETTE	MARY	30	f	now							Grand Falls, N.B.	Father, Peter Desjardins		Waterville
4		254289	LEBLANC	JOSEPH F.	40	m	laborer							Amherst, N.S.	uncle, Eustache LeBlanc		Caribou
5		254290		MARY	30	f	now							Amherst, N.S.	Bro. Alfred Pellerin		
6		254291		GILBERT	26	m	laborer	under 16						Amherst, N.S.	uncle, Alfred Pellerin		
7		2918	MASSE	OMER	26	m	laborer	no with parent	no					Montreal, P.Q.	Father, August Omer	Me	Trenchville
8		260469	LIRETTE	ELIZABETH	26	f	now	no with parent	no					Capel Bald, N.B.	uncle, Raymond Williams		Sanford
9		241161	ST-AMAND	LEON	28	m	laborer							St. Andre, N.B.	wife, Eva		Van Buren
10		2625	BARTON	HAZEN	18	m	laborer							St. Andre, N.B.	Father, Luke Cumberland Bay	N.B.	Limestone
11		241162	BRANSCOMB	ELMER	20	m								St. Andre, N.B.	Father, Thomas Cumberland Bay	N.B.	Fairfield
12		241164	MARTIN	BAPTISTE	22	m								St. Andre, N.B.	Father, Paul		Van Buren
13		241166	ST-AMAND	EVA	22	f	now							St. Andre, N.B.	Father, Fred Cyr		
14				RAOUL	4	m		under 16	no with parent	no					Grandfather		as above
15				STELLA	26	f											
16				ROLAND	11	m											
17		241168	LAPORTE	EMILE	29	m	laborer	yes	English	yes				St. Leonard, P.Q.	wife, Yvette		Caribou
18		241169	DESBIENS	GEORGES	27	m	mechanic		French					Lake Frontenac, P.Q.	Father, Felix		Van Buren
19		2630	LEVESQUE	ANDRE	26	m	laborer							River du Loup, P.Q.	wife, Antoinette		Waterbury
20		2632	PARADIS	ISABELLE	20	f	now							St. Antonin, P.Q.	Father, Andre	Me	Caribou
21				DORILE	13	m		under 16	no with parent	no					Grandfather		as above
22				MARIELE	4	f											
23		2633	TARDIF	THOMAS	33	m		yes	French	yes				St. Leonard, N.B.	Father, Fred E.		Allardale
24		241171	MARTIN	MARIE	20	f		no with husband	no					St. Andre, N.B.	Father, Fred Cyr		Van Buren
25				EMELDA	9	f		under 16	with parent						Grandfather		as above
26				WILFRED	17	m											
27		241172	MACKIE	WILLIAM	31	m	farmer	yes	English	yes				Kincardine, N.B.	Ann, Margaret McKenzi		
28		241181	GIROUX	BERDINAND	39	m		now	French					Daquam, N.B.	St. John, N.B. (ex-ambassador)		
29		262741	DESJARDINS	JULIE	31	f								St. Basil, N.B.	wife, Joseph		
30		2922	BUTLER	CHARLES W.	51	m	farmer		English					California, N.B.	Father, Leandre Bemer		Howland
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Stam Brunn	10/25/22	F.B.	10/25/22
2	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	10/30/22	✓	10/30/22
4	✓	11/6/22	✓	11/6/22
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	10/25/22	✓	10/25/22
8	✓	9/20/22	✓	9/20/22
9	✓	4/14/22	✓	4/14/22
10	✓	4/6/22	✓	4/6/22
11	✓	4/18/22	✓	4/18/22
12	✓	4/10/22	✓	4/10/22
13	✓	4/12/22	✓	4/12/22
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	4/13/22	✓	4/13/22
18	✓	4/12/22	✓	4/12/22
19	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	4/13/22	✓	4/13/22
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	4/15/22	✓	4/15/22
24	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	4/17/22	✓	4/17/22
28	✓	4/19/22	✓	4/19/22
29	✓	11/20/22	✓	11/20/22
30	London me.	11/21/22	W.R.	11/21/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Van Buren, Me.

Nov 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 10 years with parole	Under 10 years with parole in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions	
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	37	37	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	37	37	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	None

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

RECEIVED
 NOV 27 1922
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
 MONROVIA, CANADA

648
 88
 736

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF VAN BUREN, ME

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, sign, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	<i>B40</i> 2921	<i>Primary S.P.</i> BUTLER	<i>(Letters check on sheet 1 line 4)</i> MRS. BELLE	47		f	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	California	<i>N.B.</i> Sister-in-law, Mrs. Walter Butler, California, N.B.	Me	Caribou	
2	<i>with par</i>		RUBY E.	12		m												
3			ALONZL	9														
4	<i>CP</i>	<i>B&S-C.E.</i>	HUBERTE	6				<i>under 16</i> no with parent	no									
5	262766	COREY	MICHAEL A	31		m	store keeper	yes	English	yes		Syrian	<i>N.B.</i> Grand Falls,	<i>N.B.</i> mother, Malake Corey, Grand Falls, N.B. mother-in-law as above				
6	262767		EFFIE	26		f	now		Syrian									
7	<i>with par</i>		SADIE	110				no	with parent	no					<i>Grandmother as above</i>			
8			NOT USED															
9	<i>m/</i>		NOT USED															
10			NOT USED															
11			NOT USED															
12			NOT USED															
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															
31			NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV - 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket in each hand	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Permanent	Temporary									Other	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		husband	50	Yes	1899	Baribou, Me.	Friends, Mr. Russell D. Doughton, Baribou, Me.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	California	
2		Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5		Self	25	Yes	1914	Baribou, Me.	Self, Baribou, Me. with husband.	two years	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Brn	Brn	-	Syria	Liditah Lebanon		
6		husband	none	-	1920	Baribou, Me.	with father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Saisbury	
7		Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

3

(Sgd) *Chas. D. Gray*
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Limestone	11/21/22	W.R.	11/21/22
2				
3				
4				
5	New York	11/23/22	not known	11/23/22
6		1907		1907
7	Burlingame	11/21/22	F.B.	11/21/22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Waddington, Ky
Nov 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years or parents	Legal domiciles in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	6	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	None

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1922
Office of
U. S. Immigration & Naturalization

648

69

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Waddington, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
569 cast no																		
1/32†	no st LRR 3	BUCHANAN	SADIE	29	4	f		nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Aultsville, Ont	Brother: Harry Buchanan Aultsville, Ont.	n. y.	Waddington
2	no st LRR 32	BECKSTEAD	GEORGE H	38	6	m	m	Farmer	yes		yes		Dutch		Matilda, Ont	Father John Beckstead Williamsburg, Ont. Father-in-law		Waddington, RFD no 1
3	no st LRR 33	BECKSTEAD	CORA L	35	8	f		none	yes		yes		English			Grandfather		
4	under 16	BECKSTEAD	HARLEY E	11	10	m	s	student	yes		yes		English-Dutch					
5	under 16	BECKSTEAD	LOYD G	1	8	m												
6	under 16	BECKSTEAD	WELDA M		8	f												
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9	3/3	NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

† No st L.R.R. = Norwood and St Lawrence Railway

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is employed by a person or persons?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in section 14 of this Act, to land in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	at										in	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		self	\$16.00	yes	May 1916	Shipman, N.J.	Sister Mabel Buchanan, Waddington, N.J.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	weight 130 lbs side under right eye	Canada	Aultsville, Ont.	
2			\$170.00	no	Dec 1916	Syacuse, N.Y.	Friend Robert Castleman Waddington, N.J.	no	permanently	yes										5	10	Reddy	Brown	weight 185 lbs	Canada	Williamsburg, Ont.
3		husband	none	no																5	2	Fair	Brown	weight 120 lbs		Matilda, Ont.
4		father																		5	0	Fair	Brown	✓		Williamsburg, Ont.
5																							✓		Matilda, Ont.	
6																							✓		Matilda, Ont.	

2

[Handwritten signature]

Thomas Wallace
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Waddington	4/19/22	M & W F Co E. Loise	4/17/22 11/24/22
2		10/27/22		10/27/22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in detail.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M & W F Co. Morisburg and Waddington Ferry Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegro.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	C. N. 24600	Primary, Ke. Mrs. Lawson,	Minna A.	47		F	S	Domestic	English	English	England	English	England	St. Loms St. Loms	(Bro.) Richard Lawson, St. Loms, Lancashire England	Virginia	Brace Town			
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

30

Total passengers 1
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. N. Ry.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wasson Gulra	7/15/22 7/15/22	C. N. Ry. Metopana	7/15/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. N. Ry. Canadian National Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Warroad, Minn

Nov 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal dep. file in this U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	REMARKS	
									ADMITTED	DEBARRED
CLASS B	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS E	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
TOTAL	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-		

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Fourlets _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

CLASS B

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	MISCEL.			
															ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	

648
78

✓

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

1922
APR 2

PORT OF Warroad, Minnesota.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
549 # 1896	0.75 2.25	Emma R. Beck	Merle H.	57	7	M.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada Sask.	Saskatoon	(Dtc) Harriett Beck, Saskatoon, Sask. Can.	Wis	Westfield
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wanted	4/10/20 1922	C. N. R. J.	Apr 20/1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bordier
 Hahalla, NH

Nov 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Legal denials in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	Women in U. S.
CLASS A										
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	2	2								
TOTAL	2	2								

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

648
 78

RECEIVED
 NOV 23 1922
 OFFICE OF
 U.S. IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. I

PORT OF Walhalla, N. D.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
569 #16821	8.71.1916 a16541	Messier	Arthur	36	-	M	Married	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Spalding	Bro. Zolt Messier Spalding, Sask.	N. D.	Walhalla
569 #16822	8.71.1916 a16541	Messier	Rose	37	-	F	Married	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Spalding	Bro. in-law Zolt Messier Spalding, Sask.	N. D.	Walhalla
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Rene Messier age 12 - u.s.c.
George Messier age 7 - u.s.c.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of U.S. visa? <small>(When in force, how much?)</small>	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien has been in U.S. for more than 3 months?	22 Whether alien is in U.S. for more than 3 months?	23 Whether alien is in U.S. for more than 3 months?	24 Whether alien is in U.S. for more than 3 months?	25 Whether alien is in U.S. for more than 3 months?	26 Whether alien is in U.S. for more than 3 months?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien is in U.S. for more than 3 months?	Whether alien is in U.S. for more than 3 months?		Whether alien is in U.S. for more than 3 months?	Whether alien is in U.S. for more than 3 months?		Whether alien is in U.S. for more than 3 months?	Whether alien is in U.S. for more than 3 months?
1	Yes Self	\$75	Yes	1904 1914	Wahalla N.D.	1914	Father-in-law - Arthur Vandell, Wahalla, N.D.	No	About 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Stanhley		
2	Yes Husband		Yes	1914	Wahalla N.D.	1914	Father - Arthur Vandell, Wahalla, N.D.	No	About 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'1"	Fair	Blue	None	USA	Wahalla		
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature: J. F. Walters, U.S. Immigrant Inspector]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Maliballa	Apr. 7-1922	G. N. Ry 140	Apr. 7-1922
2	Maliballa	Apr. 7-1922	G. N. Ry 140	Apr. 7-1922
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. N. Ry = Great Northern Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

now statistical debarred

PORT OF *Winnipeg Man.*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, state, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Shaw	William	18		m												
2		Simpson	John C	46														
3		Stein	Simon	17														
4		Bernstein	Isabel	33		f												
5		Rose	James	19		m												
6		Analea	Anthony	21														
7		Bonney	Thomas	44														
8		Rubin	Jacob	34														
9		Adan	John	33														
10		Burgess	Emma	32		f												
11			Lucy	9														
12		Hazardark	Eric	35		m												
13		Lutherland	Albert B	37														
14		Adan	Erin	30														
15		Barry	Winifred	21		f												
16		Cook	James R	26		m												
17		Gross	Ludwig	22														
18		Lamont	Joseph	23														
19		Moore	Harry	22														
20		Adha	Harold	19														
21		Anderson	Cyril	19														
22		Gronson	Harry J.	19														
23		Chalmer	David	28														
24		Varney	Frank	21														
25		Corin	Henry	26														
26		McDonald	John	20														
27		Dack	Benjamin	23														
28			Lila	22		f												
29			Norman W.			m												
30		Orr	Mildred	20														

NOT USED
NOT USED

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

Statistical returned

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1		Gregorych	Norman	28														
2		Geidle	Carl	38														
3		Vemos	Kelen	25		f												
4		Shaw	Bernard	21		m												
5		Josephson	Allen S.	29														
6		Janusch	Mary	62		f												
7		Paul	Philip	30		m												
8		Brino	Peter	47		m												
9		Rechie	Mattio	26		m												
10		Walanyh	William	33														
11		Fraser	William	32														
12			Gertrude	33		f												
13		Bjork	August	29		m												
14			Gustav	29														
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PER Anchor-Donaldson LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	251513 E.N.	Primary	SINCLAIR	KENNETH	25	M	carpenter	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Wpg.	Wain St. Lybster, Scotland	Ill.	Chicago	
2	26194	Primary	ROJEER	THOMAS	34	M	miner	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Wpg.	Wain St. Lybster, Scotland	Pa.	Madison	
3	DE 252051	BS	OSTMAN	OSAVE A.	27	M	lab.	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Woodrow	Offedal, Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul	
4	252051	Primary	MAXWELL	DAVID	27	M	porter	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Wpg.	Hamilton, Scotland	Pa.	Madison	
5	252052	Primary		JEAN	29	F	none										
6	6 acc.	Primary		MARY	1	F	16 acc.										
7		Primary		HELEN	1	F											
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12	4n. 58302	Primary	SAUNDERS	GEORGE	26	M	farmer	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Grand View	Belknap, New Hampshire	Eng.	Canada	
13	51671	Primary	VERBCHAETA	HENRY	33	M	lab.	French	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Mandebek	Merselaete, Belgium			
14	251672	Primary		SUZANNE	33	F	none										
15	251934	BS	VEREE	BEATRICK	35	F	none	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Rapinka	Father Timothy, Oxford, England	Pa.	Mettersport	
16	252015	BS	NAPIER	ALEX	21	M	lab.	Scotch	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Wpg.	Belknap, N.H., Scotland	N.Y.	New York	
17	DE 252015	BS	SEBKE	LOUISE K.	29	F	domestic	Latvian	Y	Latvia	Lithuanian	Canada	Lac du Bonnet	Litau, Latvia	(Canada)		
18	DE 252015	BS	ORSON	VAN	27	M	lab.	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Starbuck	Father, Carl Olen, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis	
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23	251671	Primary	GILMORE	NEBBIE	39	F	teacher	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Wpg.	Wain St. Lybster, Scotland	Eng.	Canada	
24	"	Primary	ASHINGTON	MARY	37	F	steno	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Wpg.	Wain St. Lybster, Scotland	Eng.	Canada	
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act is the actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 191

CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket for such land	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States:		21 Whether alien is in possession of land in United States?	22 Whether alien is in possession of land in United States?	23 Whether alien is in possession of land in United States?	24 Whether alien is in possession of land in United States?	25 Whether alien is in possession of land in United States?	26 Whether alien is in possession of land in United States?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Permit									Time	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	Country	City or town.	
1		404449 self	100				To no one	perm								Good	No	5	9	med br.	br	none	Scotland	Lipetun		
2		408757	70				Box 345 Madison, Pa. Father, Fred Johnson.	5 mo											5	7	br	blue left arm scar index	Sweden	Brookland		
3		L.P.C. 410456	5	7.5 5 days	107	123	Loman, Minn. 2789	perm	2										5	5	red aub gr.	finger t. hand	Sweden	Malmars		
4			200				Transit to Canada 57790	1 mo												5	10	med br.	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
5		husb																						mocheuwell		
6		father																								
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12		404555	120				57775 Transit to Canada	6 wks																England	London	
13		408803	600				57780	1 mo																Belgium	Hulste	
14		husb					57781 cousin, Paul Payne,																		Mullebeke	
15		408598 cousin	40				1000 4th St, McKeesport, Pa. Bro. James.	5 mo																	England	Oxford
16		408540 self	200				769 1/2 157nd St. N. Y. City	Perm	2																Scotland	Fife
17		L.P.C.	100				Transit to Canada Fred. Fred Sundquist	1 mo																	Latvia	Latvia
18		L.P.C.	100				216 Nicolet Ave. Mpls.	6 mo																	Sweden	Umea
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23		404477	800				Transit to England	1 mo																	Zealand	Auckland
24		408659	400					Transit																		
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter E. Lane

J. J. Smith
9 C. Stills
Winnipeg, Man.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que. 7	7/27/22	Naturica	10/25/22
2		5/3/22	Cassandra	10/7/22
3		7/27/22		10/24/22
4		9/3/22	Naturica	11/15/22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Que. 7	7/18/22	Andania	10/26/22
13	Mont.	7/31/22	Antonia	10/31/22
14				
15	Que.	10/22		11/14/22
16		7/5/22	Lyndina	11/20/22
17		10/9/22	Antonia	11/26/22
18	Hal.	4/17/22	Lyndina	11/27/22
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	Vanc.	10/11/22	Makura	11/27/22
24				11/1/22
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17-8
20-3
8-0
4-15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PER 6901 LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	56992	MAXWELL	JAMES	24		M	S	brick layer	English	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Leaves U.S. at Hayes	Scotland	Larkhall	117 Poplock St. Larkhall, Scot.	Canada		
2	251564	OSJURNE	FRYEST	29				chauffeur	English	England	English	Canada	Northampton, England	Cal.	Los Angeles				
3	57357	RIST	HARUS J.	43		M		Teacher	Icelandic	Iceland	Iceland	Iceland	Acureyri, Iceland	Iceland	Acureyri				
4	251563	STONE	ALFRED	24		M		mechanic	English	England	English	England	London	Ill.	Chicago				
5	57357	SKAGHATT	FINAR	35		M		cashier	Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sundbyberg, Sweden	Sweden	Sundbyberg				
6	251586	WILLIAMS	CECILIA	25		F		mechayce farm	English	England	English	England	London	Ill.	Chicago				
7	251715	MCCURRY	DAVID	24		M		laborer	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Follycastle	Ireland	Follycastle				
8	57357	CRUTTENDEN	ALFRED	26		M		laborer	English	England	English	Canada	Sackatoon	Ill.	Evansville				
9	57357		MARY	27		F		none	Irish										
10	251700	MCCANN	MARTHA	49		F		milliner	English	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Stirling	Ill.	Stoughton				
11	251701	TRASER	COLEMAN	35		M		carver	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Stirling	Ill.	Chicago				
12	251802		KITTIE	24		F		none											
13	46277	POSTER	THOMAS	31		M		carver	English	England	English	England	Leaves U.S. at Hayes	England	Leaves U.S. at Hayes				
14	251874	MOORE	KATE A.	57		F		none											
15	251985	CAMPBELL	JACK	21		M		lab.	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Leaves U.S. at Hayes	Ireland	Ballymany, Ireland	N.Y.	New York		
16	46219	CURRIE	GEORGE	25		M		eng.	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Leaves U.S. at Hayes	Scotland	Leaves U.S. at Hayes				
17	57357	ANDERSON	MARGARETA	36		F		extra cool	Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Star City	Sweden	Star City				
18	57359	MCKEOWN	GEORGE	29		M		miner	Scottish	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Leaves U.S. at Hayes	Scotland	Leaves U.S. at Hayes				
19	25996	FOOKY	REGINALD G.	35		M		eng.	English	England	English	England	Leaves U.S. at Hayes	England	Leaves U.S. at Hayes				
20	57357	MARSHALL	FREDERICK A.	43		M		teacher	English	England	English	England	Leaves U.S. at Hayes	England	Leaves U.S. at Hayes				
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	
34		NOT USED																	
35		NOT USED																	
36		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 191

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Enter to permit admission to the U.S. for care and treatment of a disease or injury? (If so, name of disease or injury.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Feet.			Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self 399998	200	No	No	—	—	6/23/22	Transit to Canada	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	med. br.	gr. r.	fore arm	Scotland	Larkhall	
2	No	self 398996	200	No	No	—	—	5/27/22	To no one	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.	br.	over l. eye	England	Northampton	
3	No	408619	400	No	No	—	—	5/27/22	Transit to Ireland	whd	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	br.	br.	none	Ireland	Beljades	
4	No	404547	70	No	No	—	—	—	To no one	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fr.	l. br.	haz.	England	London	
5	Y	404594	150	No	No	—	—	—	Transit to Sweden	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	med. br.	blue	scar	Sweden	Stockholm	
6	No	404541	100	No	No	—	—	—	To no one	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	l. br.	grey r.	shoulder	England	London	
7	No	408748	650	No	No	—	—	—	330 Broad St. Quebec, Que. in Can. George Hall.	4 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med. br.	br.	none	Ireland	—	
8	Y	L.P.C.	77	No	No	—	—	—	705 Madison St. Brandon	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	med. br.	br.	none	England	Manchester	
9	Y	L.P.C.	—	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.	grey	none	Ireland	Co. Kerry	
10	No	408804	100	Y	No	—	—	—	To no one	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	l. br.	blue	none	England	Lancashire	
11	No	408675	500	No	No	—	—	—	—	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	br.	none	none	Scotland	Inverness	
12	No	self	—	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	br.	none	none	England	Fodderity	
13	No	408679	50	No	No	—	—	—	By in logs	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	br.	none	none	England	Arnold	
14	Y	408511	500	No	No	—	—	—	Transit to England	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	gr. gr.	none	none	England	Birmingham	
15	No	408520	160	No	No	—	—	—	Ed. Alex. Gilmore, New York City	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	l. br.	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymany	
16	No	408982	100	No	No	—	—	—	Transit to Canada	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fr.	aub.	none	Scotland	Ayrshire	
17	Y	408996	45	No	No	—	—	—	Transit to Sweden	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med. br.	br.	none	Sweden	Bohum	
18	No	408993	60	No	No	—	—	—	Transit to England	4 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	br.	br.	right arm	Scotland	Blantyre	
19	No	410468	100	No	No	—	—	—	Transit to Canada	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	l. br.	br.	none	England	London	
20	Y	410466	60	No	No	—	—	—	Transit to England	trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fr.	br. grey	none	England	London	

James Brown
R. J. Smith
Geo. A. Peterson
M. B. Borchers

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Handwritten signature

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	28/22	Tunisian	10/25/22
2		1/19/22	Empire	
3	Quebec	7/1/22	India	11/2/22
4		5/15/22	Montcalm	10/26/22
5		9/28/22	France	10/31/22
6		5/18/22	Montcalm	10/26/22
7		5/14/22	Montrose	11/7/22
8		7/7/22		11/14/22
9				
10	Mont. 1906	1914	Canada	11/8/22
11	Mont. 1911	5/29/22	Montegama	
12	Mont. 5/29/22			
13	Quebec 9/28/22		Empire	
14	Mont. 5/29/22		gama	11/10/22
15	St. J. 9/28/22			11/16/22
16	Quebec 5/2/22			
17		9/1/22	mont.	11/17/22
18		10/1/22	Tunisian	
19		9/22/22	mont.	11/20/22
20	Mont. 7/12/22		melita	
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17-8
11-2
5-0
10-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	CP	Primary	CHIPPORRA	24		M	single	mach. repair	English	English	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Wassville	Yorkshire, England	Que.	Roseburg
2	CP	Primary	MCVICKER	27		M	single	labour	English	English	Ireland	Irish	India	Calcutta	Belmont	County Kerry, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	CP	BSI	PLAHERTY	21		M	single						India	Madras	Limerick, Ireland	Minn.	Minneapolis	
4			NOT USED															
5			NOT USED															
6			NOT USED															
7			NOT USED															
8			NOT USED															
9			NOT USED															
10			NOT USED															
11			NOT USED															
12	CP	BSI	HANSEN	24		M	single	lab.	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	London	London	Denmark	Denmark	Danish
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14 No. List	15 Whether having a ticket for such foreign destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own passport, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Ever in prison or otherwise in the hands of the law for any crime or treatment of the kind reported by statute?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height		30 Complexion	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?											Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		404337 self	400			303 to <u>Francis Hardy</u> <u>St. Asburg</u> <u>Pa.</u>	3 mos							Good			5	8	med	br	grey	none	England	Yorkshire
2		404442 self	200			<u>5932</u> <u>Philadelphia, Pa.</u> <u>Dunwoody Street School</u> <u>Manassas, Mass.</u>	6 mos											5	8 1/2	br	blue	no. india finger hand	Ireland	Dublin
3		404339	162				4 mos																	
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11		408865 self	300	1919	Sept. 1920	<u>St. George</u> <u>University Park, Penna</u>	6 mos											5	8	br	br	none	England	Kent
12		U.P.C.	3			<u>Transit to Canada</u>	1 mo.											5	6	red	blue		Ireland	Dundee
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

John E. Carr

M. Bocher
E.C. Sills
H. Ensmley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quail	5/14/22	Megaitia	10/25/22
2				10/25/22
3		7/5/22		11/4/22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12		10/17/22	Langue	11/7/22
13	Hale	4/20/22		10/26/22
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

m-0
20-1
5-0
4-5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P.	BSJ	EMIN	27	11	M.	single	maker	English		Ruth	Russian	Canada	Estevan, Man.	Bro. Sam Salawich	Polyska, Russia	Ind.	Whiting	
2	C.P.	PICKERING	WINIFRED	29		F		student						Keopawa	mother, Marcha, Washington, England	Ill	Chicago		
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 191

(Dated)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	22 Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Days of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	2	408555 self 390 464	25	1917 1919	Ill	Aug. 1917 Whiting, Ind. Bro. Sammie Newman!	No perm	4	N	N	N	N	N	N	No	Good	N	57	med	blk	brs.	none	Russia	Thibin	
2			200	1921		336 No. Central Ave. Chicago	3 mo	N										52		amb	blue		England	Manchester	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

B. H. Reynolds

Alfred Elars

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. J.	april 1910	zuma	11/4/10
2	N.Y.	1919	Laplant	3/29/19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
 A to K

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	25101 4.N.	Primary	DONAHY	JAMES	28	M.	carpenter	English	Y.	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	App.	App.	Father, Peter, Huntly, Scotland mother, Hulda, Christiania, Norway	Ill.	Chicago	
2	56989 4.N.	Primary	ENGENSEAARD	AXEL E.	27	M.	mlr.	Norwegian	Y.	Norway	Scand				Christiania, Norway	Pa.	Portland	
3	56990 4.N.	Primary	MARIT E.		29	F.	none											
4	26490 6.P.	Primary	HAANT	ARTHUR	35	M.	layer	Italian	Y.	Italy	Italian				Father, Mario, San Sabote, Turin, Italy		Italy	
5	264798 4.N.	Primary	THERESE		33	F.	none											
6	53896 6.P.	Primary	PROCHAZKA	FRANK S.	20	M.	lab. mech.	Bohemian	Y.	Slovakia	Bohemian				none in Czechs. Slovakia Father, Arthur	Ill.	Chicago	
7	237591 6.P.	Primary	MARTIN	THOMAS G.	45	M.	mechanic	English	Y.	England	English				13 Arcadia Garden, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
8	238599 6.P.	Primary	HILIA		41	F.	none											
9	238600 6.P.	Primary	NANCY		16	F.	none											
10	264905 6.P.	Primary	GEORGE	MARTIN	14	M.												
11		Primary	NORA			F.												
12		Primary	JENNIS		9	F.												
13	264879 6.P.	Primary	HARRICASTE	CHARLOTTE	31	F.	nurse	English	Y.						none in England	Cal.	San Diego	
14	264881 6.N.	Primary	MOKAY	THOMAS	77	M.	repairer			Scotland	Scotch				none in Scotland Father, Thomas, mch.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
15	264906 6.P.	Primary	HENHOLM	EVANGELINE	21	F.	none								19 Moggau, St. Glasgow, Scot.	Ill.	Chicago	
16	237625 6.P.	Primary	MANCINO	BASILIO	30	M.	musician	Italian	Y.	Italy	Ital				Father, Dominico, Salerno, Italy and father, Nathan, Shelman Zukov, Russia	N.Y.	New York	
17	DEBAR	Primary	SHULMAN	HYMIE	20	M.	carpenter	English	Y.	Russia	Hebrew				none in Russia Zukov, Russia	N.Y.	New York	
18	DEBAR	Primary	THOMAS	ALMA	18	F.	none								none in Russia	Ohio	Akron	
19	264907 6.P.	Primary	VANBERKE	CHRISTIAN	38	M.	farmer	English	Y.	Holland	Dutch				none in Holland	Holland		
20	251497 6.P.	Primary	BEOK	ANDREW E.	31	M.	tailor			Sweden	Scand.				none in Sweden mother, Maria, Lubogow, Poland	Cal.	Oakland	
21	71579 6.P.	Primary	AUSICK	JOHN	35	M.	mechanic			Poland	Ruch				Lubogow, Poland Bro. Fredrick, Assen, Holland		Poland	
22	251665 6.P.	Primary	VANRIENSHYK	LUCAS	35	M.	consult.			Holland	Dutch				Assen, Holland		Holland	
23	251666 6.P.	Primary	GLADYS		31	F.	none											
24	751663 6.P.	Primary	HANSEN	PETER	77	M.	labour	Danish	Y.	Denmark	Scand.				Hannoworth, Hedebo, Denmark	Wis.	Milwaukee	
25	251667 6.P.	Primary	TORSVTH	WILLIAM	75	M.	tailor	English	Y.	England	English				none in England sister, Mary	Ill.	Chicago	
26	237173 6.P.	Primary	BILAJCZUKOWI	NICHOLAS	37	M.	lab.	Polish	Y.	Poland	Polish				Lidzbridge, Lutukowa, Poland	Pa.	Carrollville	
27	237174 6.P.	Primary	SHEPHERD	JOSEPH	76	M.	farmer	German	Y.	Russia	German				none in Russia	N.D.	Bismark	
28	237183 6.P.	Primary	MARY		24	F.	none											
29	26162 6.P.	Primary	GIBB	JOHN	16	M.	lab.	English	Y.	England	English				none in England brother, Morris, Sphoem	Fla.	Orlando	
30	251441 6.P.	Primary	POPHIN	BEHA	20	F.	mlr.			Roumania	Hebrew				Edmonton, Chenovity, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia	

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 1912

COVER

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid in full by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment by county, or in any other institution?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country (for full text of this question see Form No. 100).	26 Whether coming to United States for reasons of any other, such as education, pleasure, or employment, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to take in the United States.	27 Whether alien had had such previous departure within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	self	404450	800	No			To no one	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	med	br	blue	none	Scotland	Huntley		
2	self	399497	400	No			Bro. Sigurd	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			51	fr	br			Norway	Christiania		
3	husb	404454		No															53		br			Italy	Fiori di Sesto		
4	self	700		No			Transit to Italy	transit											59	med	db	br		Italy	Fiori di Sesto		
5	husb	382998		No			Father Joseph												55	fr	db			Czechs	Lapin		
6	self	390453	60	No			Newark, Nev., Niles, Ill.	3mo											58		br	blue		Slovakia	Subinany		
7			20	No			To no one												510	med	db	br		England	London		
8	husb			No															56			gr					
9	father			No															56			br					
10				No																							
11				No																							
12				No																							
13	self	387997	200	Y	1916	Transit	Find Mrs. Sam Fox	6mo											56	fr		blue			Leeds		
14	self	390458	100	Y	1917	Transit	Bro. Sigurd	3mo											58		aub				Scotland	Edinb	
15	self	390466	200	No			379 Lloyd St. Milwaukee												53	med	br				Glasgow		
16	Contract Laborer		15	Y	1922	Transit	1429 Washington Blvd. Chicago	perm	No										57		db				Italy	Salveto	
17	Contract Laborer		36	No			1213 S. 51st Ave. Chicago		Y										6			br				Russia	Zinkov
18	Contract Laborer			No			5094 E. Myrtle Ave. N. Y. C.												54	db						Russia	Uman
19	self	404644	200	Y	1921	Transit	Box 261 - Akron, Ohio.	Transit	No										54	med	blue		sick mark		Holland	Oss	
20	self	400580	40	Y	1920	Transit	To no one	perm	Y										59	fr	br		forehead		Sweden	Arvola	
21	self	404310	100	Y	1914	Transit	Transit to Poland	Transit	No										59	db	br	br	marked		Poland	Hubogrod	
22	self	404640	1000	Y	1920	Transit	Bro. Sigurd	perm											6 1/2	fr		br	long	none		Holland	Zwolle
23	husb	404599		Y															52	fr	red	gr				Canada	Carleton
24	self	404644	250	Y	1919	Le.	To no one		Y										511		br	blue				Denmark	Saerup
25	self	839085	200	No			Levin Fred Kostyk												510		br	gr				England	Chorley
26	self	389096	100	Y	1911	Transit	Carrollville, Pa.	2mo	No										55	med						Poland	Tutikowa
27	self	404647	110	Y	1911	Transit	Bro. Sigurd	2 wks											511	fr	br	blue				Russia	Nikolay
28	husb	404647		No			Des Moines, N. D.												54		db					U. S. A.	Des Moines
29	self	408504	98	No			To no one	perm											56	med		gr				England	Greenwich
30	self	408504	200	No			Bro. Sigurd	Y											52			br				Romania	Cherovitz

[Signature]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[Handwritten notes and signatures]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	7/28/19	Victorian	10/25/11
2	.	9/13/11	Melagame	.
3	.	.	.	.
4	N. Y.	Apr 1913	Chicago	10/26/11
5	.	.	.	.
6	St. J.	1/7/11	Sirilian	3/25/11
7	.	3/25/10	Melita	3/27/11
8	.	.	.	.
9	.	.	.	.
10	.	.	.	.
11	.	.	.	.
12	.	.	.	.
13	.	Mar 1911 Feb 1920	Melagame	.
14	Que.	Dec 1906	Polician	3/28/11
15	St. J.	1920	France	3/29/11
16	Boston	11/5/20	Cretic	10/25/11
17	?	?	?	10/25/11
18	N. Y.	July 1921	Zealand	10/27/11
19	"	7/7/11	Rotterdam	10/28/11
20	Que.	7/13/13	Laurentie	10/30/11
21	St. John	Apr 1906	?	10/27/11
22	N. Y.	Aug 1920	Lyndora	10/31/11
23	.	.	.	.
24	Que.	9/2/20	Megantie	.
25	.	July 1919	Sertian	11/1/11
26	.	Apr 1911	Lake Mich	10/4/11
27	N. Y.	.	?	4/7/11
28	.	.	.	.
29	Hal.	Mar 1920	Sarona	11/1/11
30	Que.	7/2/11	Canada	11/2/11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Inland future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	25170 4n	CHAUSEN	JOHANNES W	27	M	S	farm	English	Y	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Quebec	Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Mandan		
2	51331 6n	GIBSON	THOMAS	11	M	S		English	Y	England	English	Canada	Fairford	Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
3	26170 6n	DONVITO	ROCCO	44	M	S		Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Canada	Mahaska	Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
4	25170 6n	MARNOCH	ROY	18	M	S		English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Holland	Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
5	25139 4n	SERMAN	JOSEPH	21	M	S	clerk.	Rumanian	Y	Rumania	Hebrew	Canada	Hop	Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
6	56768 6n	JONSSON	VAHIMAR	27	M	S	student.	Islandic	Y	Island	Scand.	Canada	Leppik	Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
7	26191 6n	PUOCO	RAPPELE	34	M	S	barber	Italian	Y	Italy	Ital	Canada	Kangloos	Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
8	26191 6n	ROMANETI	RENE	26	M	S	musician	English	Y	Rumania	French	Canada	Regina	Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
9	26190 4n	FOX	HYMAN	16	M	S	lab	English	Y	England	Hebrew	Canada	London	Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
10	58395 4n	RICHE	RAYMOND	20	M	S	farmer	French	Y	France	French	Canada	Beaconsfield	Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
11	58426 4n	ORBESEN	MARINUS	31	M	S	farmer	Denmark	Y	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Widvie	Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
12	58425 6n		ADA	28	F	S	none	English	Y	England	English	Canada		Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
13	26205 6n	SCHOOTEN	GERHARD	39	M	S	farmer	Holland	Y	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Edam	Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
14	26204 6n		ANNA	42	F	S	none		Y			Canada		Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
15	16 acc 4n	SHAW	MABEL	29	F	S	dom	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Hop	Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
16	58431 6n	WHELFER	ENID	23	F	S	dom	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Leaves U.S.	Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
17	26544 6n	BOHN	THOMAS	21	M	S	labour	Norwegian	Y	Norway	Scand	Canada	Outlook	Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
18	25775 6n	LICHTENSTEIN	GERTIE	29	F	M	grocer	Yiddish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Hop	Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
19	16 acc 6n		FERRINANDI	12	M	S	none	English	Y			Canada		Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
20	25172 6n	HIXON	JEMIMA	65	F	M	dom	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
21	25187 6n		ISABELLA	40	F	S	dom	English	Y			Canada		Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
22	25187 6n		JOHN R.	6	M	S	none	English	Y			Canada		Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
23	25176 6n	CHATSON	HARALDUR	37	M	S	labour	English	Y	Island	Scand	Canada	Hop	Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
24	25776 6n		MARY	39	F	S	labour	English	Y			Canada		Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
25	26208 6n	KUC	JAN	29	M	S	over	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Canada	Croscow	Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
26	26211 4n	BJORBAR	GUNERIUS	33	M	S	enter	English	Y	Norway	Scand	Canada	Bayly	Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		
27	58423 6n	NORVIK	MARTIN	24	M	S	farmer	English	Y	Norway	Scand	Canada	Kinderley	Windsor, Denmark.	N.D.	Belleve		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

accy. 22-13. Ruck age + U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 191

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching diabolism or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to accept employment, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self 408618	300	No			Uncle, A.S. Salmann, Mandan No. Dak. Father, Harry A. Bellevue Nebraska	perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med br.	bro	none	Denmark	Ausled.		
2	Y	self 404325	30	No			Bellevue Nebraska										5	7	l. br.	blue	England	Middleton			
3	Y	self 404338	110	Y	1903	Jan.	Bellevue Nebraska										5	5	db.		Italy	Genoa			
4	Y	self 404335	200	No			Spencer St. Detroit. Dr. Am. Medical										5	7	fr.	l. br.	Scotland	Aberdeen			
5	Y	self 404337	23	No			Wass, Oregon. Dr. Oscar.										5	8	red db.	bro	Roumania	Bukovina			
6	Y	self 404331	100	Y	1907	Jan.	3749 Polk St. Chicago Lutheran Theolog. College St. Paul, Minn.	trans.	No								5	9	fr.	l. br.	Iceland	unspecified			
7	Y	self 408510	300	No			Transit to Italy	trans.									5	6	db.	l. br.	Italy	Colosimo			
8	Y	self 408650	200	No			To no one	perm	Y								5	9	db.		Roumania	Bucharest			
9	Y	husb 404340	5	Y	1911	Sept	Uncle, Max Yelovsky, 1249 So. Superior Ave. Chicago Fed. C. C. City										5	7 1/2	l. br.		England	London			
10	Y	self 408770	250	No			1346 Mcadden Pl. Los Angeles mother in law Edna Knollton										5	6			France	submarine			
11	Y	self 408770	500	Y	1914	Mar.	1249 So. Superior Ave. Chicago										5	7	br.	blue	Denmark	Kopping			
12	Y	husb 408771	194	Y	1914	Mar.	1249 So. Superior Ave. Chicago										5	1	l. br.		U.S.A.	Channahon			
13	Y	self 408771	500	No			To no one										5	8	br.		Holland	Loonheer			
14	Y	husb 408771	500	No			To no one										5	7	med. gr.	scar + side neck	Holland	Loonheer			
15	Y	husb 408771	500	No			To no one										5	7	med. gr.	scar + side neck	Holland	Loonheer			
16	Y	husb 408771	500	No			To no one										5	7	med. gr.	scar + side neck	Holland	Loonheer			
17	Y	husb 408771	500	No			To no one										5	7	med. gr.	scar + side neck	Holland	Loonheer			
18	Y	husb 408771	500	No			To no one										5	7	med. gr.	scar + side neck	Holland	Loonheer			
19	Y	husb 408771	500	No			To no one										5	7	med. gr.	scar + side neck	Holland	Loonheer			
20	Y	husb 408771	500	No			To no one										5	7	med. gr.	scar + side neck	Holland	Loonheer			
21	Y	husb 408771	500	No			To no one										5	7	med. gr.	scar + side neck	Holland	Loonheer			
22	Y	husb 408771	500	No			To no one										5	7	med. gr.	scar + side neck	Holland	Loonheer			
23	Y	husb 408771	500	No			To no one										5	7	med. gr.	scar + side neck	Holland	Loonheer			
24	Y	husb 408771	500	No			To no one										5	7	med. gr.	scar + side neck	Holland	Loonheer			
25	Y	husb 408771	500	No			To no one										5	7	med. gr.	scar + side neck	Holland	Loonheer			
26	Y	husb 408771	500	No			To no one										5	7	med. gr.	scar + side neck	Holland	Loonheer			
27	Y	husb 408771	500	No			To no one										5	7	med. gr.	scar + side neck	Holland	Loonheer			
28	Y	husb 408771	500	No			To no one										5	7	med. gr.	scar + side neck	Holland	Loonheer			
29	Y	husb 408771	500	No			To no one										5	7	med. gr.	scar + side neck	Holland	Loonheer			
30	Y	husb 408771	500	No			To no one										5	7	med. gr.	scar + side neck	Holland	Loonheer			

80. dills
M. B. Bledsoe
James H. Hunt
Wm. J. Smith

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching diabolism or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm. J. Smith

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal.	7/7/21	Carmania	11/3/22
2	Que.	5/14/21	Emp. France	10/21/22
3	N. Y.	Jan 1909	?	11/2/22
4	Que.	4/9/21	Victorian	
5		10/1/21	Corsican	
6	N. Y.	1/4/22	Lagerford	
7				
8				
9				
10	Que.	11/27/21	Emp. France	11/4/22
11	St. J.	4/5/20	Champion	11/3/22
12	N. Y.	July 1910	Ocean II	11/9/22
13		Apr.	mon.	
14	St. J.	1911	teyuna	
15	Hal.	1912	Laurentis	
16				
17	Mont	Aug. 1922	Victorian	
18				
19	St. J.	1919	Sestian	
20	N. Y. C.	4/11/20	ford	11/6/22
21	N. Y.	1910	?	11/7/22
22				11/7/22
23	Hal.	5/10/20	Haverford	11/9/22
24		July 1920		
25				
26	Que.	6/2/21	Champion	11/7/22
27				
28	N. Y.	May 1920	?	11/9/22
29		May 1910	Ocean II	11/10/22
30		Apr. 1915	Christiana	11/9/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		6 Sex.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	4n	HAUGHEY	JOHN J.	21		M	lab	English	English	Irish	Canada	Apq.	Uncle, James Cooke	Ill.	Chicago			
2	6P	ROZYCKI	NICHOLAS	28		M	lab.		Poland	Polish			Sister, Lub, W.inski	Cal.	Los Angeles			
3	6P	YARAY	PORTA	27		F	estic	Greek	Greece	Greek		B.C.	Sister, Leonidas	Ill.	Chicago			
4	6P	GOST	MIKE	42		M	labour				Prince George		no one in Greece	Tex.	El Paso			
5	6P	BREHMER	ANDREW	38		M		English	Sweden	Scand		Edmonton	no one in Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul			
6	6P	VAN HULL	JOHANNES F.	26		M	farmer		Holland	Dutch		Out Bank	no one in Holland		Hopkins			
7	6P		ANNA	21		F	none			Scand			Sister, Sarah Cooper					
8	6P	TOWNSEND	ELLEN	49		F	none		England	English		Apq.	Portsmouth, Eng.	Cal.	Los Angeles			
9	6P	THIHIPS	THORNOE	34		M	maker						North Allerton, England	N.Y.	New York			
10	6P	CINMAN	WOLF	18		M	filler		Poland	Hebrew		Sack.	no one in Poland					
11	6P	HINDENMANN	MAX	26		M	student		Germany			Quinc.	Wilm' on der Banya, Germany	Ill.	Elgin			
12	6P	NEILSEN	PETER	26		M	lab.	Danish	Denmark	Scand		Monty	Copenhagen, Denmark		Chicago			
13	6P	PETERSON	ERIK	27		M		English				Sack.	Copenhagen, Denmark					
14	6P	THOMSEN	OTTO	21		M						Montm.	St. Louis, Denmark					
15	6P	JANSON	GUSTAF	41		M	labour		Sweden			St Elizabeth	Munkala, Sweden	Cal.	Bay Point			
16	6P		FLYIRA	27		F	none	Swedish				Paris	no one in Sweden					
17	6P	BUTPAT	ALEXANDRINE	59		F	none	French	France	French		Louisa	Paris, France		France			
18	6P	CINMAN	BREAS	27		M	teacher	English	Poland	Hebrew		Edmonton	no one in Poland	N.Y.	New York			
19	6P	COOK	WILLIAM	37		M	farmer		England	English		Admore	Sister, Rose Olside	Canada				
20	6P	FOSTAR	WYREX	30		M	farmer					Apq.	Father, Benjamin	Mich.	St. Clair			
21	6P		THORNOE	26		F	none						no one in Sweden					
22	6P		MAY	6		F	none						no one in Sweden					
23	6P	BROWN	SABER	20		M		English	Ireland	Scotch		River	no one in Ireland	N.D.	Metawan			
24	6P	PINNEY	JOHN	21		M	farmer			Irish		Estehazy	Guencard, Ireland	Ind.	Lary			
25	6P	PETERSON	CHRISTIANA	34		F	labour	Danish	Denmark	Scand.		Apq.	Copenhagen, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago			
26	6P	REID	SABERAA	33		F	labour	English	Scotland	Scotch		Apq.	25 Camping St Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit			
27	6P	TEMPERMAN	LUCAS	27		M	labour		Holland	Dutch			The Hague, Holland		Holland			
28	6P		VONNE	21		F	none			French			no one in Scotland					
29	6P	BEAR	WILLIAM	27		M	farmer		Scotland	Scotch		Barner	Father, John	Ind.	Picats			
30	6P	MCKINNEY	JAMES	30		M	lab.						no one in Scotland					

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 191

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Eng in crime or subversion, or activities for or against the Government of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether coming to remain in any office, position, or employment, or to take in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	self	408574	55	Y			To no one	No	perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med db	blue	none	England	Consett		
2	self	390564	9				Bro. Jennie Mae Mauer.	6 mo.	No									56	br.			Poland	Biala		
3	self	390619	150	Y	1922	N.Y.	uncle, Christ Kowichin	1 mo.										57	fr.	br.		Greece	Thessalonica		
4	self	390565	112	Y	1920	Ill.	1658 No. Whipple St. Chicago	5 mo.										56	dt.	br.					
5	husb	390650	750	Y	1919	Texas	El Paso, Texas	3 mo										55	med br.			Sweden	Falkenberg		
6	self	390645	500	Y	1919	Ill.	390 Livingston Ave. St. Paul.	2 mo										59	red db.			Holland	Amsterdam		
7	self	390571	600	Y	1919	Ill.	Bro. Emil											57	med	br.		U. S. A.	Hopkine		
8	self	390688	100	Y	1919	Ill.	Bro. Emil											53	br.			England	Portsmouth		
9	self	408583	24	Y	1919	Ill.	Bro. Emil	3 mo.										56		blue			London		
10	self	408919	300	Y	1914	Ill.	Bro. Emil	perm	Y									56	dt.	br.	scar palm	Poland	Migraja		
11	self	408923	200	Y	1914	Ill.	Bro. Emil	1 yr.	No									55	fr.		nope	Denmark	Haaslev		
12	self	408941	175	Y	1914	Ill.	Bro. Emil	perm	Y									57	med		scar under		Copenhagen		
13	self	408965	250	Y	1914	Ill.	Bro. Emil											58		blue	nope	Sweden	Morkala		
14	self	408587	2600	Y	1914	Cal.	Bro. Emil											54	fr.		nope	Denmark	Haaslev		
15	self	408974	100	Y	1914	Ill.	Bro. Emil											5		br.		France	Lyon		
16	self	408978	150	Y	1914	Ill.	Bro. Emil											58	blt	grey		Poland	Brest Litovsk		
17	self	408978	100	Y	1914	Ill.	Bro. Emil											56	br.	blue		England	Sheffield		
18	self	408978	100	Y	1914	Ill.	Bro. Emil											57		br.			Halifax		
19	self	408978	100	Y	1914	Ill.	Bro. Emil											56	fr.	blue					
20	self	408978	100	Y	1914	Ill.	Bro. Emil											56	fr.	blue					
21	self	408978	100	Y	1914	Ill.	Bro. Emil											56	fr.	blue					
22	self	408978	100	Y	1914	Ill.	Bro. Emil											56	fr.	blue					
23	self	408978	100	Y	1914	Ill.	Bro. Emil											58	med br.			Ireland	Co. Mayo		
24	self	408978	100	Y	1914	Ill.	Bro. Emil											57	dt.	gr.		Denmark	Copenhagen		
25	self	408978	100	Y	1914	Ill.	Bro. Emil											55		br. haz.		Scotland	Glasgow		
26	self	408978	100	Y	1914	Ill.	Bro. Emil											58	fr.	blue		Holland	The Hague		
27	self	408978	100	Y	1914	Ill.	Bro. Emil											54		gr.		France	Paris		
28	self	408978	100	Y	1914	Ill.	Bro. Emil											57	red br.	blue		Scotland	Whitehope		
29	self	408978	100	Y	1914	Ill.	Bro. Emil											58	med db.	grey			Dund.		

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Clark

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	5/12/21 Apr.	Megantie	11/9/21
2	Hal.	1910	King	4/11/21
3	N. Y.	9/1/20 Sept	Alexander	4/6/21
4		1906 May	?	4/11/21
5		1917 Nov.	Royal	4/23/21
6	Hal.	1911	Edward	
7				
8	Que.	9/25/20 Oct.	Victor	4/11/21
9	St. J.	1919	France	11/24/21
10	Que.	11/1/21	Canada	11/1/21
11	N. Y.	5/29/14	Scandin.	11/9/21
12	St. J.	4/18/21	Asian	11/9/21
13	Que.	10/24/20	Victoria	11/3/21
14	St. J.	1920 July	Melita	11/14/21
15	N. Y.	1922 July	London	11/14/21
16	N. Y.	1922 May	London	11/15/21
17	Mel.	1921	Iranian	11/15/21
18	Que.	11/1/20	Canada	11/4/21
19		7/2/21	Empire	11/5/21
20	St. J.	7/1/21	British	11/4/21
21				
22				
23	Que.	9/20/20 Apr.	Lat.	11/6/21
24	St. J.	1918	France	
25	Que.	7/1/21	Dedic	11/7/21
26		7/15/20 Feb.	Laturnia	
27	N. Y.	1917 May	Amsterdam	
28	Mont.	1920	Senegal	
29	Que.	7/10/21	meta	
30		1920		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-4
12-5
13-0
14-30
21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated for permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mo.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	60	Primary	RAE	JAMES	21	M	porter	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	App.	118 Glasgow Rd. Leith, Scotland	Ill	Jarmington	
2	60	Primary	WINTON	WILLIAM G.	32	M	teacher	English	Y	England	English	Canada	App.	14235 "deschamps" St. Y. of issued visa, at Foch, etc.	Cal.	Sacramento	
3	60	Primary	FRICKSON	OLAF A.	30	M	farmer	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	App.	meeting place, Harnad, Sweden		Sweden	
4	60	Primary	HANSON	THOMAS	29	M	carp.		Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	App.	100 Bluff, maul, Malmar, Sweden		"	
5	60	Primary	CAS-14-29	THOMAS	30	M	enter.		Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	App.	Pointe St. 13 Rue Terrace, Aberdeen, Scot.	Wt.	Barre	
6	60	Primary	HOPPMAN	GUSTAV	39	M	farmer	German	Y	Ukraine	German	Canada	App.	Bredenheim, maul, none in Ukraine	Mich	Lansing	
7	60	Primary	WESB	EDWARD	37	M	farmer	English	Y	England	English	Canada	App.	Postgate House, maul, Crosscombe, England	Ohio	Sandusky	
8	60	Primary	TAYLOR	JOHN H.	20	M	labourer	English	Y	England	English	Canada	App.	Elizabeth, maul, Elizabeth, England	Ill	Chicago	
9	60	Primary	BANK	MANDA	20	F	none	German	Y	Russia	German	Canada	App.	leaves U.S. at St. Louis, maul, none, on Russia	Kans	McPherson	
10	60	Primary	HANSEN	OLAF	34	M	labourer	English	Y	Norway	Scand.	Canada	App.	Edison, maul, Ingeliv, Solgen, Norway		Norway	
11	60	Primary	KOSOVA	JUAN H.	42	M	farmer	Spanish	Y	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	App.	leaves U.S. at El Paso, maul, Durango, Mexico		Mexico	
12	60	Primary		SOPHIA	40	F	none	Spanish	Y			Canada	App.	Facher, maul, So. Lodge, Race Course Rd.	N.Y.	New York	
13	60	Primary	NAPIER	ALEX	28	M	domestic	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	App.	15 St. George, maul, Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	New York	
14	60	Primary	RUBAT DU MEAC	EMILIANE	32	F	none	French	Y	France	French	Canada	App.	leaves U.S. at St. Louis, maul, none, in France	France	Tracy	
15	60	Primary	ZILVERBERG	JAMES	35	M	farmer	English	Y	Holland	Dutch	Canada	App.	leaves U.S. at St. Louis, maul, Steinwyk, Holland	Calif.	Spring	
16	60	Primary		CAROLINE	30	F	none	Scotch	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	App.	maul, Facher, maul, Alexander, Scotland	Idaho	Homedale	
17	60	Primary	RANKIN	ALEX	26	M	lab		Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	App.	maul, Facher, maul, Aunt, Fachel, Silver, Colden, Scotland		"	
18	60	Primary	BREMNER	EDWARD	26	M	comm.		Y	Poland	Polish	Canada	App.	maul, Facher, maul, Colden, Scotland		"	
19	60	Primary	PAHOKECK	JOHN	27	M	artist		Y	Poland	Polish	Canada	App.	maul, Facher, maul, Colden, Scotland	Ill	Chicago	
20	60	Primary	BACHMANN	JULIA	75	F	none	German	Y	Germany	German	Canada	App.	maul, Facher, maul, Colden, Scotland	Mich	Detroit	
21	60	Primary	REPAC	MIKE	32	M	engineer	Serbian	Y	Yugo	Slavic	Serbian	Canada	maul, Facher, maul, Colden, Scotland	Mich	Hittling	
22	60	Primary	SUA	BANTIUN	27	M	labourer	English	Y	Roumania	Hebrew	Canada	App.	maul, Facher, maul, Colden, Scotland	Mich	Hypadta	
23	60	Primary		ESTHER	26	F	none	Yiddish	Y			Canada	App.	maul, Facher, maul, Colden, Scotland		"	
24	60	Primary		TRIPA	1	M	steam	Yiddish	Y			Canada	App.	maul, Facher, maul, Colden, Scotland		"	
25	60	Primary	FITZHARRY	MICHAEL	40	M	fitter	English	Y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	App.	maul, Facher, maul, Colden, Scotland	Mich	Winnipeg	
26	60	Primary										Canada	App.	maul, Facher, maul, Colden, Scotland		"	
27	60	Primary										Canada	App.	maul, Facher, maul, Colden, Scotland		"	
28	60	Primary										Canada	App.	maul, Facher, maul, Colden, Scotland		"	
29	60	Primary										Canada	App.	maul, Facher, maul, Colden, Scotland		"	
30	60	Primary										Canada	App.	maul, Facher, maul, Colden, Scotland		"	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 191

OVER

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the Government of the country whence he came, other than a passport issued by the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Permit									Other	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	self 410457	120	No			Bro. Andrew, 217 Apple St. Farmington, Del. Uncle, John Stone, 1624 40th St. Sacramento	No	perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	fr	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Burnbank
2		self 410456	300															54	med	blue		England	St. Lawrence	
3	Y	self 410439	700	Y	1913	?	Transit to Sweden		note	No								53				Sweden	Kanmas	
4		self 408881	500	No														55	red					Malmal
5	No	self 410509	1000				Bro. William, 308 E Franklin Ave. Lansing Mich. Fred Salomon, 4632 Lawrence Ave. Chicago. Husk. Emanuel, Mrs. Pherson, Kansas		perm	Y								56	med db	bro		Scotland	Aburdeen	
6		Contract Laborer 410536	300	Y	1920	Mich.	Transit to Norway								Y			58		lt. grey		Russia	Shitomel	
7		Contract Laborer 410487	260	No			Transit to Mexico											57		bro		England	Somerset	
8		husk 404489	100															56						Satchewitz
9		self 410533	500	Y	1917	Mich.	Transit to Norway		3 wks	No								53		lt. blue		Russia	Dubno	
10		husk 410553	500	Y	1917	Mich.	Transit to Mexico		10 days									54		med db		Norway	Angeline	
11		husk																53		bro		Mexico	Bucargo	
12		husk																6 1/4		gr		Scotland	Fairbank	
13		self 408700	200	No			Transit to France		perm	Y								54		bro blue		France	Bresson	
14		self 408539	185	Y	1914	N.Y.	Transit to France		1 mo.	No								58		db. bro		Holland	Stenroyt	
15		husk	300						perm	Y								52						Beventer
16		Contract Laborer																59 3/4		bro gr		Scotland	Burnbank	
17		Contract Laborer	100	No														58		red. lt. bro				Aburdeen
18		husk	250															511		lt. blue		Poland	Karsni	
19		L.P.C.	30	Y	1908	N.Y.												52		med grey		Russia	Lutkin	
20		L.P.C.	50						1 yr									511		db. bro				Selba Rubice
21		L.P.C.	80						perm	Y								510		med. bro				Rumania
22		L.P.C.	70	No														56		lt. blue				Mondal
23		L.P.C.																						
24		L.P.C.																						
25		self 410611	27	Y	1921	Ill.	To no one											58 1/2		med. lt. blue		Ireland	Newry	

[Signature]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[Handwritten notes and signatures in the bottom left corner]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Species of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	June 1920	Royal Liguria	"1/8/22
2	Hal.	"10/19 Apl	George	
3	N.Y.	1913	Battia	"12/22
4	Que.	"1/14/22	Empire Britain	
5		6/23/20 May	Melita	"12/22
6		1913	Sachland	"1/22
7	Hal.	1921 July	Melita	"1/22
8	Que.	1920	Megantia	"1/22
9		9/23/21		"12/22
10	N.Y.	Dec. 1909	Helligölad	
11				
12				
13				
14	N.Y.	7/29/22	Paris	"12/22
15		July 1906	Amsterdam	"21/22
16		Feb. 1914		
17	Mont.	9/21	Caracas	"12/22
18	Hal.	3/21/21		
19	Que.	8/25/06	?	"10/24/22
20		8/25/20	?	"10/25/22
21	N.Y.	4/26/06	Burlaw	"12/22
22	Que.	"7/29/22	Megantia	"12/22
23				
24				
25	Phila.	"7/1/22	Blackondale	"12/22
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

m - 6
20 - 10
5 - 1
8 - 25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	60	WHITTON	IRA	46	M	Married	farmer	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Hoboken	Cal.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles	
2	60	WHITTON	IRA	45	F	Widow	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	40	WEBSTER	JOHN	41	M	Married	cutler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hpg.	Wife, Catherine	256 Gallagher St. Hpg.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
4	40	RENNIE	JAMES	48	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hpg.	Wife, Jean	807 Victor St	"	"	
5	60	FRY	HENRY	20	M	Single	student	"	"	"	German	"	Lipton	Father, John	Lipton, Sask.	"	St. Paul	
6	60	WALLACE	WILLIAM	31	M	Single	enter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hpg.	none in Canada	Bro. Mike Wright	Ill.	Chicago	
7	60	GENIK	LENA	21	F	Single	none	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Vanlaw	Dallas, Tex.	"	Mich.	Detroit	
8	16 acc.		ANNIE	6	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9			MARY	5	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10			TINA	4	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11			ROSIE	3	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12			JOSEPH	10	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	60	KENNEL	CHRISTIAN	39	M	Married	corp.	English	Y	"	German	"	Hpg.	Father, John	260 Talbot Av. Hpg.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
14	60		ANNIE	32	F	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	16 acc.		JOHN	8	M	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	60	McMARTIN	MAUD	55	F	Single	"	English	Y	"	English	"	Hpg.	Father, John	278 Edgmont St. Hpg.	"	Lebrattar	
17	60	HOAK	ANNIE	60	F	Single	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Braydon	Father, James	Braydon, Sask.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
18	60	KNEHLER	HERMAN	27	M	Single	student	"	"	"	German	"	Hpg.	Father, John	1761 Hamilton St. Regina	Ill.	La Grange	
19	16 acc.		INGELINA	6	F	Single	none	"	"	"	Italian	"	Hpg.	none in Canada	"	"	Italy	
20	60		MARCO	5	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	60	BASHER	LOUIS	25	M	Single	"	English	Y	"	German	"	"	Father, Am. J.	Rapid City, Mont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
22	60		CAROLINE	25	F	Single	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Thos. R.	"	"	"	
23	60	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father, Am. J.	48 Hastings St. Vancouver	Minn.	Minneapolis	
24	60	HEPTING	WILLIAM	19	M	Single	student	"	"	"	German	"	Lipton	Father, Mike	Lipton, Sask.	"	St. Paul	
25	60	TRATIMENKOFF	MIKE	18	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Hpg.	Father, Mike	"	"	Cal.	Shafter
26	60	ARNOLD	VIOLET	45	F	Single	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hpg.	Father, Am. J.	"	"	Cal.	Los Angeles
27	60		VIOLET	17	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	16 acc.		JUDITH	11	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	40		HARRY	4	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	60	PHILLIPS	WILLIAM S.	37	M	Single	"	English	Y	"	"	"	"	Father, Am. J.	715 Cass St. Hpg.	"	Cuba	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether subject to child labor laws	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of a valid passport?	18 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether subject to laws of the Government of the United States (See instructions for full text of question 24.)	24 Whether subject to laws of the Government of the United States (See instructions for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether subject to laws of the Government of the United States (See instructions for full text of question 24.)	26 Whether subject to laws of the Government of the United States (See instructions for full text of question 24.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Permit									Other	Other	Other	Other		Other	Other
1	No	self	1500	Yes	1910	1424 N. 55th St. Los Ang.	No	perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	med	gr	blue	none	Canada	Burnaby	
2	No	husb	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	br	blue	-	Scotland	Keth	
3	No	self	40	-	-	To no one	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	gr	br	-	"	Glasgow	
4	No	self	40	-	-	1206 1/2th Av. So. Mpls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510	dk	br	-	Canada	Pine Ridge	
5	Y	"	140	-	-	Concordia Coll., St. Paul	-	expl	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510	med	blue	-	Ireland	Belfast	
6	No	husb	200	-	-	To no one	-	perm	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	gr	-	Austria	Bregenz	
7	No	husb	-	-	-	17849 Omira St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	br	blue	-	Canada	Kenland
8	No	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	No	self	1200	-	-	Bro. in law Mackies Rusk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510	dk	dbl	br	scap 2nd hand	Austria	Landertim
13	No	husb	-	-	-	4204 Hubbard St. Los Ang.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	med	br	grey	none	"	Bochum
14	No	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	No	self	50	Yes	1914	Transit to Gibraltar	-	Trans	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	br	-	-	"	Kingston
16	Y	self	600	Yes	1913	1057 Ardmore St. Los Ang.	-	perm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	br	blue	-	Russia	?
17	No	self	100	-	-	1914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	No	father	-	-	-	Transit to Italy	-	Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	No	self	500	Yes	1921	To no one	-	perm	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 1/2	-	br	blue	-	"	London
20	No	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	No	self	150	-	-	Concordia College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510	-	red	gr	-	Canada	St. Marys
22	No	self	13	No	-	St. Paul, Minn.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	br	-	-	"	St. Paul
23	No	self	300	-	-	Concordia College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	blue	-	England	Chester
24	No	husb	600	-	-	1185 N. 24th St. Los Angeles	-	perm	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	fr	dbl	grey	-	"	Barnet
25	No	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	No	self	1100	Yes	1909	Transit to Cuba	-	Trans	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59 1/2	-	br	-	-	Canada	St. Paul

John E. Clark

*E. M. Zwickler
C. C. Filer
C. J. Filer
C. J. Filer*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Species of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	10/25/44
2	—	—	—	.
3	Hal.	2/10/04	mong- ocean	.
4	Que.	1906	L. Erie	.
5	—	—	—	.
6	St. J.	Apr 1908	L. Champlain	.
7	Mont.	July 1914	?	10/26/44
8	—	—	—	.
9	—	—	—	.
10	—	—	—	.
11	—	—	—	.
12	—	—	—	.
13	Que.	Aug. 1903	?	.
14	Hal.	Apr. 1903	?	.
15	—	—	—	.
16	—	—	—	.
17	—	—	—	.
18	?	1897	?	.
19	—	—	—	.
20	—	—	—	.
21	Que.	Feb. 1/24/19	?	10/27/44
22	Que.	Sept. 1912	L. Erie	.
23	Hal.	Oct. 1908	Tunisian	.
24	—	—	—	10/25/44
25	—	—	—	.
26	Que.	Jan. 1912	Empire of Britain	10/28/44
27	.	.	.	.
28	.	.	.	.
29	—	—	—	.
30	Que.	Nov. 1908	Empire of Ireland	.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N-4-
D-0
S-0
26 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Inland future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.			
264887	6.P	Primary	RUSSELL	HORNE	27	M	single	driver	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Drumheller	Alta.	1039-15th St. Calgary	Ill.	Chicago	
264888	6.P	Primary	LAIRN	WILKINSON	21	M	single									270 Moss St. Victoria, B.C.			
264889	6.P	Primary	CHAFFIN	JOHN	40	M	married	farmer				English		Sturgeon Creek, Man.					
264905	6.P	Primary	IZEN	BIRNIE	28	F	single					Hebrew		Vancouver	1143, Hess St. Vancouver	Minn.	St. Paul		
264906	6.P	Primary	TREMBLAY	CATHERINE	34	F	single					Irish		App.	739 Kelsey Ave. App.	Calif.	Los Angeles		
264890	6.P	Primary		HECTOR	11	M	single					French				uncle Tom Hayward,			
264891	6.P	Primary	BASTON	ALBERT	32	M	single	butcher				English				316 Montrose Ave. App.			
264892	6.P	Primary		ALICE		F	single												
264893	6.P	Primary		ALBERT	9	M	single												
264894	6.P	Primary		WILFRED	1	M	single												
264895	6.P	Primary	SMITH	HAZEL	30	F	married		English	Y					Alta.	Ed. Post. Baker.	Minn.	St. Paul	
264896	6.P	BSI	FRANCHI	PETRO	36	M	single	miner	Italian			Italian		Lethbridge	Drumheller, Alta.	Pa.	Brookville		
264897	6.P	BSI		SYLVIA	34	F	single												
264898	6.P	BSI		CHARA	4	F	single												
264899	6.P	BSI		OLGA	3	F	single												
264900	6.P	Primary	PARRY	TILLIE	30	F	single		English	Y		English		Sask.	Hast. Barrett.	Ind.	Richley		
264901	6.P	Primary	JENKINS	ROY B.S.	31	M	married		English	Y		Irish		App.	Wife, Mary	Minn.	Minneapolis		
264902	6.P	Primary	MCFARREN	HELLA	43	F	single							Chinook	Chinook, Alta.	Kans.	Independence		
264903	6.P	Primary	SANBURN	HENRY	34	M	single	editor				English		Sturgeon Creek, Man.			Calif.	Los Angeles	
264904	6.P	Primary		EVA	36	F	single												
264905	6.P	Primary		MARGARET	4	F	single												
264906	6.P	Primary		EDWARD	11	M	single												
264907	6.P	BSI	SCHOENAU	JOHN	28	M	single	salesman	English	Y		German		Sask.	Humboldt	Sask.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	
264908	6.P	BSI	GARSON	ANDREW	27	M	single	lab.	Norwegian			Scand.		Camwood	Camwood, Sask.	N.D.	Fargo		
264909	6.P	BSI	VERMEITE	VICTOR	36	M	single		English			French		App.	408 Arnold Ave. App.	Ill.	Chicago		
264910	6.P	BSI	HENHOLM	HONOR	10	F	single					Scotch				none in Canada			
264911	6.P	BSI	LEPPER	ANNA	35	F	single		English	Y		English				Wife, Annie	Mich.	Detroit	
264912	6.P	BSI	BERTSCH	JOSEPH	32	M	single					Hebrew				485 Mountain Ave. App.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
264913	6.P	BSI	NASHUND	HARTLEY A.	29	M	single	clerk				Scand.				419 Bitchard Ave. App.			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to enter the United States	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			19 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	20 Length of stay in U.S.	21 Whether a relative or friend	22 Whether a relative or friend	23 Whether a relative or friend	24 Whether a relative or friend	25 Whether a relative or friend	26 Whether a relative or friend	Feet	Inches	Hair			Eyes	Country	City or town.				
1	No	self	200 Y 1920 Seattle	Sept. 1920	Fr. Alice Johnson, 124 Home St., Chicago.	No	1 ms	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	med br	blue	none	Canada	Quillman		
2	"	"	250 "	"	Fr. Mrs. M. M. M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	England	Castleford		
3	"	389040	500 No	"	10176 43rd St Chicago	"	2 ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	blk	"	Canada	Vancouver		
4	"	389038	27 Y 1921	Seattle	Fr. Mrs. Finkelstein, 864 Grandish Ave. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	"	"	"	App.		
5	"	390452	500	1912	Los Ang.	To no one	"	4 ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	br	"	"	App.	
6	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	med br	blue	"	England	Nottingham		
7	"	self	600 No	"	Fr. Fannie Cook, 1411 Maple Ave. Los Ang.	"	3 ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	App.		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston		
11	"	self	50 Y 1921	La. Dak.	340 Wilbur Ave. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	blk	br	"	Italy	Bons		
12	Y	389058	120	1909	7. Y. 1909	Louis Foradori, Brookville	"	2 ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	br	"	"	Canada	Lethbridge		
13	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	blue	none	"	Beausport		
16	"	self	300	"	"	Rickley, Md.	"	books	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	App.		
17	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Y	self	250 Y 1900	Minn.	1514 3rd Ave. S. Mpls.	"	1 ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Independence		
19	"	389050	15	1912	7. Y. 1912	714 12th St., Independence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	England	Bristol		
20	"	389049	500 No	"	"	To no one	"	books	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Miscley		
21	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	App.		
22	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	self	260 Y 1919	1916	Fr. sister Lida Anderson.	"	3 ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Twin Falls		
25	"	389066	15	1908	Fr. Mrs. D. Adams.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	red	dk	"	Canada	Montreal		
26	"	390471	75	1917	Chicago	Fr. David, 158 Ontario St. Chicago	"	books	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	App.		
27	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	br	"	"	"		
28	"	self	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	"	"	"		
29	"	389073	30 Y 1920	Chicago	Fr. Mrs. Flower, Los Angeles	"	1 ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	br	"	"	"		
30	"	389074	14	1917	Los Angeles, Cal.	"	1 ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

H.R. ...
A.C. ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. Customs

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	3/25/44
2	—	—	—	"
3	Mont.	June 1904	Bohemian	3/27/44
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	St. J.	Mar. 1903	Emp. Britain	3/28/44
8	Mont.	10/2/10	Canada	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	N. Y.	1904 Apr. 1908 Aug.	Savoy Verona	"
13	Mont.	1922	?	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	3/29/44
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	Hal.	Mar. 1912	ginnian	"
21	Mont.	1913	"	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	Hal.	Jan. 1919	?	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	3/21/44
29	Hal.	Apr. 1907	Libria	"
30	Quil.	June 1893	?	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	1910	Nordam	10/26/11
2	"	1920	Rotterdam	10/28/11
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	St. J.	Jan. 1908	Manroy	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	10/30/11
13	St. J.	May 1916	Malagana	"
14	N. Y.	1/25/10	"	10/31/11
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	10/30/11
21	Que.	June 1907	Empire Ireland	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	11/1/11
24	St. J.	3/2/12	Cassandra	"
25	Hal.	1917	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	N. Y.	1913	"	"
28	Hal.	1911	Jurassic Royal Edward	11/2/11
29	St. J.	1914	Edward	"
30	"	1/5/15	Principella	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N-5
D-0
5-0
25 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	6.70 26161	Primary 4.00	FRENCH	HENRY A	39	M	Imposter	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kamsack	London, Ont.	Fla	Orlando	
2	6.70 26163	Primary 4.00		ELIZABETH	42	F	none		under			Irish						
3	16 acc.	Primary 2.00		ROBERT W.	5	M			16 acc.									
4		Primary 2.00		DAVID	6													
5		Primary 2.00		HELEN	2	F												
6	6.70 26165	BSI	SCHMIDT	SUSANNA	71	Wid.		Y	German	Y		German	Markinch	Markinch East. Fischer, Ludwig, Kellonna, B.C.	Mich.	Onaway		
7	6.70 26164	BSI		HUIWIGA	40	M			to husband									
8	16 acc.	BSI		JACOB	15	M		Y	English	Y								
9		BSI		DAISY	13	F												
10		BSI		ROSIE	11													
11		BSI		LOUIE	4	M			under 16									
12	4.70 58339	BSI	REICHENBAUGH	CHARLES	36	M	farmer	Y	English	Y			Lea Park	Lea Park, Alta	Pa.	Vandergrift		
13	58340	BSI		BERTHA	36	F	none		under									
14	16 acc.	BSI		MELVIN	8	M			16 acc.									
15		BSI		HELEN	5	F												
16		BSI		ROBERT	2	M												
17	Debarred 6.70	BSI	SUTHERLAND	ALBERT B	37	M	seaman	Y	English	Y		Scottish	App.	Wife, Janet 129 Smith St. App.	Ohio	Cleveland		
18	26157	BSI	GOODMAN	MAGNUS	24	M	smith					Scand		Father, Gisle 70 Langtry Ave. App.	Minn	Duluth		
19	26180	Primary 4.00	ANDERSON	PETER	40	M	carpenter							Sister, Ida Norden, 167 Chalmers Ave. App.	Ill.	Chicago		
20	26181	Primary 4.00		JEAN		F	none											
21	16 acc.	Primary 4.00		IVY	10				16 acc.									
22	251216	Primary 4.00	HIRSCHKOFF	PHILIP	33	M	clerk	Y	English	Y		Hebrew		Bro. Harry 337 Manitoba Ave. App.	Calif.	Los Angeles		
23	51374	Primary 4.00	HAYWOOD	ERNEST	35	M	man					English	Liberal	Liberal Tel. Carver (Col. list on file)	Me.	Portland		
24	51373	Primary 4.00		MYRTLE	28	F	none											
25	251745	Primary 4.00	FRANK	CHARLES	39	M	seaman					Scotch	App.	Wife, Janet 28 8th St. Stop La Prairie Sister, Annie, same	Ill.	Chicago		
26	26182	Primary 4.00	TINNEY	NORA	30	F	cook					Irish		Wife, Annie Cardet, Winnipeg	Ireland			
27	51312	Primary 4.00	HAASS	ALEXANDER	35	M	farmer					German	Richdale	none in Canada	Ill.	Chicago		
28	51311	Primary 4.00		EUBENIE	38	F	none		under									
29	16 acc.	Primary 4.00		WALTER	6	M			16 acc.									
30	51357	BSI	SOUCY	VALENTINA	71	F	Wid.	Y	French	Y		French	App.	Sister-in-law Vivian Godard Roy, Albert Hotel, App.	Minn.	Minneapolis		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

any 6-14 Reichenbaugh, Valera 16 W.C.
Lyle 15
Elsie "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by means of an alien, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an alien, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	404647 self	100	Y	1911 Fla.	Aug. 1911	To no one	No perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5 8	med br	blue	none	England	Greenwich	
2		husb			1912 N.Y.	1913																Canada	Sack Hamersack	
3		father																						
4		"																						
5		"					son, Jacob H. Schmidt									out. sev. cuts		4 8	gr.			Austria	Raddatz	
6		404330 self	40				Onaway, Mich									Good		5 3	med db				Sack	
7		husb	200															5 3	med br	gr.		Canada	Markinch	
8		father																5 2	med	blue				
9		"																						
10		"																						
11		"																						
12	N	408501 self	1400	Y	1913 Pa.	Sept. 1913	American Steel Steel Co. Vandergrift, Pa								Y			5 11	med	br		U.S.A.	Apollon Pa. Lehighburg	
13		husb																				Canada	Raymondville Alta Sea Park	
14		father	70	N																				
15		"																						
16		"																						
17		404278 self	120	Y	1914 Mich	July 1914									Y			5 7 1/2	gr.				out. Stratford N.Y.	
18		408716 self	1000	Y	1915 Minn	1918	To no one																	
19		husb																						
20		father																						
21		408670 self	2500	Y	1917 N.Y.	1920	Jane Wife-Rose 1920 644 Fairview, Los Angeles								Y			5 5	med db			Poland	Lozdy	
22		408744 self	350	N			To no one																	
23		husb																						
24		408778 self	200	N																				
25		408930 self	400	Y	1919 N.Y.	1919	Transit to Iceland	6 days																
26	Y	408630 self	400	Y	1909 N.Y.	1909	To no one	perm.	Y															
27	N	husb																						
28		father																						
29		404336 self	30	Y	1916 Minn	1916	Des. Napoleon Bonaparte 16.6 Thomas St. Mpls.																	

[Handwritten signatures and notes at the bottom left of the page.]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont me	Sept. 1904 May	Bavarian	11/1/22
2	Portl'd	1913	?	
3	—	—	—	
4	—	—	—	
5	—	—	—	
6	?	1903	?	
7	?	1890	?	
8	—	—	—	
9	—	—	—	
10	—	—	—	
11	—	—	—	
12	—	—	—	9/7/22
13	—	—	—	
14	—	—	—	
15	—	—	—	
16	—	—	—	
17	—	—	—	11/1/22
18	—	—	—	11/3/22
19	N. Y.	Oct. 1905 May	Bavarian	
20	Que.	1908	?	
21	—	—	—	
22	Hal.	1892	?	
23	Que.	Sept 1910	Empire Ireland	
24	—	—	—	
25	Que.	5/10/08	Athenia	11/4/22
26	Hal.	1907	?	
27	Mont.	1921 Aug.	Bozian Gres.	
28	N. Y.	1907	Grant	
29	—	—	—	
30	—	—	—	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N-1
D-1
S-0
28-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
264913	4n.	53414	BONAS	MATH	36	M	farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Brunswick	Saskatoon, Sask.	N.D.	Grand Forks
264914	4n.	53415	ROSE		33	F	none					Irish					
	undul		LEO		11	M						Polish					
	16 acc		VINCENT		10												
			SYLVESTER		5				No	16 acc	No						
			MATHEW		6												
264927	4n.	53418	JOHNSON	ALEX	64	M	farmer	Y	English	Y		Scand	Saskatoon	Saskatoon, Sask.	Man.	St. Paul	
264928	4n.	53419	SOTIE		62	F	none		Swedish								
264919	4n.	24923	WEAVER	SHERMAN	34	M	switch		English			English	Wpg.	Wife, Nellie, 18 Cumberland Ave. Wpg.	Ill.	Chicago	
264925	6P	231661	SHEPPARD	JOHN	39		barber							75 Bertrand St. Wpg.	Fla.	Jacksonville	
264926	6P	231662	LIZZIE		34	F	none					Scotch					
	undul		MARICE		3	F			No	16 acc	No	English					
	16 acc		DAVID G		4	M											
264974	6P	231660	PAYNE	RAY J.	25		shirt metal	Y	English	Y		Irish		Father, Joseph J. 234 Hampton St. Wpg.	Cal.	San Francisco	
264973	6P	24925	PROUT	GORDON T.	21		express					Scotch	Portage la Prairie	Portage la Prairie	Man.	Proctor	
26767	6P	238677	MEYER	AXEL	33	M	farmer					Scand	Haldron	Stockholm, Swed.	S.D.	Vermilion	
267167	6P	231671	ANNIE		33	F	none										
	undul		MARGARET		14	F	mountain										
264935	4n.	53424	OVERWATER	CORNELIUS	23	M	police					Dutch	Regina	Regina, Sask.	Ohio	Cleveland	
267171	6P	220721	BRODER	JACOB	28	M	type					Hebrew	Wpg.	640 Selkirk Ave. Wpg.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
26769	4n.	53421	BERGMAN	RUDOLPH	34	M	farmer					German	Waton	Waton, Sask.	N.D.	Hamburg	
2723	6P	23861	PERKINSON	JOAKIM M.	44	M	teacher					Scand	Wpg.	Belmont Apts. Wpg.	Man.	River Falls	
2725	4n.	53429	PALMS	JOHN	40	M	farmer					German	Waton	Waton, Sask.		Waukegan	
2726	4n.	53432	THOM	GEORGE	27	M	man					English	Wpg.	746 Beck Ave. Wpg.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
2729	6P	231686	BRAZEL	JOHN A.	26	M	worker					Irish		158 Edmonton St. Wpg.	Man.	St. Paul	
264941	4n.	53436	FRZINGER	ANNA	33	F	none							Wife, Mrs. J. J. Howe.			
	undul		MOROTHY		10	F						German		Portage la Prairie Man.			
264944	6P	231704	LEVINE	ROSE	23	F	lady					Hebrew		Father, Jacob	Cal.	Elmont	
2728	6P	231708	KROYZOV	SARAH	19	F	stenog							894 Stella Ave. Wpg.	Conn.	Hartford	
264946	6P	231703	OSTAUNA	EDWARD	31	M	teacher		Swedish			Scand		474 Riverton Ave. Wpg.	Wash.	Seattle	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Bonac - Camille. M. W. 4n.
U. S. to accy. E. 5-2

30
47

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1932, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Length of last stay in U.S.	22 Whether ever in U.S. before.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	For what purpose?	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.					
1	Y	self 390473	250	Y	1920	Grand Forks, N. D.	No	3 mos.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	11	med. gr.	Blue	none	U. S. A.	Grand Forks				
2		husb			1921														5	4	br.			"	Sask.				
3		father		N																					Canada	Montreal			
4																													
5																													
6																													
7	No	self 390475	60	Y	1923/1925	Minn.	1920	Low, Enns																		Sweden	Varnland		
8		husb																									Sweden	Onal	
9		self 390511	600	No	1919	Ill.	1919	Frd. Pelt. E. Nicholas	1 mo.																	Canada	Brantford		
10		self 390474	20	No	1912	Seattle	1912	To no one	6 mos.																	England	Londond		
11		husb			1912	Ut.	1912																			Scotland	Abudun		
12		father		N																						Canada	Wpg.		
13																											Ont.		
14		self 390515	120	Y	1917	Ill.	1919	Bro. Les H.	1 mo.																		England	Leatham	
15		self 390517	40	No				Proctor, Minn.	3 mos.																		Canada	Brantford	
16		self 390070	245	Y	1917	Ill.	1917	Frd. Andw. Hopt.	6 mos.																		Sweden	Lagnask	
17		husb			1916	Ut.	1916	Vermilion, S. Dak.																			"	Folip	
18		father 390525																											
19		self 390523	200	No				Frd. F. B. Cowie,	1 mo.																		Holland	Amsterdam	
20			300					City Hall Cleveland, Ohio.																			Russia	Odessa	
21		self 390511	42	Y	1909	Ill.	1909	344 S. Figueroa St. Los Angeles	3 mos.																		U. S. A.	Unity	
22		self 390532	60	No				Hamburg, N. D.	5 mos.																		Norway	Arjental	
23		self 390530	185	Y	1920	Ill.	1920	677 Arnold Ave. Thief R. Falls	1 mo.																			U. S. A.	Arjental
24		self 390413	250	No				Br. August	2 wks.																		U. S. A.	New Cambria	
25		self 390494	100	Y	1919	Ill.	1919	Wesleydale	1 mo.																		Scotland	Abudun	
26		self 390486	100	Y	1914	Ill.	1914	1963 Howard St. Los Ang.	6 wks.																		Canada	Toronto	
27		mother 390541						St. Paul	6 wks.																		U. S. A.	St. Paul	
28	Y	self 390545	40	Y	1921	Ill.	1921	Merchants Hotel, St. Paul	6 mos.																		Canada	Wpg.	
29	No	father 390544	50	No				Sister Annie Kadinal	3 mos.																		Russia	Kiev	
30		self 390544	100	Y	1919	Ill.	1919	Bro. 16 - Elbert. Capt. Uncle Morris Greenberg,	6 mos.																			U. S. A.	St. Paul
31		self						83 Portland St. Hartford																				Sweden	Onal

B. J. McMillan
J. J. McMillan
R. J. McMillan
J. J. McMillan

9

J. J. McMillan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	3/31/11
2	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—
7	Hal.	1903	?	4/1/11
8	—	—	?	—
9	Hal.	1910	Cartis	—
10	Quel	1906	Victorian	—
11	H. J.	1911	Saturnia	—
12	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—
16	Hal.	4/7/07	?	4/2/11
17	Boston	July 1913	Francis	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	Hal.	1914	Pyndam	—
20	—	Sept. 1916	?	4/2/11
21	—	—	—	—
22	Quel	4/5/11	Levian	—
23	—	—	—	—
24	?	?	?	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	4/5/11
27	—	—	—	—
28	Hal.	1911	?	4/6/11
29	—	—	—	—
30	Quel	May 1912	Britann	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO
DO
5-0
30-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	53439	KROWNSTEIN	JAVIX	47		M	m	farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Linton	Wife, Jennie Linton, Sask. Fisher, Jake	Ill.	Chicago	
2	770774	GERRANDT	GEORGE	77								Dutch		Herbert	Myrtle, man.	Cal.	Redley		
3	770775		ANNA	74		F		none				German							
4	16 acc		VICTOR	9		M	s		No	16 acc	No		Dutch						
5	53444	FEENEY	FLORENCE	64		F	m		Y	English	Y			Quebec	Husk James Quebecville Sask. mother-in-law	S. D.	Madison		
6	53450	BOYLES	CHARLOTTE	35									Irish		Ryley	Amanda Boyle, Ryley, Alta Leda Savenport			
7	16 acc		PHYLLIS	11					No	16 acc	No								
8			VIRGINIA	7															
9			RICHARD	5		M													
10	16 acc		ANNIE	8		F							German						
11	738716	FREARICKSON	OLAF	28		M	m	farmer	Y	English	Y		Scand.		Kingman	Kingman, Alta.	Ill.	Chicago	
12	738717	VEINER	AUGUSTA	44		F		Almond Dan, grocer May 1923, file 1131638-7 misc. dated 4/27/37-7-38							App.	none in Canada Wife, Gertrude	N. Y.	New York	
13	738635	BARRINGTON	GEORGE	45		M	m	keeper					English			642 Agnes St., App.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
14	738637		GERTRUDE	44		F		none											
15	53456	GRIFFIN	EMMA	49															
16	53455	BOHES	HERBERT	57		M	m	farmer											
17	53453		MARY	50		F		none motor											
18	738746	BRABANT	FRANK	77		M	s	mechanic shoe					French		App.	Fisher, Anguel 114 Fusby St., App. Low, Richard		Detroit	
19	738758	GRANT	LEWIS	69		M	m	maker					Scotch			647 Young St., App.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
20	738754		MARGARET	46		F		none					English						
21	16 acc		MABEL	7					No	16 acc	No								
22	74937	SAUNTERS	GERTRUDE	11				stenog sewer	Y	English	Y								
23	53434	SCHMIAT	WALTER	33		M	m	aut					German		Edmonton	St. Mc Murray, Alta.	Fla	Tampa	
24	53435		VIOLET	20		F		none					French						
25	16 acc		IRENE	1					No	16 acc	No		German						
26	738763	WHITE	LEONARD	29		M	m	waiter	Y	English	Y		English		App.	Wife Jennie 375 Laugside St. App. 179 Laugside St.	Minn	Minneapolis	
27	738767	BACKHOUS	VIOLET	29		F		none insulation											
28	738766	MITCHELL	GEORGE H.	77		M	m	promoter 69-15/9139-4/7/37 Swat. M.					Scotch			Enclon, Legat. App. Father, William	Minn	St. Paul	
29	53465	GEMMILL	GORDON	32		M	m	maker grocery											
30	738780	WILSON	JOHN	27				buyer											

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Admitted manifest class held thru error.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Accey. E. L. 77-
Backhaus - Supan 2 - m. U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	Sept. 1907	?	3/6/11
2	Que.	1903	?	
3			?	
4				
5				3/7/11
6				3/5/11
7				
8				
9				
10				3/28/11
11	N. Y.	Apr. 1910	?	4/7/11
12		1897	?	
13	Que.	Oct. 1908	Empress Ireland	4/10/11
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Hal.	June 1919	?	
19				
20				7/11/11
21				
22				
23				7/5/11
24				
25				
26	Hal.	May 1911	Uttonia	4/17/11
27	Que.	May 1907	?	
28				
29	Hal.	Apr. 1919	Caronia	
30	Mont.	1909	Petrovich	4/13/11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Table with 13 columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs., Mos.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED NOT USED

30 49

Total passengers U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
				Yes	No	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
1	Y	husk 408509	200	Y	var	1916	husk. Nat. Lippman. 1916 Apex Ave. Los Angeles	perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5 4	fr. db. br.	none	Canada	Selkirk		
2	N	self 408737	1000	1911	Trans	1911	Los Angeles, Cal.											5 4 1/2	fr. l. br.		England	Sunderland		
3		husk 408637		1913	Trans	1913	Los Angeles, Cal.											5 9	med. br. br.		U.S.	Williamburg		
4	Y	self	50	1913	Trans	1913	Los Angeles, Cal.											5 5	fr. l. br. blue		U.S.	Williamburg		
5		husk		1914	Trans	1914	Los Angeles, Cal.														Canada	Galaxah		
6		father																						
7		husk																						
8	N	self 404334	700				Los Angeles, Cal.																	
9		husk																						
10		father																						
11		self 408745	1000	1920	Trans	1920	Los Angeles, Cal.																	
12		self 408646	500	1920	Trans	1920	Los Angeles, Cal.																	
13		husk																						
14		self 408673	40	1920	Trans	1920	Los Angeles, Cal.																	
15	Y	self 408644	500	1920	Trans	1920	Los Angeles, Cal.																	
16		father																						
17		self 408668	50	1920	Trans	1920	Los Angeles, Cal.																	
18		husk																						
19		self	1400	1903	Trans	1903	Los Angeles, Cal.																	
20		husk																						
21	N	self 408551	90	1909	Trans	1909	Los Angeles, Cal.																	
22	Y	self 408105	15	1910	Trans	1910	Los Angeles, Cal.																	
23	N	husk	3400																					
24		husk																						
25		father																						
26																								
27																								
28		husk																						
29		self 408680	100	1914	Trans	1914	Los Angeles, Cal.																	
30		self 408773	200	1915	Trans	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.																	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[Handwritten signatures and notes]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	10/2/22
2	N.Y.	10/5/22	Germania	10/4/22
3	N.Y.	10/5/22	Germania	—
4	—	—	—	11/6/22
5	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—
8	Que.	10/10	Laurentie	11/7/22
9	—	10/10	Scand. insular	—
10	—	—	—	—
11	Nal.	1907	Polonian	11/7/22
12	Que.	1909	Erie	—
13	—	1911	Saturnia	—
14	N.Y.	1900	?	—
15	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—
17	Mont.	1912	?	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	N.Y.	1903	?	11/2/22
20	St. J.	1921	?	—
21	—	—	—	11/7/22
22	Que.	10/18	Scandinavian	11/8/22
23	—	—	—	11/9/22
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	Que.	July 1911	Megantia	11/8/22
30	—	—	—	11/9/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

m-1
 2-2
 3-0
 27-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
1920 1710

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	60	Primary	COOKEN	HARRY M.	31	m	farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Salt Lake	Millerville, N.S.	N. D.	Garrison	
2	60	Primary	SARAH		25	f	none										
3	60	Primary	BAUER	RUDOLPH	36	m	farmer	German	German	U.S.	German	U.S.	St. Louis	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	Clinton	
4	60	Primary	MEINKE	ANNA M.	47	f	none										
5	16 acc	Primary	LOUISE B.		3	s											
6		Primary	ALLEN		8												
7		Primary	SCHONTEN	EVERDINA	9						Dutch		Edam	Edam, Sack	Nis.	Sheboygan	
8		Primary	GRADJA		7												
9		Primary	GERRIT H.		6	m											
10		Primary	ANNA O.		3	f											
11		BSI	WICHTENSTEIN	MARY	9						Hebrew		Apq.	Uncle, Morris Shapiro, 774 Main St. Apq.	Ill.	Chicago	
12		BS	ABRAM														
13		BSV	OLAFSON	FIRNAR K.	1	m	cook				Scand.		Apq.	road in Canada	N. D.	Mountain	
14	60	Primary	HENRY	WILLIAM	43	m	carpenter	English	English		Eng.		Apq.	50 Lacey St. Apq.	Ill.	Chicago	
15	60	BS	BOUSSEAU	JOSEPH	37	m	farmer				French		St. Emile	Montreal, P. Q.	Cal.	Ocean Park	
16	60	BS	ZINA		25	f	none										
17	16 acc	BS	MARY		4	s											
18		BS	LOUIE		3	m											
19		BS	MAZOUKON		10												
20	60	Abandoned domicile	SWANSON	ALOT	45	m	farmer	English	English	Scand.			Apq.	St. Cloud, Minn.	Minn.	Little Falls	
21	60	Primary	HARSON	ALEX	31	s											
22	60	Primary	POIROUX	HENRI	79	m	farmer	French	French		French						
23	60	Primary	HONZA	JOSEPH	29	s	lab.										
24	60	Primary	GALLER	HARRY	35	m	barber	English	English		Hebrew		Apq.	Monarch Coal Co. Apq.	N. Y.	New York	
25	60	Primary	MINNIE		27	f	none										
26	16 acc	Primary	ROHA		14	s											
27		Primary	RUTH		47												
28	60	Primary	WILLIAMSON	FREDERICK	36	m	plumber	English	English		English			170 Harrison Ave. Apq.	Ohio	Cleveland	
29	60	Primary	FLORENCE		40	f	none										
30	16 acc	Primary	FREDERICK		10	m											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NOV 24 1922

CLASS E

MONTH OF _____, 19

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien is owner or tenant in the United States.	22 Whether alien is holder of a contract for work in the United States.	23 Whether alien is holder of a contract for work in the United States.	24 Whether alien is holder of a contract for work in the United States.	25 Whether alien is holder of a contract for work in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within five years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Port of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien has remained in the United States.									Whether alien is holder of a contract for work in the United States.	Whether alien is holder of a contract for work in the United States.	Whether alien is holder of a contract for work in the United States.	Whether alien is holder of a contract for work in the United States.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	N	408755 self	145	Y	1921	N.S.	1921	perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	med	br.	blue	none	Canada	Fox Point	
2		husb	-	N	-	-	-																	Ireland	Sallynahinch	
3	Y	408814 self	60	Y	1922	Mo.	1922	1 mo	N															Canada	Hpg.	
4		498157 husb	110	-	1918	Iowa	1918	1 wk																Denmark	Kaudeer Laak	
5		father	-	N	-	-	-																		Canada	Prince Albert
6		"	-	-	-	-	-																		Edmonton	
7		408821	-	-	-	-	-																			
8		"	-	-	-	-	-																			
9		"	-	-	-	-	-																		Laak	
10		"	-	-	-	-	-																		Edson	
11	N	404476 mother	-	-	-	-	-																		Hpg.	
12		"	-	-	-	-	-																			
13		404478 father	-	-	-	-	-																		England	Sunderland
14		404830 self	700	-	-	-	-																		Canada	St. Helens
15		408571	750	-	-	-	-																		Belgium	Liège
16		husb	-	-	-	-	-																		Canada	Makanae
17		father	-	-	-	-	-																			
18		"	-	-	-	-	-																			
19		"	-	-	-	-	-																			
20		407568 self	75	Y	1921	Miss	1921	7 hrs																	Sweden	Kilbuck
21	Y	408684	1000	Y	1922	Iowa	1922	7 hrs																	Denmark	
22	N	408565	126	Y	1912	Ala	1912	7 hrs																	France	Thourel
23		Contract Labor	-	-	-	-	-																			Switzerland
24		408938	700	Y	1921	N.Y.	1921	7 mo																		
25		husb	-	-	-	-	-																			
26		father	-	-	-	-	-																			
27		"	-	-	-	-	-																			
28		408836 self	500	Y	1918	Miss	1918	7 mo																		
29		husb	-	-	-	-	-																			
30		father	-	-	-	-	-																			

S. J. ...
P. ...
M. ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	"8/27
2	Hal.	7/4/21	Mcquarrie	
3	—	—	—	"9/27
4	Mtpt. N.Y.	1917 Oct. 1918	Seavang-ufford	
5	—	—	—	
6	—	—	—	
7	—	—	—	
8	—	—	—	
9	—	—	—	
10	—	—	—	
11	—	—	—	"7/27
12	—	—	—	
13	—	—	—	
14	Hal.	Mar. 1906	Remington	"10/27
15	—	—	—	"9/27
16	—	—	—	
17	—	—	—	
18	—	—	—	
19	—	—	—	
20	Hal.	Mar. 1896	Scotch	
21	Que.	July 1897	Andania	"10/27
22	—	Mar. 1891	Pancourt	"9/27
23	Hal.	Apr. 1905	?	
24	N.Y.	1893	?	"10/27
25	Que.	1901	?	
26	—	—	—	
27	—	—	—	
28	Que.	June 1911	German	
29	—	Aug. 1907	Britain	
30	—	—	—	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4-4
5-1
5-0
25-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	
1	57547	BRADY	JAMES J.	64	30	M	m	farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current, Sask.	Iowa	Sheldon	
2	57445	CUMMINGS	JOHN F.	57	30	M	h	brick	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	328 Abbott St. Hpg.	Ill.	Chicago	
3	251860	ORMISTON	ROBERT	42	30	M	h	brick	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	54 Rosebery St. Hpg.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
4	251871	RONALD	ARTHUR	41	30	M	h	brick	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wife, Mary.	Ill.	Chicago	
5	251867	WHITFORD	NEIL M.	41	30	M	h	brick	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wife, Mary.	Ill.	Chicago	
6	26177	BOSMAN	MARIE	28	30	F	n	none	under			Scand.						
7	16 acc.		KENNETH	3	30	M	s		16 acc.									
8	27198	LOVEYS	ALBERT H.	39	30	M	h	farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wife, Mary.	D. S.	Fargo	
9	251805	KERN	BEN	33	30	M	h	lab	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wife, Mary.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
10	251806		LOUISE	25	30	F	n	none	under									
11	16 acc.		MILDRED L.	5	30	F	s		16 acc.									
12	16 acc.		VIRGIE	3	30	F	s		16 acc.									
13	251896	TOMPKINS	GEORGE H.	55	30	M	h	lab	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wife, Mary.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
14	251897	MACKAY	JOHN	38	30	M	h	lab	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wife, Mary.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
15	251898	MOTAJIAN	MABEL	34	30	F	n	none	under									
16	16 acc.		MARGARET	10	30	F	s		16 acc.									
17	58546	WALKER	FRED	37	30	M	h	carpenter	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wife, Mary.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
18	251810	EWERT	HENRY H.	29	30	M	h	carpenter	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wife, Mary.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
19	251879		OLEG	28	30	M	h	lab	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wife, Mary.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
20	16 acc.		PAUL H.	7	30	M	s		16 acc.									
21	251899	WIKISSAET	ANNA	42	30	F	n	brick	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wife, Mary.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
22	58481	ANDERSON	HEX	45	30	M	h	layer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wife, Mary.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
23	26217	BENSON	OTTO	49	30	M	h	lab	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wife, Mary.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
24	251912	DICK	JESSIE	19	30	F	s	lab	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wife, Mary.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
25	251915	GULBRANDSON	ALBERT	40	30	M	h	farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wife, Mary.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
26	251916		EMMA	22	30	F	s	none	under									
27	251965	SWITZER	HILTY	25	30	F	s	lab	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wife, Mary.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
28	251920	WALKES	ANDREW	34	30	M	h	layer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wife, Mary.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
29	251117	WIBERG	GEORGE	79	30	M	h	lab	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wife, Mary.	Cal.	Los Angeles	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Acc. 89-47
Winnipeg, Man 19
Frieda 18 } U.S.C.
Berne 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30
51

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	11/10/27
2	—	—	—	—
3	Hal.	Apr. 1911	Tunisian	—
4	—	—	—	—
5	Mont.	July 1907	Sardinian	—
6	Hal.	Apr. 1914	Chillean	11/8/27
7	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—
9	Hal.	Mar. 1907	Taucover	—
10	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—
14	St. J.	Mar. 1913	Victorian	11/1/27
15	Que.	May 1907	Irish	—
16	Hal.	June 1907	Empress	—
17	—	—	—	—
18	Hal.	Apr. 1905	Virginian	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	N.Y.	Oct. 1913	?	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	N.Y.	Aug. 1896	?	—
23	Mont.	Aug. 1899	Ontario	11/3/27
24	N.Y.	Mar. 1897	Majestic	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	11/1/27
29	Que.	June 1909	Superior	11/3/27
30	N.Y.	Apr. 1869	?	11/1/27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT RECORDED

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	6.P	KENNY	NICHOLAS	26	M	married	Y	English	Y	Canada	Pittsburg	Canada	App.	none in Canada	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	6.P	Primary	MARY	27	F	none	none	Russian	under							
3	16 acc.	Primary	PAUL	4	M	single	mach.	No	16 acc.	No			Father, Tom			
4	6.P	KNOX	JAMES R.	34	M	married	Y	English	Y		Scotch		1085 Ingersoll Ave. App.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
5	6.P	Primary	MORCINE	34	F	none	none				French		man. 355 Verille St. Montreal	Ill.	Chicago	
6	6.P	Primary	FREDERICK	56	M	farmer	mid.				Scand.		Magolf, Man. Bro. Abel Scud.	N.D.	Hope	
7	6.P	Primary	ROSIE	45	F	wd. wife	telephone				German		App. 37 Manitoba Ave. App.	Wis.	Madison	
8	6.P	Primary	YMIE	20	M	single	opt.				Hebrew		Stony Mountain, Man.	Ill.	Chicago	
9	6.P	BOYCE	BESSIE	45	F	married	none				French		App. Suite 9, Luchelup St. App.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
10	6.P	ROSS	JOHN P.	32	M	single	enter				Scotch		man. 194 Johnson Ave. App.	Calif.	Santa Barbara	
11	6.P	Primary	CHRISTIAN	25	M	single	head				Scand.		Sup. Rock. 648 Home St. App.	Wash.	Washington	
12	6.P	Primary	DOROTHY	27	F	single	none				English		App. 588 River Ave. App.	Calif.	Santa Monica	
13	6.P	Primary	JAMES G.	33	M	married	farmer				Bulgarian		Man. none in Canada	Iowa	Sheldon	
14	6.P	Primary	HATTIE	76	F	none	none				Irish					
15	16 acc.	Primary	PAUL	4	M	single	none				Bulgarian					
16	6.P	Primary	NORMAN	14	M	single	none						Wife, Nellie			
17	6.P	Primary	MICHAEL	33	M	labourer	Y	English	Y		Polish		App. 435 Manitoba Ave. App.	Mich.	Detroit	
18	6.P	Primary	CAROLINE	21	F	single	none				Scand.		Man. Lac du Bonnet, Man.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
19	6.P	Primary	WILLIAM G.	44	M	farmer	none				English		Man. Faulkner, Man.	Wis.	Beloit	
20	6.P	Primary	IMOGENE G.	37	F	none	none						son, John			
21	6.P	Primary	HEMETRIS	78	M	farmer	none				Irish		Man. Murrhead, Man.	N.Y.	Rochester	
22	6.P	Primary	ELIZABETH	82	F	none	none						man.			
23	6.P	Primary	JOHN J.	48	M	farmer	none				Scotch		Man. Austin	Minn.	St. Paul	
24	6.P	Primary	LOTTIE	47	F	single	none									
25	16 acc.	Primary	STANLEY	7	M	single	none									
26	6.P	Primary	LINDSAY	12	F	single	lumber				English					
27	6.P	Primary	ROY L.	50	M	single	actor				English		Man. uncle, Marine Saw Mill			
28	16 acc.	Primary	MARIA J.	37	F	single	none				Dutch		Man. Oak Leaf, E. Kildonaw, Man.		Hopkins	
29	6.P	Primary	NEALS T.	18	M	single	sales						Father, Louis			
30	6.P	Primary	ERTRUDE	24	F	single	lady	Y	English	Y	Hebrew		Regina Hersch, Sask.	N.Y.	New York	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Acc. # 10-6 Brandon, Robert 501. S. C.
Acc. # 10-70 Payne; Margaret-10 U. S. C.
Mach 5

100
52

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	Sept. 1912	?	4/12/14
2		1912	?	
3				
4	Que.	Aug. 1907	Athenia	
5				4/13/14
6	N. Y.	Mar. 1892	?	4/15/14
7	Balt.	Dec. 1907	Rheinmonte	
8	Que.	4/20/10	Zuma	4/7/14
9				
10	Hal.	Apr. 1910	?	
11				4/18/14
12				
13	N. Y.	Oct. 1906	?	
14				
15				
16				
17	Que. Me.	June 1905	?	
18	Portland	1905	?	
19	N. Y.	May 1888	?	4/19/14
20				
21				
22				
23	N. Y.	June 1917	Ametta Sam	
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30	Que.	May 1906	?	4/20/14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	51483 6P	ENGLISH	CLARENCE	28		M	lab.	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Genetta	Genetta, Man.	Ill.	Chicago		
2	251937	BRAUN	JACOB P.	52		M	lab.	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Genetta	Genetta, Man.	Ill.	Chicago		
3	Debarred	BOHY	BS JEWIS	43		M	farmer		Hungarian			Magyar		Haverton	Haverton, Man.	Ind.	Hammond		
4	Debarred		BS J KATIE	36		F	none	No	none	No									
5	Debarred		BS MARY	7		F			under 16										
6	Debarred		BS EMMA	6		F													
7	Debarred		RS JULIA	4		F													
8	Debarred		RS SUZIE	3		F													
9	251953 6P	HEMIEN	WAGGA	21		M		Y	English	Y		Scand.		Scand.	Father, Carl Walden	Ind.	La Porte		
10	251957 under 16 acc.	GORAVITCH	ESTHER	36		F		Y	Hebrew	Y		Hebrew		Hebrew	Father, Isaac	Cal.	Los Angeles		
11			REUBEN	15		M													
12			HARRAS	14		M													
13			SAM	18		M													
14	251964 6P	HEAVAR	JOHN	25		M	lab.	Y	English	Y		English		Leaves U.S. at Detroit	Father, Samuel	Cal.	Long Beach		
15	46287 6P	HIGNEY	HENRY	41		M	farmer												
16	46291 under 16 acc.		ELMA	45		F	none												
17			LEVORRE	13		M													
18			WAYNE	11		M													
19			RAY	8		M													
20			FAY	4		F													
21	251992 6P	KUKOIA	JOSEPH	35		M	lab.	Y	Magyar	Y		Magyar			Wife, Julia	Ind.	Hammond		
22	26238 6P	HAMILTON	HAMILTON	24		M	painter		English			Irish		Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	Mich.	Detroit		
23	26239 6P	TURVIS	MARY J.	75		F	none												
24	Debarred	WINTER	BS I THOMAS	35		M	musician					English		Telfordville	Telfordville, Alta.	Ill.	Chicago		
25	251987 6P	TINNERBY	BS I KATIE	20		F	none					Irish		Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scot.	Ind.	Gary		
26	58623 6P	PARKS	BS I CLYDE H.	30		M	farmer					Welsh		London	London, Eng.	Iowa	Humboldt		
27	58624 under 16 acc.		BS I IVA	24		F	none					English							
28			ROBERT O.	66		M													
29			KONARDI	27		M													
30			BOGHARICE	67		M													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13-10
30
33

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal.	Apr. 1914	Royal George	11/14/14
2	Que.	1875 Mar.	?	
3	Balt.	1900	Breelan	10/15/14
4	No. Y.	1906	Pisa	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	No. Y.	Mar. 1905	?	11/14/14
10	Que.	Apr. 1905	?	11/15/14
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				11/14/14
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Que.	1906 Aug.	Lake	
22	Que.	1900 Sept.	Manitoba	
23		1901	?	
24	Hal.	3/14/06	Sicilian	11/14/14
25				11/14/14
26				11/17/14
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1-N
7-0
0-0
2-2

4-1
0-7
5-0
24-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1320 714
1320 714

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to Z
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	J.S. Ticket	Primary	BECKMANN	BRITA	66	F	Ad. none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Wetmore, Mass.	455 Englid Ave. Elmwood.	Sweden			
2	4n. 58521	Primary	FRANTZ	DONAHU M.	25	M	man.					Bohemian	Leasburgh, Sask.	Leasburgh, Sask.	Leasburgh, Sask.	Ill.	Freeport		
3	4n. 58525	Primary	SHIMAKKA	JOSEPH	37	M	farmer					Bohemian	Klamath, Oreg.	Klamath, Oreg.	Klamath, Oreg.	Ala.	Liberty Hill		
4	4n. 58526	Primary		MARY	77	F	none												
5	16 acc.	Primary		BESSIE	7	F	none												
6		Primary		JOE	4	M													
7		Primary		MARINA	2	F													
8		Primary		OTTO	7	M													
9	Debarred	BSI	VANCOOT	HAROLD	35	M	lab.	Y	English	Y		Irish	Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton, Alta.	Mich.	Lansing		
10	752018	BSI	HAZEN	SHELDON	77	F	clerk												
11	252017	BSI	STOVA	EDWARD	26	M	man.					Scotch	Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.				
12	58541	Primary	BROMHART	JAMES W.	26	M	optician					English	Anshim Box 1293, Saskatoon	Anshim Box 1293, Saskatoon	Anshim Box 1293, Saskatoon	Ms.	Kansas City		
13	58542	Primary		JOHANNA	27	F	none					German							
14	4n. Ticket	Primary	COWAN	HENRY H.	39	M	builder					English							
15	752027	BSI	HUIBARS	METJE	59	F	none					Dutch							
16	4n. Ticket	Primary	JOHNSON	ERHARD	53	M	cutler					Scand.							
17	4n. 252023	BSI	LAMPARTS	JACK	25	M	farmer					Dutch							
18	4n. 58539	Primary	TAYLOR	JOHN W.	32	M	teacher					English							
19	4n. 58540	Primary		EVA M.	31	F	none					Irish							
20	Debarred	BSI	KEMAS	JOHN	50	M	farmer					Russian							
21	Debarred	BSI		MINNIE	39	F	none					German							
22	Debarred	BSI		HILDA	11	F						Russian							
23	Debarred	BSI		HARRY	10	M													
24	Debarred	BSI		JOSEPH	5	M													
25	Debarred	BSI		SELEMA	4	F													
26	Debarred	BSI		RENE	25	F													
27	Debarred	BSI		HARSH	1	F													
28	J.S. Ticket	Primary	BOHIN	INGRI	37	M		Y	English	Y		Scand.							
29	16 acc.	Primary		MARGARET	5	F													
30		Primary		MASA	9	F													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	?	1897	?	11/7/22
2	—	—	—	—
3	N. Y.	Apr. 1906	Maine	—
4	?	?	?	—
5	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	10/27/22
10	—	—	—	11/17/22
11	—	—	—	—
12	Que.	1904	?	11/18/22
13	—	—	—	—
14	Tanc.	1912	?	—
15	Que.	1912 Aug.	Monte	—
16	—	1907	Tunisian	—
17	—	1912	Monteguma	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	N. Y.	July 1892	?	11/7/22
21	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	Boston	May 1901	?	11/22/22
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

m-8
s-9
s-0
13-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	6.P. 252070 under 16 acc	Primary	ABRAMOVICH	CHARA	40	F	m	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Apq.	Bro. Am. Mullett, 134 McPhail St. Apq.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
2		Primary		LEAH	11	F													
3		Primary		BARTRAM	10	m													
4		Primary		IRIENNE	6	F				under 16 acc.	No								
5	6.P. 252071	Primary	MIHMET	TANNIE	65	F			Y	Yiddish	Y					son,			
6	6.P. 252088	Primary	NOVAK	BRONISLAW	15	m				English			Polish			Aunt Mrs. J. Jarvis, 93 1/2 Henry Ave. son, Steve Zakulat	Mich.	Detroit	
7	6.P. 251976	Primary	ZIHNIEWICZ	ANTON	52	m		farmer		Polish						506 Marytola Ave. Apq.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	6.P. 764961	Primary	WINEBERG	SYBIL	44	f		none	No	to husb.	No		Hebrew			Bro. in law 706 Britchfield Ave. Apq.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
9	4.N. 57564	Primary	TUCHAK	FRANK	39	m		inter	Y	English	Y		English			592 Sherman St. Toronto Bro. Mrs. Louise Talbot suite 10, Homaytona apt.	Ill.	Chicago	
10	6.P. 764997	Primary	AUSTIN	EMILY	43	f		none									Cal.	Hollywood	
11	6.P. 764998	Primary		ANNE	19	F		single											
12	4.N. 46303	Primary	ROBINS	HENRY	40	m		layer								Wife, Estelle 1536 Alexander Ave. Apq.	Mich.	Detroit	
13	4.N. 57556	Primary	PITCH	CLAYTON	21	m		farmer					Irish			son, Harold Robertson, 112 1/2 St. Saskatoon	Mich.	Rochester	
14	6.P. 251601	Primary	WARRHOOD	MARY	31	f		none								Uncle, Leopold Kethner, National, Sask.	Ill.	Chicago	
15	6.P. 251601	Primary														son, Henry Bellon, Lakeside, Man.	Ind.	South Bend	
16	16 acc	BS		CHARLES	8	m				under 16 acc.	No								
17		BS		HENRY	6	m													
18		BS		MAURICE	4	m													
19		BS		MARGARET	3	f													
20	4.N. 51517	Primary	DONNENY	MALCOLM	40	m		teacher	Y	English	Y		Scottish			Wife, Mary 264 Talbot Ave. Apq.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
21	4.N. 51518	Primary	GUNARSON	ASBJORN	64	m		farmer					Scand.			Bright Sand, Sask.	Mich.	Minneapolis	
22	16 acc	RS	ZIWERBERG	MOSES	6	m		none	No	under 16 acc.	No		Dutch			Bonville, no one in Canada	S. Dak.	Spring	
23		BS		MIKE	5	m													
24		RS		DAVID	3	m													
25		RS		JESSIE	1	f													
26	6.N. 26778	Primary	MITCHELL	JOHNA	39	m		teacher	Y	English	Y		Scottish			mother, Margaret 692 Furby St. Apq.	Cal.	San Jose	
27	6.N. 26277	Primary		ALICE	35	f		none											
28	16 acc	Primary		MARGARET	11	f		none											
29		Primary		ALICE	1	f													
30		Primary		JEANNE	4	f				under 16 acc.	No								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	1897	?	11/20/11
2	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—
5	Que	1897	?	—
6	—	—	—	—
7	Hal.	Apr. 1905	?	11/15/11
8	Que	1908	?	11/20/11
9	—	10/2/08	Keenington Lake	11/14/11
10	—	9/25/11	Manitoba	—
11	—	—	—	—
12	Hal.	Apr. 1906	Keenington	—
13	—	—	—	11/15/11
14	—	—	—	11/21/11
15	N.Y.	1913	Latvia	11/14/11
16	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	Que	Apr. 1905	Buenos Aires	—
21	—	July 1893	?	—
22	—	—	—	11/20/11
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	Hal.	7/20/04	Corinthian	11/14/11
27	Que	1912	Cassandra	—
28	—	1908	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38-30
17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	6P	Primary	JARBOUR	MARIE B.	44	F	m	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Wpg.	Bro. Thomas Olive, 138 Princess St. W. W.B.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	6P	Primary		GERTRUDE	20	F		clerk										
3	6P	Primary		GRETCHEN	73	F		none										
4	6P	Primary	CARROLL	JOHN	58	M	m	sup- inter					Irish	Ottawa	Bro. Thomas Dunrobin, Ont.	Ont.	Portland	
5	6P	Primary		FRANCIS A.	54	F		none										
6	6P	Primary	HAGIE	MARGARET	30	F		stenog.					English	Wpg.	mother, Angeline, 393 Young St. Wpg.	Okla.	Tulsa	
7	6P	Primary	GIBSON	ROBERT H.	16	M		labour cabinet	2	3	3	2876	Scotch	New Westminster Edinburgh St. Edinburgh, B.C.	Ill.	Chicago		
8	6P	Primary	HUNKIN	HARRI	33	F		marked					English	Wpg.	Howland Ave, Shaunasson, Sask.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
9	6P	Primary		MAY	33	F		none										
10	16 acc.			ERACA M.	3	F		under	No	16 acc.	No							
11	6P	Primary	JOHNSON	ERWIN	29	M		farm lab.	Y	English	Y		Scand.	Sask	Bro. Richard, Spalding Spirit River, Alta.	Minn.	Warren	
12	6P	Primary	KORANER	HARRY	18	M		clerk					Hebrew	Wpg.	Father, Solomon, 711 College Ave. Wpg.	Mich.	Detroit	
13	6P	Primary	LADYKA	SAMKO	38	M		farmer					Polish	Sask.	Wife, Mary, Shelb. Sask.	Fla.	Nauchulab	
14	6P	Primary	NEWTON	ALHIAN B.	49	F		none					English	Wpg.	Husb. Wm. Chas. 60 Spence St. Wpg.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
15	16 acc.			MORIS M.	11	F												
16	6P	Primary	PARKES	MECIA J. H.	26	M		mech. anic					Irish	Longueuch Alta	Father, John James, Longueuch, Manu.	Neb.	Omaha	
17	6P	Primary	SPRIDEN	OTTO	67	M		farmer					German	Ohaton	Son, Louis Ohaton, Alta.	Wis.	Wautoma	
18	6P	Primary		MINNIE	69	F		none					German					
19	6P	Primary	WILSON	CHARA	25	M		mech. anic					English	Wpg.	mother, Margaret Costick, 305 Lipton St. Wpg.	Wash.	Arlington	
20	6P	Primary		HANNA	21	F		none					Scand.					
21	6P	Primary	WILKIE	BERTRICK	60	M		farmer							Son, Ben. Edmonton	Bernard St. Edmonton, Alta.	Minn.	Minneapolis
22	6P	Primary		ROSE	55	F		none										
23	6P	Primary	FAUHAS	PERCY	31	M		farmer					Scotch	Sask.	Wife, Kathleen, Paddockwood, Sask.		Rochester	
24	6P	Primary	SZYKO	MATT	36	M		farmer					Scotch	Sask.	Sister, Annie Hilguth, Melville, Sask.			
25	6P	Primary		MARGARET	27	F		none					Polish					
26	6P	Primary	TONNASHAN	ANDREW	45	M		farmer					Scand.	Sask.	no one in Canada			
27	6P	Primary	GALYSK	NARWARNA	23	F		none					Scotch	Sask.				
28	6P	Primary		JOHN	6	M		under	No	16 acc.	No							
29	6P	Primary		STEVEN	5	M												
30	6P	Primary		TELLA	16	F												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	4/24/22
2	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	4/27/22
5	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	4/24/22
7	N.Y.	1906	Latic	4/20/22
8	St. J.	3/21/11	Champlain	4/21/22
9	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—
11	N.Y.	Oct 1911	Louisiana	4/24/22
12	Hal.	July 1914	Orinick	4/27/22
13	Que.	1911	?	4/24/22
14	—	—	—	4/24/22
15	—	—	—	—
16	Que.	May 1910	Latic Manitoba	4/27/22
17	N.Y.	1872	America	4/27/22
18	—	1872	?	—
19	Hal.	June 1919	Aduna	4/20/22
20	—	1906	?	—
21	N.Y.	1870	?	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	4/8/22
24	Que.	Mar 1917	?	3/29/22
25	—	4/1/21	?	—
26	—	June 1900	Sebastian	4/2/22
27	Hal.	Dec 1913	?	11/24/22
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30 30

Borden

Winnipeg Man.

Nov. 1922

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX				STATUS
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal docs in file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	
CLASS B	41	25	6	2			15
CLASS C	2	2	-	-			-
CLASS D	114	96	18	6			16
CLASS E	424	403	21	125			17
TOTAL	581	536	45	132			48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS B														
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	C. P. R. AT			CANADA			DOMINION			MISCEL.		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6	1	10	2	2	-	4	1	5	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	57
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	57

648
79

✓

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

Sheet No. 23

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6. No. 24229	Primary <u>EX</u> DAVIES	JOSEPH E.	38		M	Mar	Tractor	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Wpg.	Wife, Mary A. 320 Park View St. St. James-Wpg.	Cal.	Venice
2	6. P. 25196	ES HONNELLY	ANNIE	39		F	None	call	Y	Irish	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wpg.	Wife, Mrs. Doyle 200 St. James St. Wpg.	Ill	Chicago
3	6. P. 25196	ES MILLIAM	WILLIAM	17		M	Boy	boy										
4	6. No. 51600	ES MUI SAAC	MAHCOHM	76				Tramster					Scotch	Canada	Wpg.	Wife, Mrs. ... Inverness, N.S.		
5		NOT USED																
6	X	NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Genoa	10/1/13	Tunisian	1/24/14
2		Aug 1911		
3		Oct 1912		
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Yarmouth N.S.*

112
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
non-Statistical Debarred

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1		Laurence	James	45		m												
2		Whitlock	Edgar Perry	33														
3		Murrim	Edward	22														
4		Hefferman	John	25														
5		Marine	Isabel F.	29		f												
6			Benjamin	36		m												
7		McEschom	Alexander	28														
8		Roch	Bethrick P	21														
9		Hilton	Marvin Wm	33														
10		McIsaac	Don A.	24														
11		McBrath	John	18														
12		Sperry	Isabel B	42														
13		Williamson	Leo	20														
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bord. 648-Page 57 - Lines 1-13 inclusive copied by B.R. 24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

A to K
 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicated for permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or if exception claimed, or what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
		198														
		BAYSSC														
1	15923	Cashin	Richard	62	m	m	Lat. par 13. Rade #4 Subdiv 5	English	Wfld	Iris	Irish	Am. N.S. Sydney	wife 68 Feather St., Sydney, N.S. Mass.	Ed. Boston		
2515	12635	Marche	Albert	45	m	d	fish. yes	English	Wfld	Iris	St. Georges Bay	St. Georges Bay, Nfld	St. Georges Bay, Nfld	La Boston		
2516	12723	Nencer	Ihos	32	m	m	carp	English	Wfld	Iris	Bay Roberts	Bay Roberts, Nfld	Bay Roberts, Nfld	Boston		
2516	12722	Daley	James	40	m	d	fish	English	Wfld	Iris	St. Marys Bay	St. Marys Bay, Nfld	St. Marys Bay, Nfld	Ed. Bos.		
2516	12755	Foote	Manuel	25	m	d	straw mason	English	Wfld	Iris	Burgo	Burgo, Nfld	Burgo, Nfld	Danvers		
2516	12721	Bradbury	Wm Hood	32	m	m	mariner	English	Wfld	Iris	Bay Roberts	Bay Roberts, Nfld	Bay Roberts, Nfld	Chelsea		
2516	12724	Cahill	John	26	m	d	fish	English	Wfld	Iris	St. Marys	St. Marys, Nfld	St. Marys, Nfld	La Bos		
2516	12756	Morrissey	James F	27	m	d	cooper	English	Wfld	Iris	St. John	St. John, Nfld	St. John, Nfld	Lowville		
2516	12769	Jennell	Michael	44	m	d	fish	English	Wfld	Iris	Bay Roberts	Bay Roberts, Nfld	Bay Roberts, Nfld	Dorchester		
2516	16177	Newell	Arthur	28	m	d	fish	English	Wfld	Iris	St. John	St. John, Nfld	St. John, Nfld	Newton		
11	16177	Stamp	Arthur	28	m	d	fish	English	Wfld	Iris	St. John	St. John, Nfld	St. John, Nfld	Jamaica Plain		
12	16255	French	Emily	23	f	m	more	English	Wfld	Iris	St. John	St. John, Nfld	St. John, Nfld	Everett		
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers 11
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 191

Class D.

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether all provisions of food and fuel, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether able to read in English.	22 Whether able to write in English.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether ever previously deported under this act.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.									Whether able to read in English.	Whether able to write in English.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	130	Self	100				son Thomas Caston 440 Sarsoga St. Boston, Mass new Fish Pier	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	570	med	brn	blk		Wfld	St. Brandon	
2			80				20 Boston Mass	No	has been	No	No	No	No	No	No			59	dk	brn	brn			St. George	
3			50				20 Mrs. Abram Snow 6 Forest St. Boston Mass											58	med	brn	blk			Bay Robert	
4			100				Miss Margaret Daly 134 London St. Boston Mass											58	med	brn	brn			Salmonier	
5			150				Rev. Nathan Matthews 141 Cherry St. Weymouth Mass											57	dk	brn	brn			Bridge	
6			50				Miss Tom Arthur Roberts 104 Chestnut St. Chelsea, Mass											59	med	brn	brn			Bay Robert	
7			20				20 Boston Mass											58	red	brn	brn			St. Marys	
8			130				Miss Bride Marzucchi 70 Summer St. Southwell, Mass											55	fl	dk	brn			St. John	
9			265				Bro Leo Stennel 24 Wedway St. Dorchester											57	med	brn	blk			Bay Robert	
Contract Laborer			40				Miss Mrs. J. Clark 208 Dedham St. Newton, Mass	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Yes			60	dk	brn	brn			St. Vincent	
11			50	1916-1922	Sept 27		Miss Mrs. D. Lyons 177 Chestnut St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No			54	fl	brn	blk			St. John East	
12		Hubbard	2370				Hubbard, William 76 Adjutant St. Everett, Mass											53	fl	brn	blk			St. John	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Amos A. Brown,
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
John E. [Signature]
INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	10/16/22	R George	10/23/22
2	Halifax	3/31/22	Rosalind	
3	Yarmouth	4/10/22	R George	4/14/22
4	Halifax	4/11/22	Rosalind	
5	Yarmouth	4/11/22	R George	4/14/22
6	Halifax	4/11/22	Rosalind	
7	Yarmouth	4/11/22	R George	4/14/22
8	Halifax	4/11/22	Rosalind	
9	Yarmouth	4/11/22	R George	4/14/22
10	Halifax	4/11/22	Rosalind	
11	Yarmouth	4/11/22	R George	4/14/22
12	Halifax	4/11/22	Rosalind	
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be classed under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

Both sides - page of sheet 1-18 submitted copies by B. St.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL 199		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Indicated from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yr.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
		B. & Y. S. S. Co.																
1	15890	Cooper	Flossie T	21	f	s	attd't house	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.	Miss Abn.	to. Rott, Cooper Miss Harbor Ms.	Mass	Actington	
2	15915	Nickerson	Ettie J.	22	f	s	clerk							Clarkes Abn.	to. Allen Nickerson Clarkes Abn. Ms.		W. Somerville	
3	15868	Adams	Percy Allen	31	m	s	fish							U.S. Mass by m	Centerville, Digby, N.S.		Lynn	
4	15869	Rhodes	Gubrey Cecil	17	m	s	steamer							U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		Tranville	
5	15811	Garron	Bryant M	45	m	s	foreman							U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		E. Boston	
6	15854	Pierce	Joe Henry	49	m	s	mach.							U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		Dorchester	
7	14315	Hawes	Nellie	17	f	s								U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.			
8	14018	Coffin	Lucy A	33	f	s								U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		E. Boston	
9	15626	Pearl	Jake	54	m	s	lab							U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		Malboro	
10	15686	Johnson	Alta M	21	f	s	steung							U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		W. Somerville	
11	15977	Dimock	Stewart	35	m	s	farmer							U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		Roxbury	
12	15976	McDuff	Jab. J.	28	m	s	lab							U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		So. Boston	
13	12586	McKay	Albert	25	m	s	fish							U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		Gloucester	
14	12587	Goodwin	Egbert	51	m	s								U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		Boston	
15	12588	Skenny	John Wm	16	m	s								U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		Wareham	
16	12589	Ernst	Purdy S	25	m	s	farmer							U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		N.Y. White Plains	
17	12590	Fox	Cleyon B	19	m	s	blackman							U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		Brookline	
18	12594	Dement	Agnes M	19	f	s	steung							U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		Cambridge	
19	12592	Hemeon	Ernest D	27	m	s	fish							U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		Gloucester	
20	12597	Lebbe	Annie	16	f	s								U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		Wakefield	
21	12599	Smith	Donald	22	f	s								U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		Wareham	
22	12593	Hemeon	Morris h	25	m	s	fish							U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		Gloucester	
23	12600	McKenzie	Stephen Wm	21	m	s	farmer							U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		Brookline	
24	12601	Roberts	Wm	19	m	s	lab							U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		Cambridge	
25	12603	Bothier	Leonice	20	f	s								U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		B. Prov.	
26	12605	Fradette	Dennie	20	m	s	lab							U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		Reading	
27	12606	Moise	Wm P.	35	m	s	fish							U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		Gloucester	
28	12607	Reynard	Edw. Leslie	23	m	s	carp							U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		Lynn	
29	12610	DeVillen	Almah	19	f	s								U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		W. Somerville	
30	12612	Bothier	Augusta M	20	f	s								U.S. Mass by m	Uxbridge, N.S.		Mass E. Boston	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	✓	Self	10.40	1912-1922	9/22	Grand Mrs. D. Wagon	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	dk	brn	brn	Can. U.S.	Windsor	
2			12.	1910-1922	10/16	225 Mrs. Winifred Duncan											57	med	brn			Clarks	
3			25.	1910-1922	10/13	454 E. 2nd St., Lynn, Mass											59	dk	brn			Digby	
4			2	1912-1922	9/22	70. Kayland Rhoads											510	med	brn			Amherst	
5			50.	1907-1922	8/23	118 Trenton St., Boston, Mass											57	gray	blu			Shay	
6			60.	1906-1922	10/30	Wife Josephine Pierce											54		brn			Duo Compton	
7			50.	1912-1922	Jan	49. Gertrude Keary											55	fu		dk		W. S. Surotte Jr.	
8			15.	1912-1922	6/13	212 Wells Ave., Dorchester, Mass											54	med	dk	brn		Kentville	
9			20.	1912-1922	June	68. Belmont St. Melrose, Mass											57	fa				Waterville	
10			20.	1914-1922	Aug	24. Stirling St., W. Somerville, Mass											54	fa	lt	dk		Highfield	
11			10.	1914-1922	Aug	88. Lambert Ave., Roxbury, Mass											57	dk	dk	brn		White Head	
12			30.	1920-1922	10/16	1349 Place #11 St. de Boe, Mass											58	med	brn	brn		St. Dunstan	
13			4.			10 Clark St., Gloucester, Mass	no	land	no								510	fr	dk	blu		E. Paul	
14			15.			42. State St., Boston, Mass											56	pale	dk	brn		New Ross	
15			15.			43. Brattle St., Worcester, Mass											56	dk	dk	blu		Chatham Plain	
16			35.			64. Hale St., White Plains, N.Y.											57	lt	lt			E. Paul	
17			60.			22. Madison Ave., Beverly, Mass											52	fr	dk	brn		New Germany	
18			40.			10. Government St., Cambridge, Mass											59	med	brn			Sandy Pt.	
19			40.			8. Duncan St., Gloucester, Mass											53	fr	dk	brn		Bellville	
20			15.			24. Richardson St., Northfield, Mass											57		brn	blu		Lumberg	
21			50.			2. Everett Ave., Inwood, Mass											57 1/2	med	lt	brn		Sandy Pt.	
22			40.			8. Duncan St., Gloucester, Mass											57		brn	blu		W. S. Surotte Jr.	
23			50.			27. Chapel St., Beverly, Mass											56	dk	dk	brn		W. S. Surotte Jr.	
24			45.			30. Glenwood Ave., Cambridge, Mass											53	fr	brn	gray		W. S. Surotte Jr.	
25			10.			6. Allen St., Boston, Mass											58	dk	dk	brn		E. Paul	
26			20.			8. Speedy St., Reading, Mass											57	dk	brn	blu		Amherst	
27			15.			8. Duncan St., Gloucester, Mass											57 1/2	med	brn	gray		Tusket	
28			68.			31. Colonial Ave., Lynn, Mass											55	lt	lt	brn		St. Paul	
29			20.			16. W. Eagle St., Boston, Mass											50	lt	brn	blu		W. S. Surotte Jr.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E. Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Brown
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	10/27/22	P. Arthur	10/27/22
2			P. Arthur	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7		8/12/22		8/12/22
8		7/20/22	P. George	7/30/22
9		10/13/22		10/13/22
10		10/14/22	P. Arthur	10/14/22
11		10/20/22		10/20/22
12				
13		3/28/22	P. George	3/28/22
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23		5/21/22		3/31/23
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
 Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Book 647-Page 80 - Lines 1-30 inclusive copied by G. A. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	
251561	12613	Bennett	Wallace St. C.	26	m	s	farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Can. N.S.	Malvern Square	Malvern Square, N.S.	Mass.	Malden
251563	12615	Rhodenheiser	Spurgeon	26	m	s	ship carp					German		Bridgewater	13 ydwt, N.S.		Bridgewater
251564	12616	Rhodenheiser	May	22	f	m						English			Chelara, N.S.		
251565	12617	Smith	Claude	31	m	s	seaman							Port Laton	Port Laton, N.S.		Boston
251566	12618	Swaine	Idhel Dean	38	m	s	mariner							Capetown	Capetown, N.S.		Lyons
251567	12619	Mallette	Rosella M	21	f	s						French		Port Maitland	Port Maitland, N.S.		Boston & Lyons
251568	12621	Coombs	Frank L	32	m	s	labourer					English		Beau Rivier	Beau Rivier, N.S.		Lyons
251571	12623	Aucain	Wm E	44	m	s	fish					French		Margaret	Margaret, N.S.		Bridgewater
251572	12627	Robert	Cannie J.	29	f	s						English		Greenwood	Greenwood, N.S.		Bridgewater
251573	12628	Banks	Clifford	26	m	s	clerk							Barryton	Barryton, N.S.		Wintthrop
251602	12633	Saulnier	Edward	18	m	s						French		Weymouth	Weymouth, N.S.		Bridgewater
12	15996		Cecil W	25	m	s	barber					English		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.		Boston
13	16009	Armstrong	(Geo) Gordon	36	m	s	mariner							Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.		Boston
14	15974	Newell	Eleanor H	45	f	m								Clark's Hill	Clark's Hill, N.S.		Wintthrop
15	under 16	"	Paul P.	12	m	s											
16	under 16	"	Myrd E	10	f	s											
17	under 16	"	Ruth	7	f	s											
18	under 16	"	Jean Eleanor	5	f	s											
19	16051	Goodrick	Idhel E	17	f	s								Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.		Edgartown
20	16050	Owen	James A.	24	m	s	diver							Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.		Everett
21	16048	Seamone	Elverd P.	31	m	s	carp							Stanley Section	Stanley Section, N.S.		Bridgewater
22	16049	Seamone	Hazel Y.	21	f	m								Stanley Section	Stanley Section, N.S.		Bridgewater
23	12634	McClary	Bessie	24	f	m								Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.		Lowell
24	under 16	"	James	3	m	s											
25	12636	McClary	James	34	m	s	cardmaker					Scottish		Greenwich	Greenwich, N.S.		Lowell
26	12652	Bishop	Stella	18	f	s						English		Greenwich	Greenwich, N.S.		Lowell
27	12660	Gaudet	Josaph K	20	m	s	clerk					French		Greenwich	Greenwich, N.S.		Lowell
28	12661	Mosher	Hugh	23	m	s	carp					English		Greenwich	Greenwich, N.S.		Lowell
29	12663	Qickle	Howard	20	m	s	carp					English		Greenwich	Greenwich, N.S.		Lowell
30	12668	Ryan	Hurst	23	m	s	farmer					English		Greenwich	Greenwich, N.S.		Lowell

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	3/21/22	Pr George	3/31/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13		11/3/22	Pr Arthur	11/3/22
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19		3/7/22		3/7/22
20				
21				
22				
23		4/4/22	Pr George	4/4/22
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Book 644 page 61 - Serial 1-38 inclusive copied by B. B. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TO BE USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 4

A to X
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
25164	12667	primary	HENR	1-138318	9/13/10	44	m	carp	yes	English	yes	Canada	Riverport	wife Hannah Conrad, Riverport, N.S.	W. Brookfield		
25165	12673	"	J.E.H.	"	"	34	m	fish				French	Yeglisport	wife Charity Whyte, Vogler's Cove, N.S.	W. Gloucester		
25167	12633	"	"	"	"	29	f	m				French	A. Ordovis	husb. John Abraham, A. Ordovis, N.S.	E. Boston		
25158	12637	"	"	"	"	21	m	lab					Arichat	Fr. Samuel Benoit, Arichat, N.S.	St. New London		
25158	12640	"	"	"	"	19	m					English	Barrington	1st son, Stephen Nickerson, Barrington, N.S.	W. Plymouth		
25158	12641	"	"	"	"	70	m	farmer					Barrington	1st son, Samuel Nickerson, Barrington, N.S.			
25158	12642	"	"	"	"	25	m							Fr. Amos Pelletier, Yarmouth, N.S.			
25158	12643	"	"	"	"	25	f							Yarmouth, N.S.			
9	under 16	"	"	"	"	4	f							Yarmouth, N.S.			
10	under 16	"	"	"	"	3	f							Yarmouth, N.S.			
25158	12645	"	"	"	"	12	m	carp	yes	English	yes		Princeport	Bro John Hughes, Princeport, N.S.	W. Whiteboro		
25158	12646	"	"	"	"	36	m	lab					Sydney	wife Mary Dunn, Sydney, N.S.	W. Wadford		
25158	12647	"	"	"	"	40	m	farmer					Halifax	wife Katherine Mcagher, Halifax, N.S.	E. Wadford		
25159	12650	"	"	"	"	22	m	lab					Church Point	Fr. Augustine LeBlanc, Church Point, N.S.	Dorchester		
25159	12653	"	"	"	"	41	m	farmer					Sydney	wife Bessie Lawton, Sydney, N.S.	Cambridge		
25159	12649	"	"	"	"	41	m	farmer					Church Point	Fr. Joseph LeBlanc, Church Point, N.S.	Essex		
25159	12662	"	"	"	"	59	m	fish					Shelburne	wife Isabelle Starbes, Shelburne, N.S.	Gloucester		
25159	12672	"	"	"	"	36	m						E. Medway	wife Mary Dineen, E. Medway, N.S.	A. H. Peterboro		
25160	12674	"	"	"	"	48	m	lab					Liverpool	wife George Turner, Liverpool, N.S.	W. E. Bassin		
25160	12664	"	"	"	"	24	m	carp					Bridgewater	wife Nellie Taylor, Bridgewater, N.S.	Dorchester		
25160	12665	"	"	"	"	47	m	cook					Barrington	wife Myrtle Orwell, Barrington, N.S.	W. Portburg		
25160	12670	"	"	"	"	37	m	farmer					New Canada	wife Flora, New Canada, N.S.	Brockton		
25160	12680	"	"	"	"	39	m						New Germany	Fr. Spurgeon Woodworth, New Germany, N.S.	Lynn		
25160	12683	"	"	"	"	16	f						Barr Co.	None.	Westboro		
25160	12684	"	"	"	"	56	m	farmer					Lynton	wife Maggie P. M. Phelan, Lynton, N.S.	Somersville		
25160	12694	"	"	"	"	48	m						Stemford	son Lewis Veinot, Stemford, N.S.	St. New London		
25161	12700	"	"	"	"	29	m						Stemford	son Amos Veinot, Stemford, N.S.			
25161	12701	"	"	"	"	19	f							Albany Cross, N.S.			
25161	under 16	"	"	"	"	1 1/2	m							Albany Cross, N.S.			
25161	12693	"	"	"	"	19	m		yes	English	yes		St. Wad	son James M. Whinnig, St. Wad, N.S.	W. Wadford		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read and write in English	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether by reason of any other disability, physical, mental, or moral, he is inadmissible under the Immigration Act.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under this Act.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?											Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10.00			22 Amesbury Place, Amesbury, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	57	med	br	blue	Can. N.S.	Portway	
2			40.			Fisherman's Row, Gloucester, Mass.											58	dk	br	br		Yopps Cove	
3		Husband	25.			420 Bennington Place, Boston, Mass.											52	dk	dk	br		L'Ancois	
4		Self	23.														56	red	br	br		Oriskany	
5																	58	dk					
6			50.			200 Joe D. Nicholson, Plymouth, Mass.											59	dk	gy	gy		Barrington	
7			60			120 Winton Nicholson, Plymouth, Mass.											59	dk	br	br		Lyons	
8		Husband	✓			with husband											56	med	dk	blue		Yarmouth	
9		Father	✓			with father																Barrington	
10																						Princeton	
11		Self	100.00	1904-1914	Sept 1914	108 School St, Watertown, Mass.											57	fl	gy	dk		Quincy	
12			50.00			100 in Care of Mrs. G. H. Smith, 63 Oak St, Medford, Mass.											5	round	dk	br		Quincy	
13			75.00			100 Mrs. L. Covert, 59 Depot St, Wareham, Mass.											51	fl	gy	dk		Halifax	
14			80.00			100 Victor P. McBlane, 1370 89 Elm St, Dorchester, Mass.											58	dk				Church Pt.	
15			60			100 Mrs. K. Delaney, 122 Bentchur St, Cambridge, Mass.											50	fl	br	blue		Sydney	
16			50.			100 Mrs. D. Theraud, 111 Essex, Mass.											56	red	br	gy		Church Point	
17			75.			100 Deacons, Gloucester, Mass.											51	fl	br	br		Shelburne	
18			30.			100 Dan Martha May Putnam, Peterboro, N.H.											54 1/2	med				Yopps Cove	
19			50.			100 Mrs. Austin Steamer, 382 Commercial St, Braintree, Mass.											54	br	br			Bridgewater	
20			25.			100 Aunt Eliza Crowell, 111 Stratford, Braintree, Mass.											54	med	gy	gy		Barrington	
21			50.00	1914-1914	1914	100 Mrs. Young, 29 Pleasant St, Roxbury, Mass.											58	fl	br	blue			
22			35.00			100 Mrs. D. Theraud, 111 Essex, Mass.											51	med	dk	br		New Canada	
23			25.00	1904-1914	1914	100 Mrs. D. Theraud, 111 Essex, Mass.											54	dk	dk	dk		Shelburne	
24		Father	25.00			100 Mrs. D. Theraud, 111 Essex, Mass.											60	fl	dk	br		Bosso Cove	
25		Self	100.00			100 Mrs. D. Theraud, 111 Essex, Mass.											57	fl	dk	br		Manchester	
26			90.			100 Mrs. D. Theraud, 111 Essex, Mass.											60	red	br	br		Hampford	
27			50.			100 Mrs. D. Theraud, 111 Essex, Mass.											50	fl				Ed Langford	
28		Husband	✓			with husband																Hampford	
29		Father	✓			with father																Hampford	
30		Self	50			100 Mrs. D. Theraud, 111 Essex, Mass.											54 1/2	fl	br	blue		Pt. Mad.	

320 3017

Horace C. Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	April 1/22	P. George	April 1/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23		April 7/22		April 7/22
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Book 648 - Page 67 - Lines 1 - 30 - including copy by C. A. M.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
251666	✓	"	primary	Jettrey	35	m	fish	English	yes	Canada	French	Can. U.S.	Rivier Bourgeois	Rivier Bourgeois, N.S.	Wife Bertha Landry	Mass.	So. Boston	
251667	✓	12708	"	Peter	29	m									Wife Celeste G. Landry			
251668	✓	12715	6-14-28	Stanley	22	w	farmer	English					Ottobrooke	Ottobrooke, N.S.	ra. John Goulet		Canton Jct	
251669	✓	12712	"	Hildnecl	21	f	school teacher	Englsh					Serrycape	Serrycape, N.S.	ra. Elizabeth Creelman		Stoughton	
251670	✓	12713	"	Orland A.	19	m	farmer											
251671	✓	12716	"	Wilbert	22	f	farmer	English					Wp. St. J. acts	Wp. St. J. acts, N.S.	ra. Robert Cox		Waverley	
251677	✓	12677	"	Howard R	23	m	clerk	Irish					Berwick	Berwick, N.S.	ra. Constantine G. G. G.		Boston	
251678	✓	12678	"	Edgar	18	m		French					Levins	Levins, N.S.	ra. Simon C. G. G.		Reading	
251679	✓	12695	"	Jenny	33	f	farmer						Plympton Sta.	Plympton Sta, N.S.	ra. Jeremiah G. G.		Lyons	
251681	✓	12690	"	Harry	24	m	lab.	English					Lundenburg	Lundenburg, N.S.	ra. Alex. Smith		Norwood	
251682	✓	12702	"	Elvin	18	m	farmer						New Tacket	New Tacket, N.S.	ra. Chas. G. G.		So. Braintree	
251684	✓	12707	"	Elizabeth	30	f		Irish					Sydney	Sydney, N.S.	ra. G. G. G.		E. Boston	
251685	✓	12698	"	Hartley	32	m	Engl						Winton Village	Winton Village, N.S.	Wife Margaret Cassidy		Wood's Hole	
251686	✓	12714	"	Joseph	35	m	fish	French					Littlebrook	Littlebrook, N.S.	Wife Alexina De Roche		Boston	
251687	✓	12703	"	Fred	25	m	farmer	English					Cambridge	Cambridge, N.S.	ra. Roy Arenburgh		New Bedford	
251688	✓	12709	"	Leo	22	m	fish	French					Rivier Bourgeois	Rivier Bourgeois, N.S.	ra. Abraham Bourgeois		Boston	
251689	✓	12710	"	Amos H	20	m									ra. Amos Landry			
251690	✓	12765	"	D. Aubrey	21	m	lab.	Engl Sec					Kingston	Kingston, N.S.	ra. Norman E. Aubrey			
251691	✓	12766	"	Robie		m	lab.	English					Central	Central, N.S.	ra. Theodor Spinney		Newton Centre	
251692	✓	12762	"	Ewart	19	m	lab.						Kingston	Kingston, N.S.	ra. John G. G.		Lyons	
251693	✓	12752	"	Vernon	19	m		Scotts					West Gore	West Gore, N.S.	ra. David W. G.		Lexington	
251694	✓	12719	"	John	40	m	steam engine	English					Kingston	Kingston, N.S.	Wife Ethel Geron		Midway	
251695	✓	12720	"	John A	21	m	fish	French					Eel brook	Eel brook, N.S.	ra. Theodor G. G.		Boston	
251696	✓	12751	"	Lowing	53	m	mountain	English					Amnapolis	Amnapolis, N.S.	ra. Wm. H. E. Beeler		W. Somerville	
251697	✓	12753	"	Jean	22	f							Halifax	Halifax, N.S.	ra. Wm. A. G. G.		Cambridge	
251698	✓	12757	"	Arthur	25	m	Engl						Bridgetown	Bridgetown, N.S.	ra. Norman G. G.		Dorchester	
251699	✓	12761	"	Joseph	26	m	sailor						Amnapolis	Amnapolis, N.S.	ra. William G. G.		Somerville	
251700	✓	12730	"	Elizabeth	18	f							Cheverie	Cheverie, N.S.	ra. G. G. G.		Boston	
251701	✓	12731	"	Reginald	34	m	fish	Canada					Shellburne	Shellburne, N.S.	ra. John G. G.		Glenaster	
251702	✓	12732	"	hee H.	21	m	clerk						E. P. Medway	E. Port Medway, N.S.	ra. J. G. G.		Boston	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien enemy in possession of the United States.	22 Whether alien enemy in possession of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien enemy in possession of the United States.									Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		Self	40.00				New York Pier 203rd, 7 man	No	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	6	brn	brn		Can. Mad. Riv. Rouge	
2			40.				Mrs. Albert Deyernmond																Ottobrook	
3			31.				32 Sherman Ave, Canton, Mass and Mrs. G. W. Reynolds 299 Park St, Staughton, Mass																Easton	
4			35.																					
5			30.				Mrs. M. Johnson																St. Steviack	
6			45.				9 Agassiz St, Waverley, Mass 1st apt. Mrs. Karkpatrick																Rathounis	
7			150.				83 Beveridge St, Boston, Mass Mrs. J. J. J. J.																Juniata	
8		Bro.	10.				17 High St, Reading, Mass Mrs. Mrs. M. C. C.																Plympton	
9		Self	150.				277 Chestnut St, Lynn, Mass Mrs. Mrs. M. C. C.																Lumburg	
10			50.				Woodward, Mass																New Tusk	
11			20.				35 Devon St, Lynn, Mass Mrs. Mrs. F. F. F.																Sydney	
12			40.				107 Murray St, Boston, Mass Mrs. Mrs. M. C. C.																Sharon Village	
13			40.				Woods Hill, Mass																Mrs Bay	
14			49.				Fishing Dock Boston, Mass																Cambridge	
15			50.				700 Broadway, New Bedford Mrs. Mrs. M. C. C.																River Falls	
16			38.				57 Marlborough St, Boston, Mass Mrs. Mrs. M. C. C.																Winn	
17			40.				33 Chestnut St, Boston, Mass Mrs. Mrs. M. C. C.																Forbrook	
18							418 Charles St, Boston, Mass Mrs. Mrs. M. C. C.																Wintonville	
19			200.				47 Lakes Ave, Newton, Mass Mrs. Mrs. M. C. C.																Colchester	
20			50.				127 Summer St, Lynn, Mass Mrs. Mrs. M. C. C.																Westport	
21			20.				20 Parker St, Lexington, Mass Mrs. Mrs. M. C. C.																Halifax	
22			150.		1910-1917	June	Bro. Harry Perry																Eastbrook	
23			40.				1917 Mrs. Mrs. M. C. C.																Bridgetown	
24			75.				1262 B'way, Somerville, Mass Mrs. Mrs. M. C. C.																Halifax	
25			125.				54 Orchard Drive, Cambridge Mrs. Mrs. M. C. C.																Bridgetown	
26			50.				62 Temple St, Boston, Mass Mrs. Mrs. M. C. C.																Campton	
27			50.				30 Apple St, Somerville, Mass Mrs. Mrs. M. C. C.																Chester	
28		Aunt	25.				269 Monument Ave, Boston, Mass Mrs. Mrs. M. C. C.																Shelburne	
29		Self	40.				150 Beacon St, Boston, Mass Mrs. Mrs. M. C. C.																E. P. M.	
30			14.				7 Durham St, Boston, Mass Mrs. Mrs. M. C. C.																	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John A. Parsons
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Apr 7/22	Pr George	Apr 7/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18		Apr 7/22		Apr 7/22
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Book 648-Page 83-Serials 1-30 inclusive signed by G. A. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
251678	12734	primarily	Wm A	20	m	20	fish	English	yes	Canada	French	Can 25	W. Pabnico	to Robert A D Entremont W. Pabnico, N.S.	Man	Portland		
251679	12735	HAB	(John) Robt	44	m		fish				Dutch		W. Berlin	wife Anna Wentzell W. Berlin, N.S.		Gloucester		
251680	12736		Annip	39	f		fish						W. Berlin	to Robert Wentzell W. Berlin, N.S.		Springfield		
251681	12737	JEX	Wellesley St. C.	14	m		fish				Sec. D		Lockeport	wife Jennie Hayden Lockeport, N.S.		Springfield		
251682	12739	HAB	Robt A.	24	m		fish				English		W. Dublin	wife W. Dublin, N.S.		Hanover		
251683	12741	JEX	Harry	19	m		carp				French		Belleville	wife Jeannette Dulong Belleville, N.S.		Winchester		
251684	12746	JEX	N B	35	m		fish						Concession	wife Maggie LeBlanc Concession, N.S.		Gloucester		
251685	12745	HAB	Peggy Allen	24	m		nickel				English		Grafton	to Edmund Pettipas Grafton, N.S.		Dorchester		
251686	12747	JEX	Leonard	29	m		brake				French		W. Essouance	to Edmund Pettipas W. Essouance, N.S.		Et Boston		
251687	12754	JEX	Edna A.	50	f		farmer				English		New Minas	to Wm Dorey New Minas, N.S.		Bridgewater		
251688	12767	JEX	Albert	19	m		farmer				French		Port Royal	to Harry Schaubert Port Royal, N.S.		P. D. Vapour		
251689	12764	JEX	Dennis	22	m		lat.				French		Saulnierville	to Harry Schaubert Saulnierville, N.S.		Man Bradford		
251690	12770	JEX	W. Bryant	22	m		fish				English		Twerton	to Harry Schaubert Twerton, N.S.		Marblehead		
251691	12775	JEX	Bertie Harok	22	m		lat.						Chester Basin	to Lewis Croft Chester Basin, N.S.		Lynn		
251692	12776	JEX	Ellen May	22	f		keeper						Lunenburg	to Emmanuel Corkran Lunenburg, N.S.		Roxbury		
251693	12777	JEX	Izora V.	18	f								Chelsea	to Chas & Salvoir Chelsea, (N.S.) N.S.		Brockton		
251694	12778	JEX	Edmund Chas	23	m		fish						Chelsea	to Wm Quodion Chelsea, N.S.		Auburndale		
251695	12788	JEX	Camie Edna	23	f								Argyle Sound	to Wm Quodion Argyle Sound, N.S.		Bedford		
251696	12790	JEX	Louis H.	19	m		carp.				French		Glennwood	to James Pettier Glennwood, N.S.		Lynn		
251697	12772	JEX	Manie	20	f		string				English		Treopod	to A. H. Hunter Treopod, N.S.		Wakefield		
251698	12789	HAB	Fred E.	17	m		lat.						Shelburne	to Fred Dilliver Shelburne, N.S.		Lynn		
251699	12791	JEX	Stanley F.	20	m								Clarksville	to Thomas Fenton Clarksville, N.S.		Et Boston		
251700	12793	JEX	Maxwell H.	18	m		lat.						Burlington	to Mrs. Mercedes Randolph Burlington, N.S.		New London		
251701	12799	JEX	Emile M.	25	m		carp.				French		Saulnierville	to Mrs. Mercedes Randolph Saulnierville, N.S.		Et Boston		
251702	12800	JEX	Desire	27	m		lat.							to Wm Ellis Saulnierville, N.S.		Chelsea		
251703	12802	JEX	Ellis	21	f						English		Lo. Granville	to Wm Ellis Lo. Granville, N.S.		Newton		
251704	12803	JEX	Frank M.	19	m		lat.				Irish		Stewiacke	to Colin Gammell Stewiacke, N.S.		Roxbury		
251705	12780	JEX	Elmer Chester	25	m		fish				English		Oak Park	wife Ethel Blades Oak Park, N.S.		Gloucester		
251706	12774	JEX	Louis	19	m		lat.				French		Lake Donette	to Augustin Desautels Lake Donette, N.S.		W. Victoria, N.S.		
251707	12779	JEX	John	21	m		farmer				English		Chelsea	to Mrs. Mary Chelsea, (N.S.) N.S.		Man Kendall		

NOT USED
NOT USED

30
64

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	April 14/22	P. George	April 14/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13		Apr 14/22		Apr 14/22
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended former permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
251753	"	primary	JEL	Snow	24	m	fish	yes	yes	yes	Canada	English	Can. D.S. Barrington	wife Barbara Hamrock Barrington, N.S.	Mass	Co. Roxbury	
251754	"	hammocks	JEL	Edward	24	m	fish	yes	yes	yes	Canada	French	Pubnico	fr. Louis D. Entremont Pubnico, N.S.	Mass	Boston	
251755	"	"	JEL	Edmund	24	m	fish	yes	yes	yes	Canada	French	Pubnico	fr. Louis D. Entremont Pubnico, N.S.	Mass	Boston	
251756	"	"	JEL	Carmen	20	f	domestic						W. Pubnico	fr. Metairie D. Entremont W. Pubnico, N.S.	Jamaica Plain		
251757	"	"	JEL	Victoria	25	f	fish						W. Pubnico	fr. Fulgence D. Entremont W. Pubnico, N.S.	Lyons		
251758	"	"	JEL	Albany	32	m	farm						Meteghan	fr. Mrs. Ed. Comeau Meteghan River, N.S.	Clulaca		
251759	"	"	JEL	Abbie	22	f	dom						Bridgetown	fr. Henry Jackson Bridgetown, N.S.	Boston		
251760	"	"	JEL	Gordon	32	m	farm						Weymouth	wife Edna Grant Weymouth, N.S.	Waltham		
251761	"	"	JEL	John E.	27	m	fish						Brookfield	wife Elsie Kneelborough No. Brookfield, N.S.	Ohio	Cleveland	
251762	"	"	JEL	Fred L.	39	m	fish						Port La Tour	wife Constance Shields Port La Tour, N.S.	Mass	Boston	
251763	"	"	JEL	Austin	50	m	fish						Port Medway	wife Dorothy Conrad Port Medway, N.S.	Gloucester		
251764	"	"	JEL	Aleide Jos	20	m	fish						Amis's Hill	fr. Mary J. Dolcetto Amis's Hill, N.S.	So. Boston		
251765	"	"	JEL	hoboin	25	m	fish						Amis's Hill	wife Madeline's husband Amis's Hill, N.S.			
251766	"	"	JEL	Russell	26	m	capt.						Bridgetown	fr. Mrs. J. F. Fyfe Bridgetown, N.S.	Bradford		
251767	"	"	JEL	Eddie A.	51	m	fish						Meteghan	wife Melis Thibideau Meteghan, N.S.	Brookline		
251768	"	"	JEL	Thomas	23	m	fish						Sydney	fr. Bernard Hall 33 East St. Sydney, N.S.	Co. Boston		
251769	"	"	JEL	Thos. G.	22	m	fish						Sydney	fr. Richard Graham Sydney, N.S.	?		
251770	"	"	JEL	Frank D.	24	m	fish						Moncton	wife Kathleen Myer Moncton, N.S.	Forbury		
251771	"	"	JEL	Ervin E.	17	m	fish						Victoriaville	fr. David Wright Victoriaville, N.S.	Charleston		
251772	"	"	JEL	Killian M.	13	f	fish										
251773	"	"	JEL	Jas. E.	49	m	fish						Edmeston	fr. Bro. Frank Graham Edmeston, N.S.	Middleboro		
251774	"	"	JEL	Christie A.	21	f	fish						Liverpool	fr. Robt. Croft Liverpool, N.S.	Woburn		
251775	"	"	JEL	Everett L.	21	m	fish						Port La Tour	fr. Mrs. Julia Snow Port La Tour, N.S.	Boston		
251776	"	"	JEL	Clara A.	17	f	fish						Poireriville	fr. Louis Panson Poireriville, N.S.	Dorsey		
251777	"	"	JEL	Anchibald	12	m	fish						Shelburne	fr. Pentem Calks Shelburne, N.S.	Lynn		
251778	"	"	JEL	Leanus	18	m	fish						St. John's	fr. Mrs. Elizabeth St. John's, N.S.	So. Boston		
251779	"	"	JEL	Albourn	28	m	fish						St. John's	fr. Mark Mallette St. John's, N.S.	Gloucester		
251780	"	"	JEL	Kegan E.	20	m	fish						Yarmouth	wife Frances Comeau Yarmouth, N.S.	Lynn		
251781	"	"	JEL	Willoughby	38	m	fish						Branch	fr. Mrs. Joseph Branch Branch, N.S.	Brookton		
251782	"	"	JEL	Chas. A.	26	m	fish						Arichat	fr. Mrs. Joseph Arichat Arichat, N.S.	Gloucester		
251783	"	"	JEL	Joseph	27	m	fish						Arichat	wife Berthina Marchant Arichat, N.S.			

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

65 Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	4/17/22	P. George	4/14/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	Halifax	4/18/22	Carthage	4/18/22
9		4/18/22		4/18/22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25		4/20/22		4/20/22
26		4/21/22		4/21/22
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Book 548 Page 65 Lines 1-30 manually copied by B. D. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to R
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
25171	12848	Doyle	Thomas	36	m	m	fish	yes	English	yes	Canada	Ir. Fr.	Can. N.S. Ancher	wife Sadie Doyle Ancher	Wm Gloucester			
25176	12845	Kesler	Pauline E	27	f	s	housekeeper				Sec.	Port Mouton	Port Mouton, N.S.	Ed Bos.				
25174	12847	Robertson	Bessie	25	f	s					Eng.	Hantsport	Hantsport, N.S.	Dr. Somerville				
25174	12852	Babine	John R	35	m	m	carp				Fr.	Belleville	Belleville, N.S.	Lynn				
25176	12835	Leblanc	Alfred	23	m	s	fish				Eng.	Brynmouth	Brynmouth, N.S.	Boston				
25176	12837	Snow	Geo. G. 6-12	15	m	s	clerk				Eng.	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	Atchaf				
25176	12840	Knowles	Chas W.	27	m	s	woodworker				Fr.	Windsor		Needham				
25176	12861	Melanson	Benjamin	20	m	s	repair				Fr.	Gilbert Cove		Beverley				
25177	12864	Sandford	Aubrey	22	m	s	sailor				Eng.	Chivaree	Chivaree, N.S.	St. Newfound				
25177	12873	Doucette	Hillidan	22	f	s	domestic				Fr.	Blympton	Blympton, N.S.					
25177	12868	Wagner	Willis	15	m	s	plumber				Dutch	Springfield	Springfield, N.S.	Wm Lancaster				
25177	12874	Bennett	Walter	21	m	s	farm				Fr.	Antigonish	Antigonish, N.S.	Boston				
25177	12872	Fisher	Layton	24	m	s					Sec.	Green Oak	Green Oak, N.S.	E. Cambridge				
25177	12854	Bate	Henry	44	m	m	fish				Fr.	Cape Breton	Cape Breton, N.S.	Stonham				
25180	12855	Delaney	John T	48	m	wid					Eng.	Margaret Hill	Margaret Hill, N.S.	Gloucester				
25180	12853	Snow	Wallace	42	m	m	fish				Eng.	Port of Tour	Port of Tour, N.S.	Port Bos.				
25180	12857	Martell	Henry	65	m	m					Fr.	Wessacous	Wessacous, N.S.					
25180	12865	LeBlanc	Phileas	22	m	s	lab					Anche Point	Anche Point, N.S.	Dorchester				
25181	12867	Belliveau	Lucy	23	f	s							Church Point, N.S.	Amesbury				
25181	12868	Gaudet	Margaret	21	f	s							Church Point, N.S.	Amesbury				
25183	12866	Thibeau	Bernadette	19	f	s							Church Point, N.S.	Amesbury				
25184	12875	Patterson	Healand H.	19	m	s	lab				Irish	Victoriavale	Victoriavale, N.S.	Lynn				
25184	16106	Foote	Mary E.	63	f	wid					Eng.	St. Peter's Bay	St. Peter's Bay, N.S.	Everett				
25184	16123	Boudreau	Joseph	34	m	m	mch.				Fr.	Waltham	Waltham, N.S.	Waltham				
25184	16124	Boudreau	Mary Ann	22	f	m						Can. N.S. Eastern Ab.	Eastern Harbor, N.S.					
25184	undervl	"	Janet	3	f	s												
25184	undervl	"	Eugene	1 1/2	m	s												
25184	16100	Robichaud	Arthur	34	m	s	lab.	yes	English	yes					Gardner			
25184	16136	Donavan	Sadie	44	f	m					Sec.	St. Peter's Bay	St. Peter's Bay, N.S.	E. Boston				
25184	15970	Coldwell	Dora	50	f	m					Eng.	W. Newton		W. Newton				
25184	NOT USED	FRANCES																
25184	DONAVAN	MARIE																

Total passengers 36
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 30

John J. 24 yrs ...
David 10 yrs ...
Eloise 8 yrs ...
Viola 6 yrs ...
Marie 3 yrs ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	4/21/22	R. George	4/21/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23		11/10/22	R. Arthur	11/10/22
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29		11/10/22		11/10/22
30		10/31/22		10/31/22
31		11/10/22		11/10/22
29E		11-10-22		11-10-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. C.

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. C.

Book 644 Age 66 Sheet 1-30 and 645 Am. Inhab. copy by S. A. H.

Border

Yammouth A.S

Apr 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	IMMIGRATION TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years and parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of-foials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
AD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AD	12	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	
AD	233	228	5	20	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	245	239	6	20	-	-	-	-	

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	18
Total	18

RECEIVED
MAY 9 1922
OFFICE OF
MONTROSE, CANADA

648
73

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

206
A to X
L to S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Planned future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	16171	Primary	Mallory	Bessie	17	f	s	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Can. U.S. Yarmouth, N.S.		Miss. Char. Moore, 115 Musquodoc Bay, N.S.	Mass.	Cambridge	
2	16151		D'Entrement	Stanley	17	m	s	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Can. U.S. N. Pabruis		Miss. Mrs. Hillman, 10 Cam Yarmouth, N.S.	Mass.	E. Boston	
3	16150		D'Entrement	Francis A.	15	m	s	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Can. U.S. Yarmouth, N.S.					
4	16159		Wauphinee	John P.	74	m	wd		English			English	Yarmouth Bay, N.S.				Somerville	
5	16179		Newell	Leah	24	f	s		English	yes	Canada	English	Can. U.S. Yarmouth Bay		Miss. Mrs. Wm. Ferguson, 116 Robina Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	Somerville	
6	16160		Andrews	Jennit	38	f	m	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Can. U.S. Yarmouth Bay					
7	under 16		"	Marie	9	f	s											
8	under 16		"	John	5	m	s											
9	under 16		"	Arnold	2	m	s											
10	16259		Walsh	Edward M.	31	m	m	yes	English	yes		Irish	Yarmouth		Miss. Wm. Worth Jenkins, Chebogue Point, N.S.		Lyons	
11	16238		Walsh	Sarah A.	31	f	m	yes	English	yes		English	Yarmouth		Miss. Wm. Worth Jenkins, Chebogue Point, N.S.		Lyons	
12	under 16		"	Julia V.	11	f	s											
13	under 16		"	Edward A.	9	m	s											
14	under 16		"	Marjorie	7	f	s											
15	under 16		"	Helen S.	5	f	s											
16	under 16		"	Grace E.	3	f	s											
17	under 16		"	Houston C.	1	m	s											
18	16250		Kelley	Charles P.	70	m	wd	yes	English	yes		Blk	Brooklyn, N.S.		Miss. Dimock A. Kelley, Brooklyn, Yarmouth County, N.S.		Cambridge	
19	under 16		"	Blossom I.	11	f	s											
20	16244		Kay	Fred George	26	m	e	yes	English	yes		Eng.	Hillsburn		Miss. George Kay, Hillsburn, N.S. Can.		N.Y. New York City	
21	16245		Halliday	Roy	20	m	e								Miss. Austin Halliday, Annapolis Royal, N.S.			
22	16246		Longmire	Gordon	21	m	e								Miss. Bernard Longmire, Hillsburn, N.S. Can.			
23	16247		Longmire	Eldon	23	m	e								Miss. A. W. Longmire, Hillsburn, N.S. Can.			
24	16248		Gregory	Norman	45	m	m								Miss. Elizabeth Oliver, Parker's Cove, N.S. Can.			
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Harmonville	11/1/22	Pr. Aittaur	11/14/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		Sept 25 1922		Nov 16 1922
11		Nov 26 1922		Nov 16 1922
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				11/21/22
19				11/21/22
20		Nov 24/22		Nov 24/22
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF *St. John N.B.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>285</i>	<i>Yee</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>LAUNDRY</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>St. John's.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hong Kong.</i>	
2	<i>OH.</i>	<i>286</i>	<i>Chai Wung</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>RESTAURANT</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hong Kong.</i>	
3			NOT USED														
4			NOT USED														
5			NOT USED														
6			NOT USED														
7			NOT USED														
8			NOT USED														
9			NOT USED														
10			NOT USED														
11			NOT USED														
12			NOT USED														
13			NOT USED														
14			NOT USED														
15			NOT USED														
16			NOT USED														
17			NOT USED														
18			NOT USED														
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Book 648 Page 68 Line 1-2 including copied by S.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lan (20707)	Bing	34								Chinese	China	Alta.	Vulcan	wife, Lok Shee, Tow Pin, Tai Shan, China	Cuba	Havana
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lancaster	12/24/09	Empress of India	10/12/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abils to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 25 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

me

PORT OF *St John AB*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	SEP 25 1922 267	<i>MUM</i>	<i>PANG</i>	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Halifax N.S.	From Hong Kong, Shanghai, St. John's, Can.	Montreal	
2	SEP 25 1922 268	<i>KOEUNG</i>	<i>SUT HOO</i>	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept, 1927,

CLASS D.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of cash, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien enemy, as defined in the United States.	22 Length of time alien enemy in United States.	23 Whether alien enemy is known to be in possession of arms or explosives, or is suspected of being so.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$200	No			Friend Thomas Ham Montreal Que	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7	4 1/2		Bla	Bla	None right cheek below eye. Scar on forehead.	China	Hong Kong	
2	"	"	\$200	"			" " " " " "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Rubens Medeiros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF *St John N.B.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. 56		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	<i>1922</i> <i>SEP 30 1922</i> CHIN	<i>380</i> JOE FOOK	<i>39</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Boston</i>			<i>China</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>	
2	✓	LEE	<i>781</i> HONG	<i>24</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	✓	HOM	<i>787</i> PAK DEW	<i>13</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	✓	HOM	<i>783</i> YEN JAO	<i>27</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept, 1922

CLASS **D.**

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether ever in possession of a passport, or reported by citizen?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by means of any other means than a vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other means, or whether he is a stowaway.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	No				Father Ahim Hong Keung China/Hong Kong		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	4 1/2	Bas	Blk	Scar left eye	China	Hong Kong	
2	"	"	"				" Lee Him Hong/Kong China		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Pit between eyebrows	"	"	
3	"	"	"				" HOM GEN Hong/Kong China		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	Blouter corner left eye	"	"	
4	"	"	"				" " " " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Scar base index finger left hand	"	"	

[Handwritten signature]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Sept 23/21	George	Sept 21/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Book 643 Page 71 Lines 1-4 in column 8 of 12.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF *St. John N.B.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	<i>284</i>	<i>Wells</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Landry</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	<i>China, Mother, Canton</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>		
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

Book 888 Page 76 Serial copied by C. C. H.

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

MONTH OF *Oct*, 19*11*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or institution of any kind, or in the custody of any law-enforcing agency?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien, and how previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>Mathus, Canton, China</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Less today</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yellow</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Canton</i>	
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Arthur Wakim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien come*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF *St John 7B*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL 58		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
<i>OCT 18 1922</i>	<i>OCT 17 1922</i>	<i>FOOK</i>	<i>JUN NG</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SCHOLAR.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Friend Father 19 Fook So 157 100 St China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>		
<i>2</i>		<i>KIN.</i>	<i>JUN WAY</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father LUN NIUN 24 MOTT ST New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>3</i>		<i>LEE</i>	<i>LEE</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>LABORER</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>FRIEND TAI LUNG 31 Pell St. New York.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>4</i>		NOT USED																
<i>5</i>		NOT USED																
<i>6</i>		NOT USED																
<i>7</i>		NOT USED																
<i>8</i>		NOT USED																
<i>9</i>		NOT USED																
<i>10</i>		NOT USED																
<i>11</i>		NOT USED																
<i>12</i>		NOT USED																
<i>13</i>		NOT USED																
<i>14</i>		NOT USED																
<i>15</i>		NOT USED																
<i>16</i>		NOT USED																
<i>17</i>		NOT USED																
<i>18</i>		NOT USED																
<i>19</i>		NOT USED																
<i>20</i>		NOT USED																
<i>21</i>		NOT USED																
<i>22</i>		NOT USED																
<i>23</i>		NOT USED																
<i>24</i>		NOT USED																
<i>25</i>		NOT USED																
<i>26</i>		NOT USED																
<i>27</i>		NOT USED																
<i>28</i>		NOT USED																
<i>29</i>		NOT USED																
<i>30</i>		NOT USED																
<i>31</i>		NOT USED																
<i>32</i>		NOT USED																

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY


of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct, 1922

Case D

10-118

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	24 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	25 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No	—	Wife BO. SHEE Hong Kong China	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4 1/2	4 1/2	Vel	Blk	Blk	No. mole left eye	China	Hong Kong	
2	"	"	"	"	"	—	FRIEND WONG BEE Hong Kong China	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	mole front right ear	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	—	WIFE LING SHE Hong Kong China	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	mole left eye	"	"	
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									


 Ernest S. Wilson
 Acting Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. J. [Signature]

Book 648 Page 73 Subs 1-3 inclusive signed by C. O. H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Oct 16/22	Selvia	Oct 17/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF St. John N.B.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		MING	290	YU.	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Field		Friend to Tai Port emooy N.Y.	China	Tai Port	
2		CHU	291	WAI.	54	M		Laundry	"	"	"	"	USA	New York	Friend to Tai Port emooy N.Y.	"	"		
3		CHING	292	SING DON	44	M		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend to Tai Port emooy N.Y.	"	"		
4		LEE	293	WING CHUNG	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend to Tai Port emooy N.Y.	"	"		
5		CHEN	294	N. G.	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend to Tai Port emooy N.Y.	"	"		
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct, 1922

Class D

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether alien is or has been in the United States for the purpose of carrying on business, or supported by charity? If so, what?	25 Whether alien is or has been in the United States for the purpose of carrying on business, or supported by charity? If so, what?	26 Whether alien is or has been in the United States for the purpose of carrying on business, or supported by charity? If so, what?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for the purpose of carrying on business, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for the purpose of carrying on business, or supported by charity? If so, what?									Whether alien is or has been in the United States for the purpose of carrying on business, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	<i>Report</i>		<i>No</i>				<i>Wife Wong See Hong Hong Cleone</i>	<i>Un. Transit.</i>					<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Yel</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Bro.</i>	<i>Spect. net. ear</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>
2	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>				<i>Wife See Loo Hong Hong</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wole right jaw</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>				<i>Wife Lee Sing " "</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wole over lip region</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>				<i>Brother Wang See " "</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wole under nose</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>				<i>Wife CHUNG SEE " "</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scars right eyebrow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hatfield	23/10/22	Slovica	24/10/22
2	"	23/10/22	Mosakund	24/10/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Book 648 Page 74 lines 1-5 inclusive copied by Dept.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Montreal Chinese

Nov 24, 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 10	Under 10	Under 10	Under 10	Under 10	Under 10	In Transit	From in-sular possessions
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS C	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
CLASS D	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	
CLASS E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north) | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	20
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	20

Handwritten notes:
MTC
Classes C, D, E
648
74

✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF _____

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		KONG	SOI CHOU	56	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	USA	New York	Irma Hoq Lucy 31 Mont St Ny	China	Hong Kong	
2		KONG	CHOU	52	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Canton Ave 16 Bell St New York	"	"	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hatfield	10/30/22	Slavia	10/31/22
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Book 648 Page 75 Serial 10-2 Manifests signed by S. P. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Wilkin, Surgeon of the S.S. Chaleur, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "ailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 mos years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council
of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/4 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

W. J. Wilkin

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1922

at St John N.B.

Arthur Wakim

Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Med. A. Atlantic
Perf. 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHALEUR" Passengers sailing from DEMERARA, BRITISH GUIANA, 7th. SEPTEMBER, 1922, 191

1 List No.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS Check column for use of Government funds only	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Inland from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Lion	Tjon Ljin	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Demerara	Georgetown	None	China	Hong Kong
2	✓	Tjon Fat	Tjon Mrs. Ljin	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	"	Do	None	"	"
3	✓	Ket Ljon	Yan Ket	2	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	China	Chinese	"	Do	None	"	"
4	✓	Fat Ljon	Tim Fat	1	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	China	Chinese	"	Do	None	wife Matti	"
5	✓	Lion	Tjon A. Lim A	35	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	"	Do	None	Surinam, D. Guiana	"
6	✓	Tai Ljon	Tjon You	2	F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	China	Chinese	"	Do	None	Hual Long Kong	"
7	✓	Fong Ljon	Tjon Kong Mrs	27	F	M	None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	"	Do	None	Canton, China	"
8	✓	San Ljon	Lew	3	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	China	Chinese	"	Do	None	Tachu Do.	"
9	✓	Kan Ljon	Kam Tjon Ket	1m	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	China	Chinese	"	Do	None	"	"
10	✓	Yook Chang	Chung York	46	M	S	Shop-keeper	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	"	Do	None	"	"
11	✓	Chong	Jacinto	29	M	S	"	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Sp.	None	"	"
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA, 26th. SEPTEMBER, 1922, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of stay in United States.	Whether with intent to remain in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	y	Self 5000	No			IN TRANSIT TO <i>Canton</i> HONG KONG	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Br	As per spec.	China	Canton
2	"	Husband	No			" <i>With Husband</i>	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel	Blk	Br	"	China	Canton
3	"	Father	No			" <i>" Parents</i>	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Yel	Blk	Br	"	D. Guiana	Surinam
4	"	Father	No			" <i>" " "</i>	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Yel	Blk	Br	"	Do	"
5	"	Self 5000	No			" <i>" " "</i>	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Br	"	China	Canton
6	"	Father	No			" <i>With Father</i>	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Yel	Blk	Br	"	D. Guiana	Surinam
7	"	Self 5000	No			" <i>Husb Hong Kong Canton, China</i>	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel	Blk	Br	"	China	Canton
8	"	Mother	No			" <i>With Mother</i>	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Yel	Blk	Br	"	D. Guiana	Surinam
9	"	Mother	No			" <i>" " "</i>	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Yel	Blk	Br	"	Do	"
10	"	Self 500	No			" <i>In transit to Canton</i>	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Br	"	China	Canton
11	"	Self 500	No			" <i>" " "</i>	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Br	"	China	Canton

Arthur Wakim

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2/10/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Chaleur, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. New
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1922
at St. John, N.B.

Arthur Wakim
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A M Marshall, Surgeon of the RMS "Caracquet", employed thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One year's years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie Medical College of Halifax, N. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Marshall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October 1922, 1922

at St. John NB

Arthur W. Wapin
My commission expires on the _____ day of _____ 1922

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A E Hernandez, Master**, of the **RMS "Caracquet"**, from **Demerara, West Indies & Bermuda**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR (4)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A E Hernandez

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **October** **1922** at **St John NB**

Arthur W. Sabin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN NB., 7th. NOVEMBER, 1924.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether arriving in United States?	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
					20 <small>Whether a merchant.</small>	21 <small>Whether a politician.</small>	22 <small>Whether a member of a labor union.</small>	23 <small>Whether a member of a political party.</small>	24 <small>Whether a member of a religious organization.</small>	25 <small>Whether a member of a fraternal organization.</small>	26 <small>Whether a member of a secret society.</small>	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	y	SELF \$500	No	Mother Alice Canton, China IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br ⁿ	Blk	Blk		China Canton	Canton
2	"	" \$500	"	Father Man Kiang Canton, China	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	" \$500	"	Wife He Ho Canton, China	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature: F. J. ...] *[Handwritten signature: Arthur ...]*

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Purvis Hoaster, of the SS "Chaudieu", from Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1922,
at St. John B. B.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Whittaker, Surgeon of the British Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of The British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. Whittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1922.
at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Canada Passengers sailing from Yokohama, 20th October, 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. <u>15</u>		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate before permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
		Chang <u>220685</u>	Leung Ming	43		M	✓	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle Chang Chaw 67 Yamachita Cho Yokohama	Cuba	Havana	206
		Chang <u>6</u>	Lee Shee	20		F	✓	Housewife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle Chang Chaw 67 Yamachita Cho Yokohama	Cuba	Havana	206
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

NOV 4 1922
OCT 14 1922

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., _____, 99 October, 19__

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes			In Transit	For work	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	5	Sallow	Dr. Blk	Blk	Blk	Scar on nose & lip, Scar top of R ear	China	Shanghai
2	Yes	Husband	Yes			In Transit	For work	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	0	Sallow	Dr. Blk	Blk	Blk	emphered	China	Shanghai
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Eliminations and Corrections
[Signature]
 PURSER.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[Handwritten mark]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the U.S.S. "_____" from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1922.

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF CANADA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of The British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of October, 1922.

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of aliens.

For HAVANA, Cuba.

S. S. Empress of Canada

Passengers sailing from Yokohama

30th October, 1922

1 No. on List	2 IMMIGRATION-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column use of Government officials only.)</small>	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		16																
		Chang	10687	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle Chang Chaw 67 Yamachita Cho Yokohama	Cuba	Havana 206
		YAM		25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle Chang Chaw 67 Yamachita Cho Yokohama	Cuba	Havana 206
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

NOV 4 1922
OCT 14 1922
OCT 23 1922
TAM

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2-2-20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Vancouver B.C.

9th October

22

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of passport and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a member of a labor union, or whether he advocates the violence to be used by labor unions in the attainment of their objects.	24 Whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he advocates the violence to be used by labor unions in the attainment of their objects.	25 Whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he advocates the violence to be used by labor unions in the attainment of their objects.	26 Whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he advocates the violence to be used by labor unions in the attainment of their objects.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes			In Transit	Two Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk.	Scar I. cheek	China	Han Hoi Kow Kung	
2	Yes	Self	Yes			In Transit	Two weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Sallow	Dk	Blk.	Small pit L. jaw	China	Han Hoi	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Eliminations and Corrections
[Signature]
PURSER.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[Handwritten mark]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Bellamy, Commander, of the S.S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA", from Y O K O H A M A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1922.

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or "appointed by
 or over the vessel," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPERESS OF Asia Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1922, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (The fee for this is collected by the collector of customs only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Chin	Fong	29		M		Restarnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lung Hing	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Fong Lung Hing Toi Shan China	Mass	Boston		
2		Wong	Duck On	27		M		Restarnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Cheun Wo Li	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Duck On Cheun Wo Li Hoiping China	Mass	BOSTON		
3		Lue	Kin	45		M		Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Foo Shan	(Wife) Mrs. Lue Kin Foo Shan Hoi Ping China	Mass	Boston		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting temporarily" or "qualified by
 exam. thereat," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Y.S. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Madison Passengers sailing from Hong Kong September 7th 1922, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Y.S. ✓	YEE	YI JEUNG	41	M	M	Merchant	Y	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Ku Toi	Sunning	Wife - Wong Shee - Sunning	Mass	Boston	
2	Y.S. ✓	LIM	CHEW CHEUNG	38	M	M	"	Y	do	China	China	Nam On	Sunning	Wife - Wong Shee - Sunning	Mass	Boston	
3	Y.S. ✓	Yee	YEEN	38	M	M	"	"	do	China	do	Nor Wong	Sunning	Kwong Yuen Cheong Hong	Mass	Boston	
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

OCT 2 1922
NOV 2 1922

3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, September 26th, 1922.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other party has ever passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.									Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1921 Boston	Brother - Yee Jeung Jong Boston	UNDECIDED	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Blk	Brn		San Francisco, Cal.	
2	Y	Self	Y	Y	1921 Boston	Friend - Yee Jeung Jong, Boston	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do		Son of Amer. Cit. Nam On Sunning. San Francisco Cal.	
3	Y	Self	Y	No	1921 Boston	Friend - Wah On Tai, Boston	dp	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do			
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 or under charter" as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President McKinley

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China, to Victoria, October 14th, 1922

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Yes (124)	Win	ADMITTED at Boston, Mass.	42	-	M	M	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	USA American Citizen	China	Mass.	Boston		Mass.	Boston
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

OCT 19 1922
NOV 2 1922

84

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B. C. October 14th, 1922, ex Pras. McKinley, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Has a permit or application for citizenship been prepared by party?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or of any other organization.	26 Whether under any contract or agreement with the Government of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Temporarily									Permanently	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Yellow	Brn.	Brn.	Mole left side of Nose, several small Moles on right cheek	Cal. Los Ang	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EXPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22

at VICTORIA, B.C.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Me

(THIRD CLASS)

S. S. "EMPERESS OF AUSTRALIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

26th August, 1922, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.																		
2	✓	Joseph	Poon Lum	41	✓ M	✓	M'chant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Cusin Pun Chin Canton China.	B.W.I. Trinidad		
3	✓	Joseph	Poon Lum	26	✓ F	✓	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	China	West Indian	China	Canton	Cusin Pun Chin Canton China.	B.W.I. Trinidad		
4	✓	Lee	Shee	18	✓ F	✓	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Mother Leung Shee Heung Shan China.	B.W.I. Trinidad		
5	✓	Yu	Wang	29	✓ M	✓	M'chant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Mother Young Shee Heung Shan China.	B.W.I. Trinidad		
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Eliminations & Connections
Wholesale
Quines

SEP 28 1922
SEP 27 1922
NOV 21 1922

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., September, 1922., 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other than self, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	Feet.	Inches.	Sw.			Bk.	Bwn.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1						Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Scar L neck	China	Hoi Ping		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	None	B.W.I.	Trinidad		
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	None	China	Heung Shan		
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole forehead Mple R temple	China	Heung Shan		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No										
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAMUEL ROBINSON, MASTER of the EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robinson

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1922
VICTORIA, B.C.
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSS, Surgeon of the EMRESS OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Ross

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1922

at VICTORIA, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Mc

S. S. "Empress of Australia" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 26th August, 1922, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.																		
1	None	Nin	24	M	S	M'chant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	China	Heung Shan	Mother Li Shee	Heung Shan China.	B.W.I. Trinidad
5	SEP 28 1922	Li	20586	Mok	20	M	S	M'chant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Mother Cheung Shee	Heung Shan China.	B.W.I. Trinidad
3	SEP 27 1922	Lee	20587	On	34	M	M	M'chant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Kiin	Wife Chung Shee	Tung Kiin China.	B.W.I. Trinidad
4	SEP 28 1922	Yee		Day	20	M	S	M'chant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Mother Young Shee	Heung Shan China.	B.W.I. Trinidad
7	SEP 27 1922	Yee	20588	Foom	20	M	S	M'chant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Mother Fong Shee	Heung Shan China.	B.W.I. Trinidad
6	SEP 27 1922	Yee	20589	Lai Ting	34	M	M	M'chant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Fong Shee	Heung Shan China.	B.W.I. Trinidad
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

86
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAMUEL ROBINSON. of the EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shalman

COMMANDER _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22
at VICTORIA B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EXPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1922
at VICTORIA, B.C.

Chinese

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nov 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Mc

S. S. "Empress of Australia" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 26th August, 1922, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	SEP 28 1922 SEP 27 1922	Tsang	20590 Fu	22		M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chi...	China	Tung Kien	Wife Chan Shee Tung Kien China	B.W.I.	Demerara	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

REMARKS AND CORRECTIONS.

Miss [Signature]
FURBER.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAMUEL ROBINSON, of the EMRESS OF AUSTRALIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22
 at VICTORIA B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. I. Med. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M.M.

S. S. Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

7th September 1922, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicated from permanent address.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Real what language (or, if competent, Chinese, or other good)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
		✓ Tsan	20596 Wan	38		✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Tsan Wan Kow Kong, Nan Hoi, China	Cuba	Havana
2		✓ Chan	20597 Man	34		✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pang Tong	(Wife) Mrs. Chau Man Pang Tong, Hoiping, China	Cuba	Havana
3		✓ Pon	20598 Lok	21		✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tan Sui	(Wife) Mrs. Pon Lok Tan Sui, Hoiping, China	Cuba	Havana
4		✓ Chan	20599 Wah	32		✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Leung Shan	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Wah. Leung Shan, Sanwai, China	Cuba	Havana
5		✓ Chan	20600 Yen	9		✓ M	✓	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Leung Shan	(Brother) Mr. A. Shui Leung Shan, Sanwai, China	Cuba	Havana
6		✓ Lau	20601 Hon	36		✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Lau Hon Tai Kong, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
7		✓ Chui	20602 Ork	25		✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Koo Ching	(Wife) Mrs. Chui Ork Koo Ching, Sanwai, China	Cuba	Havana
8		✓ Lay	20603 Hang	20		✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sa Tau	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Sa Tau, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
9		✓ Yee	20604 Chi Cheung	25		✓ M	✓	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Cheun	(Mother) Mrs. Ng Shee Sun Cheun, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
10		✓ Lay	20605 Yik	31		✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Lay Yik Kow Kong, Nan Hoi, China	Cuba	Havana
11		✓ Ng	20606 Chang	42		✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nan Lau	(Wife) Mrs. Ng Chang Nan Lau, Sanwai, China	Cuba	Havana
12		✓ Li	20607 Yau Choy	32		✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Doc Fook	(Wife) Mrs. Li Yau Choy Doc Fook, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
13		✓ Wong	20608 Kang	26		✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ng Sup	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Kang Ng Sup, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
14		✓ Chang	20609 Kuen Wing	26		✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chui King	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Kuen Wing Chui King, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
15		✓ Chow	20610 Hoy Chok	32		✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Li Cheun	(Wife) Mrs. Chow Hoy Chok Li Cheun, Hoiping, China	Cuba	Havana
16		✓ Fan	20611 Ming	38		✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sam Poo	(Wife) Mrs. Fan Ming Sam Poo, Hokshan, China	Cuba	Havana
17		✓ Chow	20612 Hing	31		✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Mow Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Chow Hing Mow Kong, Hoiping, China	Cuba	Havana
18		✓ Chan	20613 Kan Fun	32		✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Mow Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Kan Fun Mow Kong, Hoiping, China	Cuba	Havana
19		✓ Chui	20614 San	36		✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sam Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Chui San Sam Kong, Sanwai, China	Cuba	Havana
20		✓ Lee	20615 Tan	32		✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lung Chin	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Tan Lung Chin, Sanwai, China	Cuba	Havana
21		✓ Sun	20616 Chion	40		✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Sun Chion Tai Kong, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
22		✓ Pang	20617 Ting Choy	16		✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Li Chan	(Wife) Mrs. Pang Ting Choy Li Chan, Hokshan, China	Cuba	Havana
23		✓ Lay	20618 Yau Tang	29		✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ko Yueng	(Wife) Mrs. Lay Yau Tang Ko Yueng, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
24		✓ Li	20619 Loi	38		✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Cheun	(Wife) Mrs. Li Loi Sun Cheun, Yanping, China	Cuba	Havana
25		✓ Ho	20620 Lap San	24		✓ M	✓	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ki Hing Li	(Brother) Mrs. Lap Hing. Ki Hing Li, Yanping, China	Cuba	Havana
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DUNN Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Dunn

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. Drake College Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Me

S. S. *Empress of Asia*

Passengers sailing from *Hong Kong*

7th September, 1922, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Standard home permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write		Country.	City or town.
1	<i>OCT 5-1922</i> <i>OCT 3 1922</i>	✓	Wong 20621 Yau Din	27	M	M	None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Tai Fun	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Yau Din Tai Fun, Nan Hoi, China	Mass	Boston
2	1	✓	Wong 20622	29	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lung King	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Fong Lung King, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
3	<i>OCT 5-1922</i> <i>OCT 3 1922</i>	✓	Chin 20623 June Way	26	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lung On	(Wife) Mrs. Chin June Way Lung On, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
4	✓	✓	Lew 20624 Do Toy	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lung Kong	(Mother) Mrs. Lau Shee Lung Kong, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
5	✓	✓	Len 20625 Gim Choon	27	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lung Sing	(Wife) Mrs. Lem Gim Choon Lung Sing, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
6	✓	✓	Jue 20626 Tay Art	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lung Tim	(Mother) Mrs. Ng Shee Lung Tim, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
7	✓	✓	Woo 20627 Loo Jung	28	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Yuen Sing	(Wife) Mrs. Woo Loo Jung Yuen Sing, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
8	✓	✓	Woo 20628 Loo Thin	28	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Yuen Sing	(Wife) Mrs. Woo Loo Thin Yuen Sing, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
9	1	✓	Wong 20629	27	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Chuan Wo	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Duck On Chuan Wo, Hoiping, China	Mass	Boston
10	<i>OCT 5-1922</i> <i>OCT 3 1922</i>	✓	Lui 20630 Kay Yook	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Foo Shan	(Mother) Mrs. Cheung Shee Foo Shan, Hoiping, China	Mass	Boston
11	✓	✓	Jue 20631 Shui Kee	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Tim Kai	(Mother) Mrs. Wong Shee Tim Kai, Hoiping, China	Mass	Boston
12	1	✓	Lue 20632	16	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Foo Shan	(Wife) Mrs. Lue Kin Foo Shan, Hoiping, China	Mass	Boston
13	<i>OCT 5-1922</i> <i>OCT 3 1922</i>	✓	Wong 20633 Wah Wang	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Him Kong	(Mother) Mrs. Kwan Shee Him Kong, Hoiping, China	Mass	Springfield
14	✓	✓	Lung 20634 Tung Sang	33	M	M	None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Him Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Lung Tung Sang Lim Kong, Hoiping, China	Mass	Boston
15	✓	✓	Hong 20635 Ark	26	M	M	None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Him Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Hong Ark Him Kong, Hoiping, China	Mass	Boston
16	✓	✓	Ng 20636 Chip	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Kam Cheong	(Wife) Mrs. Ng Chip Kam Cheong, Toishan, China	Mass	Springfield
17	✓	✓	Ng 20637 Fook	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Ch	Kam Cheong	(Mother) Mrs. Lue Shee Kam Cheong, Toishan, China	Mass	Springfield
18	✓	✓	Lee 20638 Fook Sing	20	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Nan Hing	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Fook Sing Nan Hing, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														
31			NOT USED														
32			NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

me S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 7th, September 1922, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL 10 Family name. Given name.	4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	✓	Choo 20639 Kee Ngan	36	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Kap	(Wife) Mrs. Choo Kee Ngan San Kap, Toishan, China	W.I.	Trinidad
2	✓	Chin 20640 Fong Man	35	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yuk Wai	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Song Man Yuk Wai, Toishan, China	W.I.	Trinidad
3	✓	Chai 20641 Yuen Ching	30	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yuk Wai	(Wife) Mrs. Chai Yuen Ching Yuk Wai, Toishan, China	W.I.	Trinidad
4	✓	Chin 20642 Siok Pan	25	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kok Wai	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Siok Pan Kok Wai, Toishan, China	W.I.	Trinidad
5	✓	Chan 20643 Ying Kan	25	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kok Wai	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Ying Kan Kok Wai, Toishan, China	W.I.	Trinidad
6	✓	Chan 20644 Sang	36	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Kap	(Wife) Mrs. Chan Sang. San Kap, Toishan, China	W.I.	Trinidad
7	✓	Choo 20645 Kan Chan	29	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Kap	(Wife) Mrs. Choo Kan Chan San Kap, Toishan, China	W.I.	Trinidad
8	✓	Tan 20646 Ho	26	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Sui	(Wife) Mrs. Tan Ho Pak Sui, Toishan, China	W.I.	Trinidad
9	✓	Choo 20647 Wing Fong	22	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Kap	(Wife) Mrs. Choo Wing Fong San Kap, Toishan, China	W.I.	Trinidad
10	✓	Tang 20648 Man Kin	28	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Mak Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Tang Man Kin Mak Kong, Swatow, China	W.I.	Trinidad
11	✓	Tang 20649 King Lam	26	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Low	(Wife) Mrs. Tang King Lam Chung Low, Toishan, China	W.I.	Trinidad
12	✓	Tang 20650 Ying	27	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sui Dun	(Wife) Mrs. Tang Ying Sui Dun, Sun Tak, China	W.I.	Trinidad
13	✓	Ho 20651 Kuan	31	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sui Dun	(Wife) Mrs. Ho Kuan Sui Dun, Sun Tak, China	W.I.	Trinidad
14	✓	Hung 20652 Cheuk	15	✓ M	✓	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sui Dun	(Mother) Mrs. Ho Kuan Sui Dun, Sun Tak, China	W.I.	Trinidad
15	✓	Tang 20653 Kun	8	✓ M	✓	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sui Dun	(Mother) Mrs. Ho Kuan Sui Dun, Sun Tak, China	W.I.	Trinidad
16	✓	Ho 20654 Tai	9	✓ M	✓	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sui Dun	(Mother) Mrs. Ho Kuan Sui Dun, Sun Tak, China	W.I.	Trinidad
17	✓	Lee 20655 Sik Hong	27	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Low	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Sik Hong Chung Low, Toishan, China	W.I.	Trinidad
18	✓	Fong 20656 Fung Chick	20	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Poon Cheun	(Wife) Mrs. Fong Fung Chick Poon Cheun, Toishan, China	W.I.	Trinidad
19	✓	Hg 20657 Wan	24	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Low	(Wife) Mrs. Hg Wan Chung Low, Toishan, China	W.I.	Trinidad
20	✓	Hg 20658 Sing	24	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Low	(Wife) Mrs. Hg Sing Chung Low, Toishan, China	W.I.	Trinidad
21	✓	Cheung 20659 Luan	20	✓ M	✓	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Woo Lung	(Wife) Mrs. Cheung Luan Woo Lung, Hoiping, China	W.I.	Trinidad
22	✓	Cheung 20660 Hin	31	✓ M	✓	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Woo Lung	(Mother) Mrs. Soto Shee Woo Lung, Hoiping, China	W.I.	Trinidad
23	✓	Cheung 20661 Hang	24	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Woo Lung	(Wife) Mrs. Cheung Hang Woo Lung, Hoiping, China	W.I.	Trinidad
24	✓	Tang 20662 Shui Cheung	27	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Woo Lung	(Wife) Mrs. Tang Shui Cheung Woo Lung, Hoiping, China	W.I.	Trinidad
25	✓	Tang 20663 Chai Fong	22	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Woo Lung	(Wife) Mrs. Tang Chai Fong Woo Lung, Hoiping, China	W.I.	Trinidad
26	✓	Tang 20664 Sing Chow	25	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Woo Lung	(Wife) Mrs. Tang Sing Chow Woo Lung, Hoiping, China	W.I.	Trinidad
27	✓	Tang 20665 Yew Tong	18	✓ M	✓	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Woo Lung	(Mother) Mrs. Ma Shee Woo Lung, Hoiping, China	W.I.	Trinidad
28	✓	Tang 20666 Sai Hok	29	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Woo Lung	(Wife) Mrs. Tang Sai Hok Woo Lung, Hoiping, China	W.I.	Trinidad
29	✓	Tang 20667 Poy	27	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Woo Lung	(Wife) Mrs. Tang Poy Woo Lung, Hoiping, China	W.I.	Trinidad
30	✓	Tang 20668 Man	30	✓ M	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Woo Lung	(Wife) Mrs. Tang Man Woo Lung, Hoiping, China	W.I.	Trinidad

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OCT 12 1922
OCT 11 1922
NOT USED
NOT USED
30
30
90

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Yamookyar, B.C.

25th September 1922. 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Date of previous admission, if any, and for what purpose, and whether by treaty, law, or otherwise.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether he advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	01e	Blk	Bm	Scar on both mouth side.	China Sam Kap.
2	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	01e	Blk	Bm	Mole on forehead. Blk.mole on L.jaw.	China Yuk Wai.
3	Yes	Self	2	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	01e	Blk	Bm	Scar under L. eye. Blk.mole on L.neck.	China Yuk Wai.
4	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole on L. cheek.	China Kak Wai.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole in R. ear.	China Kak Wai.
6	Yes	Self	10	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole on forehead.	China Sam Kap.
7	Yes	Self	15	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	01e	Blk	Bm	Scar on L. mouth side.	China Sam Kap.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	01e	Blk	Bm	Scar on R. jaw.	China Sam Kap.
9	Yes	Self	10	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole on R. ear.	China Pak Sui
10	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole on throat.	China Pak Sui
11	Yes	Self	10	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole on front neck.	China Sam Kap.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Passed through	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01e	Blk	Bm	Scar on R. temple.	China Sam Kap.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole on forehead.	China Mak Kong
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01e	Blk	Bm	Scar on L. eyebrow.	China Mak Kong
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01e	Blk	Bm	Scar on L. eyeside.	China, Ohung Low.
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	01e	Blk	Bm	Scar on both mouth side.	China Sam Kap.
17	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	01e	Blk	Bm	Scar on R. ear.	China Sui Dum
18	Yes	Self	5	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole on R. mouth.	China Sui Dum
19	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole under R. mouth.	China Sui Dum
20	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole on R. neck.	China Sui Dum
21	Yes	Self	15	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	01e	Blk	Bm	Mole on bridge.	China Sui Dum
22	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	01e	Blk	Bm	Mole outer R. ear.	China Sui Dum
23	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	01e	Blk	Bm	Scar on L. eyeside.	China Sui Dum
24	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	01e	Blk	Bm	Lump on R. ear.	China Sui Dum
25	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	01e	Blk	Bm	Scar on chin.	China Sui Dum
26	Yes	Self	5	Yes	Passed through	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	01e	Blk	Bm	Scar on L. face.	China Sui Dum
27	Yes	Self	10	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	01e	Blk	Bm	Scar on R. head.	China Sui Dum
28	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	01e	Blk	Bm	Scar on R. jaw.	China Chung Low
29	Yes	Self	5	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	01e	Blk	Bm	Scar on L. jaw.	China Chung Low
30	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	01e	Blk	Bm	Lump on R. jaw.	China Poan Chung
31	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	01e	Blk	Bm	Scar front ear.	China Poan Chung
32	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	01e	Blk	Bm	Scar on R. ear.	China Chung Low
33	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	01e	Blk	Bm	Scar on L. head.	China Chung Low
34	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole beside R. ear.	China Chung Low
35	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	01e	Blk	Bm	Mole on forehead.	China Chung Low
36	Yes	Self	15	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole on back R. neck.	China Woo Lung
37	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole under chin.	China Woo Lung
38	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole on L. side nose.	China Woo Lung
39	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	01e	Blk	Bm	Mole on R. temple.	China Woo Lung
40	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole on nose.	China Woo Lung
41	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole on R. jaw.	China Woo Lung
42	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole between eyebrow.	China Woo Lung
43	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	01e	Blk	Bm	Mole under L. ear.	China Woo Lung
44	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	01e	Blk	Bm	Mole on throat.	China Woo Lung
45	Yes	Self	5	Yes	Passed through	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole outer R. neck.	China Woo Lung
46	Yes	Self	10	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	01e	Blk	Bm	Mole on forehead.	China Woo Lung
47	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole on lip.	China Woo Lung
48	Yes	Self	20	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole back R. ear.	China Woo Lung
49	Yes	Self	10	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole on forehead.	China Woo Lung
50	Yes	Self	10	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	01e	Blk	Bm	Scar L. eyebrow.	China Woo Lung
51	Yes	Self	10	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole under R. eyebrow.	China Woo Lung
52	Yes	Self	10	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole on L. neck.	China Woo Lung
53	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Passed through	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole on L. neck.	China Woo Lung
54	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Passed through	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	01e	Blk	Bm	Blk.mole on R. temple.	China Woo Lung

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS** Commander, of the **EMPERESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or a part of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

me

S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China, 7th September 1922, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Should show permanent address.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	Name	City or town
31	✓	Tang	20669 Tak Mow	25	✓ M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Woo Lung	(Wife) Mrs. Tang Tak Mow Woo Lung, Haiyang, China	W.I.	Trinidad	
32	✓	Soeto	20670 Tung Fong	18	✓ M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hgan Tai	(Mother) Mrs. Kwan Shoo Hgan Tai, Haiyang, China	W.I.	Trinidad	
33	✓	Tang	20674 Cheung Chan	21	✓ M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Low	(Wife) Mrs. Tang Cheung Chan Chung Low, Teichan, China	W.I.	Trinidad	
34	✓	Tang	20672 Lai Man	27	✓ M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Low	(Wife) Mrs. Tang Lai Man Chung Low, Teichan, China	W.I.	Trinidad	
5	✓	Tang	20673 Chung Man	42	✓ M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Low	(Wife) Mrs. Tang Chung Man Chung Low, Teichan, China	W.I.	Trinidad	
6	✓	Ng	20674 Chit Yuan	35	✓ M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Low	(Wife) Mrs. Ng Chit Yuan Chung Low, Teichan, China	W.I.	Trinidad	
9			NOT USED														
10			NOT USED														
11			NOT USED														
12			NOT USED														
13			NOT USED														
14			NOT USED														
15			NOT USED														
16			NOT USED														
17			NOT USED														
18			NOT USED														
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS <u>Mem Pass</u>	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO. <u>110</u>
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

Vol 648 P. 92 to 102

Overlapped

(CD)

R 5/1/52
4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY DATE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 25th, September, 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.</small> Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or has he ever been deported from the United States? If so, by what authority?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Passed through	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole under L.ear. Scar under R.eyebrow. Scar on both mouth side.	China Woo Lung, China
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Passed through	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole between eyebrow. Scar on Forehead.	China Woo Lung
3	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Passed through	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar under L.eyebrow.	China Ngau Tai
4	Yes	Self	30	No		In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pits over faces. Scar on forehead	China Chung Low
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Passed through	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Lump under R.jaw. Lump outer R.ear.	China Chung Low
6	Yes	Self	6	No		In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L.eyeside.	China Chung Low
7	Yes	Self	15	No		In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on R.neck. Scar on R.mouth side.	China Chung Low
8	Yes	Self	25	No		In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar outer R.ear.	China Chung Low
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, ^{Commander} of the **EMPEROR OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ABLA, Employed by the owners thereof,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. C.
Med. Coll. of Cleveland, O., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

me S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 7th September, 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Choi	20675 Fong	44	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Cheong Yuen Chueng Yuen, Hokshen, China	W.I. Demerara
2	✓	Shui	20676 Quon Wah	25	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lung Kong, Lung Kong, Wai Chow, China	W.I. Demerara
3	✓	Shui	20677 Yau	26	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lung Kong, Lung Kong, Wai Chow, China	W.I. Demerara
4	✓	Chi	20678 Kam Cheung	28	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lung Kong, Lung Kong, Wai Chow, China	W.I. Demerara
5	✓	Fong	20679 Lay	25	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wang Kong, Wang Kong, Wai Chow, China	W.I. Demerara
6	✓	Shui	20680 Sui Lin	18	✓ M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lung Kong, Lung Kong, Wai Chow, China	W.I. Demerara
7	✓	Cheung	20681 Yuk On	18	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lung Kong, Lung Kong, Wai Chow, China	W.I. Demerara
8		Chang	Sau	20	✓ M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lung Kong, Lung Kong, Wai Chow, China	W.I. Demerara
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

OCT 12 1922
OCT 11 1922
OCT 12 1922
OCT 11 1922

Proceeded via all-Canadian route; List cancelled.

16
92
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS ^{Commander}, of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWH)AR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MDR of Med
College Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

R.S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China., 7th Sept. 1922., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Chin	20682 Lai Sze	30	F	M Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	China	Hgau Fu	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Chee Sze Hgau Fu, Tongkun, China. W.I. Jamaica
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

OCT 15 1922
OCT 17 1922

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF ASIA Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. J. Reed of College, Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, (Make whether Master, Pilot, or Second) **Commander** of the **EMPEROR OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

.....
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "in line therewith" or "employed by
 cross border," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

W. E. Wittaker

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. Whittaker, Surgeon of the P. S. "H.M.S. CANADA" (Name of the vessel, in the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of The British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1914

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 9th October, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Year or No.	Where?		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	\$10	No		Father Lim Su 6 Marmaroneck Ave. White Plains	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Blk	Scar centre forehead Mole under chin	Lung Hang Boston
2	No	God Father	\$10	Born there			Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Blk	Mole L neck Scar corner R eye	U.S.A. Mass. Kook Kp.
3	Yes	Father	\$15	No		Friend Leung Doe Chong 38 Mott Street New York N.Y.	Yes	15 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Blk	Mole R eyelid Moles under chin	China U.S.A. Cal.
4	Yes	Self	\$20	Born there			Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Blk	Scar corner R mouth Scar corner R eyebrow	U.S.A. Cal. Sun Shing
5	Yes	Father	\$10				Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	He	5	4	Sallow	Blk	Scar back of L hand Mole L side neck	Hok Shan Sun Shing
6	Yes	Father	\$10				Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Blk	Scar R forehead Scars each side of mouth	China Hok Shan Tai Peng
7	Yes	Father	\$10			Elder Brother Chin Lung 8 Doyer Street New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Blk	Scar under R ear	China Sun Ning
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Eliminations and Corrections

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, Commander of the R.M.S. "EMERALD OF CANADA", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander OFFICER

Sworn to before me this _____ 9th. day of October, 19 22.
at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money shown, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24.—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 25.—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 26.—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27.—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 28.—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29.—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30.—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31.—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32.—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 33.—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of The British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1911

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 9th October, 1922

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of cash, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an alien, and if so, in what capacity, and in what class.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of year.		What?	Yes								Indef.	No			No	No	No
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Born there	131 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	7	Fallow	Dk Blk	Scar between eyebrows Scar over left Scar r centre Scar forehead	U.S.A.	Yue Mei Sun
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	0	Sallow	Dk Blk		China	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Eliminations and Corrections
[Signature]
 PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "on file therewith" or "employed by
 vessel thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 9th October, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.				21 Whether a anarchist.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to enter in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes	No	Yes									No	Yes		No	Yes		No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$10	Born there		Cousin Kin Chok 26 Oxford Street Boston Mass.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	'5	3 1/2	Sallow	Dk Blk	Scars each side of mouth	San Francisco	California	
2	Yes	Father	\$5	No			Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	'5	9	Sallow	Lk Blk	Scar L. eyelid	China	Hok Shan.	
3	Yes	Father	\$5	No			Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	'5	8 1/2	Sallow	Dk Blk	Scar R. temple	China	Hok Shan.	
4	Yes	Father	\$30	No			Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	'5	1	Sallow	Lk Blk	Scar R. eyelid	China	Hok Shan.	
5	Yes	Self	\$10	Born there		Cousin Yee Ngow 10 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	'5	4	Sallow	Dk Blk	Scar back of L. ear	Hok Shan.	Yuen Tong	
6	Yes	Father	\$5	No		Friend Yee Chong 10 Oxford Street Boston, Mass.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	'5	5	Sallow	Lk Blk	Scar over L. eyebrow	San Francisco	California	
7	Yes	Father	\$5	No			Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	'4	2 1/2	Sallow	Lk Blk	2 scars L. side head	Nam On	Tai Shan.	
8	No	Self	\$20	Yes 1908	1908	Friend Cheung Lok Ki 419 Main Street Worcester, Mass.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	'5	4	Sallow	Dk Blk	Scar under chin	China	Lee Hang Mee	
9	No	Self	\$10	Born there			Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	'5	1	Sallow	Lk Blk	Mole Centre chin	China	Evenston	
10	No	Father	\$10	No		Younger Brother Soc Hung Taw 10 Pell Street New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	'5	1	Sallow	Lk Blk	Mole L. cheekbone	China	Toi Shan.	
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Eliminations and Corrections

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "Public Health" or "Inspected by
 Surgeon General" as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

W. P. Whitaker

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

HAVANA.

S. S.

"IMPRESS OF CANADA"

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

23rd. September

1922

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Given name. Family name.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or people.	10 * Last permanent residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*intended home permanent address.)	
						10 Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	10 Write.			11 Country.	11 City or town.		12 State.	12 City or town.
1	Yen	41	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife Li Shee Sar Chung, Sun Woi	Cuba	Havana
2	Wing Fu	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Wong Shee Kung On, Hoi Ping	Cuba	Havana
3	Lay Chik	52	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Ng Shee Sar Tin, Toi Shan	Cuba	Havana
4	Fok Yen	25	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ng Shee Chung On, Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
5	Yik Hang	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ng Shee Chung On, Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
6	Yuen	27	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Ng Shee Yut Shing, Toi Shan	Cuba	Havana
7	Bing Sun	27	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Lim Shee Yut Shing, Toi Shan	Cuba	Havana
8	Soy	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Mother Ho Shee Chu Han Lane, Sun Woi	Cuba	Havana
9	Tung	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Brother Yip Bak Chung Kai, Nam Hoi	Cuba	Havana
10	Pen Chun	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Brother Chan Lok Chuen Sar Zui, Nam Hoi	Cuba	Havana
11	San Guin	24	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Lome Shee Lung Li, Toi Shan	Cuba	Havana
12	Fan On	24	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Han Shee Lung Anuen Kung, Toi Shan	Cuba	Havana
13	Kang	21	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Hui Shee Sar Taw, Hoi Ping	Cuba	Havana
14	Hing Wa	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Choi Shee Kee Mee, Hok Shan	Cuba	Havana
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of YANG KEE B.O. 9th October, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether over 16 years of age at date of arrival?	18 Whether over 16 years in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.													
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			10	11	12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	Feet.
1	Yes	Brother-in-law	\$12			In Transit										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar R. side head Several scars L. side head	China	Sar Chun Sun Woi
2	Yes	Uncle	\$ 8			In Transit										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole L. temple scar corner R. mouth	China	King On Hoi Ping
3	Yes	Self	\$20			In Transit										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole left eyelid 3 moles L. cheek	China	Sar Tin Toi Shan
4	Yes	Self	\$20			In Transit										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dk	Blk	2 scars between eyebrows scars each side mouth	China	Chung On Sun King
5	Yes	Self	\$20			In Transit										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar back R. rear several scars back head	China	Chung On Sun King
6	Yes	Self	\$10			In Transit										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Large scar top R. ear large scar right neck	China	Yut Shing Toi Shan
7	Yes	Self	\$18			In Transit										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole R. cheek Scar back head	China	Yut Shing Toi Shan
8	Yes	Brother-in-law	\$10			In Transit										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar right forehead head in hair small mole bridge nose	China	Chu Hau Lung Sun Woi
9	Yes	Self	Yes			In Transit										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Two scars right cheek mole first finger R. hand	China	Chung Kai Han Hoi
10	Yes	Self	Yes			In Transit										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar over right eyebrow Mole on left palm	China	Sar Hui Han Hoi
11	Yes	Self	\$20			In Transit										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar between eyebrows mole L. eyebrow	China	Lung Li Toi Shan
12	Yes	Self	\$18			In Transit										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Face pockmarked scar right eye-brow	China	Lung Shuen Kong Toi Shan
13	Yes	Brother	\$ 5			In Transit										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Several scars R. side large scar under head R. jaw	China	Sar Tau Hoi Ping
14	Yes	Self	\$ 5			In Transit										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar back left ear Scar top left ear	China	Kee Mee Hok Shan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. C. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

W. W. Hutter

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-528

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

W. W. Hutter

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of MOQUYER B.C., 9th October, 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					21 Whether a anarchist.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	\$15	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole left temple Scar front L. ear	China	Har Kok Heung Shan		
2	Yes	Self	\$15	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Large scar right eye Mole left	China	Wu Lo Heung Shan		
3	Yes	Self	\$30	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar under chin Scar L. cheekbone	China	Cho Bin Heung Shan		
4	Yes	Uncle	\$20	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar corner left eye Mole left eyelid	China	Cho Bin Heung Shan		
5	Yes	Self	\$30	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar front right eye Scar left eyebrow	China	Cho Bin Heung Shan		
6	Yes	Self	\$30	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole right side nose Scar centre forehead	China	Cho Bin Heung Shan		
7	Yes	Self	\$45	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dk	Blk	2 scars back neck Scar corner right mouth	China	Sar Tin Heung Shan		
8	Yes	Self	\$10	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole right eye Scar between eyebrows	China	Har Chiu Tol Shan		
9	Yes	Self	\$20	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	2 moles right temple Scar left ear	China	Sai Kong Tol Shan		
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Eliminations and Corrections

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. O. Whittaker, Surgeon of the SS. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1911

at San Francisco, Cal.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. MITTEKER,
XXXXX XXXXXX, Surgeon of the R.M.S. EMPIRE OF CANADA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYSEVEN years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF THE PHYSICIANS
AND THE SURGEONS OF THE PROVINCE OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of OCTOBER, 1922

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

W. C. MITTEKER
 SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Admitted with visas	Admitted without visas	Admitted on the basis of Government of officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIR									
SECC		182	9	173	170	3		170	
THI									
TOTAL									

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	170
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

648
 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STEERAGE

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA

Passengers sailing from: HONGKONG

9TH. OCTOBER, 1922.

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	AU	20754	KANG SING	33	✓	M	M GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE TAI SHEE TUNG WOO, HOI PING, CHINA	NFD.	ST. JOH
2	✓	KUNG	20755	BING KEE	35	✓	M	M LABOUR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE AU SHEE SUN ON, HOI PING, CHINA	NFD.	ST. JOH
3	✓	HONG	20756	WAI	29	✓	M	M LABOUR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING MOIXRIE	WIFE YUE SHEE TAI LONG, SUN NING, CHINA	NFD.	ST. JOH
4	✓	TAM	20757	SHIU KAN-	18	✓	M	S LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	MOTHER MOK SHEE CHIN HING, HOI PING, CHINA	NFD.	ST. JOH
5	✓	TAM	20758	CHEUNG	22	✓	M	M LABOUR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE HUNG SHEE TUNG SING, HOI PING, CHINA	NFD.	ST. JOH
6	✓	AU	20759	WING FO	13	✓	M	S STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	MOTHER HUNG SHEE TUNG WOO, HOI PING, CHINA	NFD.	ST. JOH
7				NOT USED														
8				NOT USED														
9				NOT USED														
10				NOT USED														
11				NOT USED														
12				NOT USED														
13				NOT USED														
14				NOT USED														
15				NOT USED														
16				NOT USED														
17				NOT USED														
18				NOT USED														
19				NOT USED														
20				NOT USED														
21				NOT USED														
22				NOT USED														
23				NOT USED														
24				NOT USED														
25				NOT USED														
26				NOT USED														
27				NOT USED														
28				NOT USED														
29				NOT USED														
30				NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

9TH. OCTOBER, 1922. 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by some company, society, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a polygamist.									Whether an anarchist.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	\$20			IN TRANSIT						NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	SKW.DK.	BLK.	FACE POCK MARKED MOLE L. NECK	CHINA	HOI PING	
2	YES	SELF	\$30			IN TRANSIT						NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	SLW.DK.	BLK.	FACE POCK MARKED MOLE L. TEMPLE	CHINA	HOI PING	
3	YES	SELF	\$20			IN TRANSIT						NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	SLW.DK.	BLK.	MOLE R. SIDE NOSE & SCAR CORNER R. MOUTH	CHINA	HOI PING	
4	YES	SELF	\$10			IN TRANSIT						NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	SLW.DK.	BLK.	SEVERAL SCARS CENTRE FOREHEAD BLK POCKMARK CORNER R. EYE	CHINA	HOI PING	
5	YES	SELF	\$10			IN TRANSIT						NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SLW.DK.	BLK.	SCAR CENTRE CHIN. SCAR FRONT L. EAR	CHINA	HOI PING	
6	YES	SELF	\$10			IN TRANSIT						NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	SLW.DK.	BLK.	LARGE SCAR BEHIND R. EAR MOLE L. CHEEK BONE	CHINA	HOI PING	
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.
E. L. Miller PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
1. PORT OF AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ~~ALLIANCE STOPS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

Nov-1922

5. CARRIER

648

6. ENDING DATE

Nov-1922

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

103

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-26-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

O. Colman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALLIED STATES~~

~~RELATED FORMS I-100~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS AND STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN STATUS~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

DEC-1922

5. CARRIER

649

6. ENDING DATE

DEC-1922

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

110

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after

8/1/38

Copied:

Lester Rook
Copyist

Certified correct:

E. J. LINES
Checker

G. C. Cassin
Foreman

U.S. Auburn	1
U.S. Cananda	6
U.S. Regina	7
U.S. Andania	10
U.S. Yrshennia	12
U.S. Helita	14
U.S. Signecto	25
U.S. Montcalm	26
U.S. Canada	30
U.S. Pittsburg	33
U.S. Metapoma	36
U.S. Antoma	49
U.S. Montdare	52
U.S. Paraguet	58
U.S. Astoria	59
U.S. Sinnedora	62
Alexandria Erie New York	72
Becher Falls Vermont	74
Buffalo New York	78
Baudette Minnesota	105
Louis Maine	106
Easternville R. Canada	108
Lake Vincent New York	109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MARBURN

sailing from Liverpool

26 November

19 22, Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN N.B. Nov 26, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McLennan	Hugh John	32		M	M	PP# 45443 of June 2/1921 Skunk Canyon, Boulder County, Apl. 13th. '74.	Chicago 2/1/20. (wife Frances T.) PP# 66942 of July 19/21	Returning home - 1036 North Taylor Aven. Oakpark, Ill. U.S.A. 41 West 79th St; wife Frances New York.
2	Silver	Haney R.	48		M				
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								
37	NOT USED								
38	NOT USED								
39	NOT USED								
40	NOT USED								

Arthur Watkin
Inspector

be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. If members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made to the names of those members who claim citizenship. The names of citizens of an insular possession of the United States should not be taken out final naturalization papers.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P Mackie, Surgeon of the SS "Marburn", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. Queens M.C. P. & S. Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 21st day of November, 1922.
at St John N.B.

Ernest J. Weldon
Immigration Officer.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List No. _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

INDEXED

S. S. MARBURN

Passengers sailing from Liverpool via GREENOCK

18th November

19 22

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	36537	Geddell	James	42		M	S	Brick layer	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Michael Geddell, Father, Provamill, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	36538	Galbraith	Sarah	37		F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Paisley	Sister, Mrs Mary Wills, 54 George St. Paisley	Mich.	Detroit.
3	36539	"	Agnes Rose	17		F	S	Millwkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	36540	"	Peter	39		M	S	Engin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	36541	"	George	25		M	S	Engin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	36542	Gillan	James	32		M	M	Ship Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Port Glasgow	Annbank Ter. Fort Glasgow.	Wife - Mrs Margt. Gillan	"	"
7	36543	Oi	Seiji	15		M	S	Prof of Univ.	English	French	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sueziki & Co. 13, Hinging Lane, London, E.C. 4.	Wife - Mrs. Seiji Oi	Japan	Yokohama
8	36544	Rintanen	Saima	20		F	S	Servant	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ullavastrait, Vyharante, Finland.	Wife - Mrs. Saima Rintanen	Cal.	San Francisco
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

8 ALIENS ADMITTED 8
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M. Hodder, Master, of the Sts. "Harburn", from Liverpool via Greenock,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles M. Hodder
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1922
at St. John, N. B.

Ernest S. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Mackie, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Ch. Green M.C.P.S. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1911

at _____

Ernest J. Wilson
Immigration Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN, N. B.

Nov 26, 1912

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes	No	Year	No	No	No	No	No	No			No	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	37	No		Queen 1515 Grove Ave. Racine, Wis. Brother, Alex. Osanik	One year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	
2	Yes	Self	\$25	No		202 Alamanda Ave. Astoria, Oreg.	Always	Yes										5 6	Light	Dk			Estonia	Narva	
3	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	1918 17/1919 Flint.	Husband, Thomas Coard 1673 Grand Blvd. Detroit	No											5 4	Fah	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Belfast	
4	"	Mother	"	"	"	Father do	No											Child					"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"											Child					Poland	Garzyse	
6	"	Self	40	Yes	No	Brother, A. Drzymala 914 N. Newton St. Chicago	"											5 9	Fair	Bland	Grey		England	Spennymoor	
7	"	Friend	40	Yes	No	Friend, Wm. Lowe. Box 113. Megeath. Wyoming	"											5 8	Dk	Bk			Bishop	Auckland	
8	"	"	34	"	"	Uncle, John Holmes Rock Springs. Megeath. Wyoming	"											5 11	Fair	Brn	Brn		Ireland	Belfast	
9	"	"	25	"	"	Brother, Wm. Lockey 4251 Madison St. Chicago Ill	Always											5 4	Fah				"	Portadown	
10	No	"	5	Yes	5/1914 3/1917 Oak	Father, John McCann Farnum Ave. Royal Oak	"											5 4	Fair				England	Spennymoor	
11	Yes	Husband	25	No	"	Husband, David Rollo 275 Bird Ave. Buffalo N.Y	"											5 4	"	"	"		"	"	
12	"	Father	"	"	"	Father do	"											Child					"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"											Infant					"	"	
14	Yes	"	\$25	"	"	Aunt Mrs Sofia Gari 4438 Chene St. Detroit. Mich	"											5 8	Light	Blue			Finland	Kalaia	
15	Yes	Friend	\$25	"	"	Brother August Kullama Box 174 Astoria ORE	affidavit on file											5 8	"	"	"		Estonia	Narva	
16	"	Sister	25	Yes	"	Sister, Sarah Heiles 2222 Louis St Chicago Ill	10 years											5 10	Dk	Dk	Grey		Ireland	Co. Mayo	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Hodder ^(Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Hodder
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1922
at _____

Ernest S. Weldon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P. Mackie, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of John D. Quinn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1922

at _____

Ernest S. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List C
INDEXED ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MARBURN

Passengers sailing from GREENOCK

NOVEMBER 18, 1922

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	36557	Barr	William	30		M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton.	Wife - Sarah Barr, 141 West Bridgend, Dumbarton.	Mich	Detroit.
2	36558	Jence	Robertson	27		F	S	Explosive Wkr		"	"	"	"	Stevenston	Mother - Mrs. Isa Howie, Mt. Pleasant, Stevenston.	Ill.	Chicago	
3	36559	Corbett	John Milligan	38		M	M	Rly. man		"	"	"	"	Saltcoats.	Wife - Mrs. A. Corbett, 10 Sharp Hill Rd. Saltcoats.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.	
4	36560	Cowie	James	22		"	S	Turner		"	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Father - Jas. Cowie, 141 Florence St. Glasgow. S.S.	Ohio	Toledo	
5	36561	Gordon	David Chapman	42		"	W	Printer		"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs. Amelia Scott, 59 Blackcroft, Dundee	Mich	Detroit	
6	under 16	"	Cissie	14		F	S	School		"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
7	under 16	"	Lizzie	10		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	36562	Josling	James	21		M	"	Steward		"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs. J. Gosling, 2 Hamilton Hill, Glasgow.	Ohio	Toledo	
9	36563	Hollywood.	John	20		"	"	Miner		"	"	"	"	Ostrine	Uncle - John Hollywood, Nth Hamilton St. Kilmarnock	Ill.	Peoria	
10	36564	Lelly	John	46		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife - Mrs. Mary Kelly, 59 Whitehill Rd. Hamilton.	Ks.	Cherokee	
11	36565	McCallum	Robt.	38		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Galston	Wife - Mrs. Maggie McCallum Standalene St. Galston.	Ind.	Sullivan	
12	36566	McLaughlan	Hugh	40		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Kilwinning	Wife - Mrs. J. McLaughlan, 17 Bry Road, Kilwinning.	Ill.	Chicago.	
13	36567	Mason	Gabriel Wingate	24		"	S	Engineer		"	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Sister - Mrs. E. Pearson, 178 Cuthbertson St. Glasgow.	Cal.	Fullerton	
14	36568	Miller.	Robt.	21		"	M	"		"	"	"	"	Irvine.	Wife - Mrs. Miller, 4 Friars Croft, Irvine.	Ill.	Chicago.	
15	36569	Smith	Robt.	16		"	S	Miner		"	"	"	"	Hamilton.	Mother - Mrs. Janet Smith, 18 E. Blentyre Rd. Hamilton.	Ill.	Chicago.	
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15 ADMITTED 15
U. S. CITIZENS 1
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. H. Haddock ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SEACAMUN, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1911

at

Ernest S. Mellon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. S. [Signature], Surgeon of the *MASSACHUSETTS*, *saiths the oaths*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Massachusetts*,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

CPOS

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *November* 19*22*

at _____

Ernest S. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer

Nov 26, 1922

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Exemption from U. S. Tax	Threats or Hostilities.	Government of men of feeble.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	2	10	2	8					1	
THIRD	9	38		38						
TOTAL	11	48	2	46					1	

Head tax 36
 Under 16 8
 Tax 20. 1
 45

Marburn 11/26
 U. S. Manifests
 1st 2nd 3rd
 10 38 = 48
 U. S. Citizens
 Total number of aliens 46

	REPORTED	REMAINING	REMOVED	REMOVED
ADMITTED	45	45		
REFUSED				
SPECIAL	1	1		
DETAINED				
TOTAL	46	45	1	

17 Male Japanese

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

RECEIVED
 OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION
 NOV 26 1922

649

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN N.B.

NOVEMBER 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by means of any alien, and whether such alien is a resident, permanent or temporary, in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No									Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Pa Donora	Half-brother - Wm. Mackie, Route 4H. Zanesville, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sal.	Gr.	Gr.	None	Scotland	Kilwinning.		
2	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law David Dickson 2643 Wreford Av. Detroit.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	mark on fore-head.	"	Ken-frew Edinburgh		
3	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, R. Hecker, 2152 10th Av. Gary, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	Wound on knee	"	Edinburgh		
4	"	Self	"	"	"	Friend - Dean Maclean, Box 420 Ziegler Ill.	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bl.	"	Dk.	None	"	Alla Fraserburgh		
5	"	Husband	Yes	No	"	Husband - Geo. Ross, 287 W. 1st Av. Detroit, Mich	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Dk.	Bl.	"	"	"	
6	"	Father	"	"	"	Father <i>With Mother</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. H. Hester, of the MANBURN, from Manburn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOVEMBER 1

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1922

at

Wm. S. McQuinn
Immigration Officer.

Amie Reid, 10 Corse
w, Killwining.

- John Thomson, 70
St. Kenfrew
Mrs. A. Watt, 11
Lane, Loches Dund
- Nat. Whyte Sr.
St. Clackmannan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SS

I, William Venushan, Surgeon of the "CASSANDRA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by the order of the Medical Council England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1922

at Halifax

John S. Tolman
Inspector in Charge

Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DEC 1, 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal born	Parents of U.S. Citizens	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-					
SECOND	-	-	-	-					
THIRD	1	18	-	18					
TOTAL	1	18	-	18					

*Head tax 14
Under 16 7
18*

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	REPORTED	DEBARRED	REMOVED	PERMANENT RESIDENTS
17	17				
TOTAL	18	18			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit _____
Tourists _____
Residents of United States _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

*649
2*

RECEIVED
DEC 5 - 1922
Office of Immigration
Halifax, Canada

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CASSANDRA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

22nd NOVEMBER 1922, 191

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
			Age	Sex				Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality			Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Yrs.	Moe.	Married or single	Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State	City or town		
												Family name	Given name			Country	City or town
1		CAMPBELL	THOMAS	52	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CUMNOCK	UNCLE: - THOMAS CAMPBELL COMMONDYKE, BY AUCHINLECK.	ILL.	PEORIA.	
2		CAMPBELL	CATHERINE	54	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CUMNOCK	UNCLE: THOMAS CAMPBELL COMMONDYKE, BY AUCHINLECK.	ILL.	PEORIA.	
3		CAMPBELL	CATHERINE	18	F	S H'WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CUMNOCK	UNCLE: THOMAS CAMPBELL COMMONDYKE, BY AUCHINLECK.	ILL.	PEORIA.	
4		CAMPBELL	ELIZABETH	13	F	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CUMNOCK	UNCLE: THOMAS CAMPBELL COMMONDYKE, BY AUCHINLECK.	ILL.	PEORIA.	
5		DRYSDALE	JOHANNES	18	M	S SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LEITH	MOTHER: GRUNHILDA DRYSDALE 12 SALAMANDER ST. LEITH.	WASH.	SEATTLE.	
6		GILFILLAN	PETER	28	M	M TURNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH	WIFE: JEAN GILFILLAN 259 HIGH ST. ARBROATH.	WASH.	SEATTLE.	
7		HALVORSEN	HARRY	41	M	M DIVER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	PORSGRUND	WIFE: NETTIE HALVORSEN, KNARDALSTRAND, PORSGRUND.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	
8		MICHIE	ALEXANDER	44	M	M ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WISHAW	WIFE: CATHERINE MICHIE, 11 BELHAVEN RD, WISHAW.	MICH.	DETROIT.	
9		MULDEN	VEIKO	21	M	S TER	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	FINLAND	FATHER: ONNI MULDEN FINLAND.	MINN.	VIRGINIA.	
10		MACDONALD	MARY	23	F	M H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CUMNOCK	AUNT: MILDRED KING, KINGVALE, PRESTWICK.	ILL.	PEORIA.	
11		MACDONALD	CATHERINE		F	S NIL	NO	-----	NO	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CUMNOCK	AUNT: MILDRED KING KINGVALE, PRESTWICK.	ILL.	PEORIA.	
12		MACFARLANE	ISABELLA	25	F	M H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CUMNOCK	AUNT: MILDRED KING KINGVALE, PRESTWICK.	ILL.	PEORIA.	
13		MACFARLANE	MARGARET	3	F	S NIL	NO	-----	NO	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CUMNOCK	AUNT: MILDRED KING KINGVALE, PRESTWICK.	ILL.	PEORIA.	
14		MACFARLANE	THOMAS		M	S NIL	NO	-----	NO	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CUMNOCK	AUNT: MILDRED KING KINGVALE, PRESTWICK.	ILL.	PEORIA.	
15		PATON	JOHN	24	M	S ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON	FATHER: HUGH PATON 24 CHAPEL ST. HAMILTON.	ILL.	HILLSBORO. WEST	
16		STEVEN	ROBERT	24	M	M MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CUMNOCK	WIFE: MARION STEVEN 104 TOWNHEAD ST. OLD CUMNOCK.	ILL.	FRANKFORT.	
17	Admitted	TOBIN	CATHLEEN	23	F	M H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STIRLING	HUSBAND: MICHAEL TOBIN 14 ST JOHN ST. STIRLING.	ILL.	KINCAID.	
18		WOODS	ANDREW	21	M	S BOILER-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	YOKER	FATHER: WILLIAM WOODS 251 GLASGOW RD. CLYDEBANK.	MICH.	DETROIT.	
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 1 DEC 1922, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
					21 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	22 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	23 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	24 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	25 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	26 Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	YES	403854 SELF	YES NO	SON: THOMAS CAMPBELL 403 ROHMAN AV. PEORIA ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DARK GREY	NIL	156 lbs	SCOTLAND	AUCHINLECK.
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	SON: THOMAS CAMPBELL 403 ROHMAN AV. PEORIA ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRN GREY	RIGHT EYE	SCAR ABOVE	SCOTLAND	CUMNOCK.
3	YES	FATHER	NO	BROTHER: THOMAS CAMPBELL 403 ROHMAN AVE. PEORIA ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	PALE	BROWN BLUE	NIL	0	SCOTLAND	CUMNOCK.
4	YES	FATHER	NO	BROTHER: THOMAS CAMPBELL 403 ROHMAN AVE. PEORIA ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NIL		SCOTLAND	CUMNOCK.
5	YES	403863 UNCLE	YES NO	UNCLE: JOHANNES JOHANSON 627 WEST 51st ST. SEATTLE WASH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	FAIR BLUE	NIL	178	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.
6	YES	403864 BROTHER	YES NO	BROTHER: DAVID GILFILLAN BOX 978 TONO. WASHINGTON.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GREEN	170	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
7	YES	403862 SELF	YES YES 1907	BRO-IN-LAW: JOHN REID, 4930 FLETCHER ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	FAIR BLUE	NIL	200	NORWAY	PORSGRUND.
8	YES	403865 SELF	YES NO	FRIEND: CHARLES SOMMERVILLE, 11 ROBINWOOD AVE. DETROIT.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN BRN	NIL	190	SCOTLAND	WISHAW
9	YES	403866 SELF	YES NO	BROTHER: THOMAS MULLEN 101-2nd ST. VIRGINIA MINNESOTA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	HOOD	NO	5	8	PALE	FAIR BLUE	NIL	178	FINLAND	TYVARKILA
10	YES	403860 SELF	YES NO	HUSBAND: JOHN MACDONALD. 111-5th AVE. PEORIA ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	PALE	BRN GREY	NIL	170	SCOTLAND	CUMNOCK.
11	YES	403860 MOTHER	NO	FATHER: JOHN MACDONALD 111-5th ST. PEORIA ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			PALE	FAIR BLUE	NIL		SCOTLAND	CUMNOCK.
12	YES	403867 SELF	YES NO	HUSBAND: JOHN MACFARLANE 403 ROHMAN AVE. PEORIA ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK	BRN BRN	NIL	180 lbs	SCOTLAND	CUMNOCK.
13	YES	403861 MOTHER	NO	FATHER: JOHN MACFARLANE 403 ROHMAN AVE. PEORIA ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRSH	BRN BLUE	NIL		SCOTLAND	CUMNOCK.
14	YES	403861 MOTHER	NO	FATHER: JOHN MACFARLANE 403 ROHMAN AVE. PEORIA ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			PALE	FAIR BRN	NIL		SCOTLAND	CUMNOCK.
15	YES	403869 SELF	YES NO	BROTHER: SAMUEL PATON 211 HUNT AVE. HILLSBORO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	TATTOO ARM	150 lbs	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON.
16	YES	403868 SELF	YES NO	UNCLE: PETER FINDLAY 506 N. HORN ST. W FRANKFORT. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PALE	BRN GREY	MOLES ON FACE	140	SCOTLAND	MUIRMIK
17	YES	403869 SELF	YES NO	FATHER: JOHN MCKENNA KINCAID ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BRN GREY	NIL	104	SCOTLAND	DENNY
18	YES	403869 SELF	YES NO	BROTHER: JAMES WOODS 2739 GRAND RIVER AVE. DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR BRN	NIL	128	SCOTLAND	YOKER.

Hermann Stierlin
 Commissioner
 U.S. Dept. of Commerce
 U.S. Immigration Service

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the S.S. "CASSANDRA", from GLASSGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1922
at Halifax

Guy S. Bohan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

REGINA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

25th November

1922

Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX, N.S.

December 24

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Nelson	John A.	54		M	M		U.S. Passport 716862 Federal District Court of Col. 1915 By marriage. Husband U.S. Citizen	833 Marion Street, Denver, Col
2	Nelson	Jessie R.	54		F	M			833 Marion Street, Denver, Col
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

George S. Palmer
Inspector in Charge

2
Total 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Felschick, Surgeon of the St. Regis, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had that years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RC 14 (Albertburg), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1922

at HALIFAX, N. S.

J. S. Robman
Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List U

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
S.S. REGINA Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 25th November, 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Indicated unless permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		631 # 249185 4/26/21 Jags	631 # 360307 4/15/22 Jags	William Cecil	Frank	23	21	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Father: Mr J. F. Pearce, Pumping Station, Barrow in Furness	Mich	Royal Oak
2				Lucy Buckingham		54		F	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Worcester	Husband: Edward George Evans, Newick Hill, Worcester, Eng.	Ill	Chicago
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., DECEMBER 2nd, 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of title for entry into the United States?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self 403898	Yes	No	No	Friend: Mr. A. B. Pagett 208 Maple Street, Royal Oak, Mich	6 mos to visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Bra	None	England	Barrow in Furness	
2	Yes	Self 403899	Yes	No	No	Friend: Mr. A. B. Pagett 208 Maple Street, Royal Oak, Mich	to visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Barrow in Furness	
3	No	Self	No	No	No	Mother: Mrs. Kate S. Benton 5021 Blackstone Ave, Chicago, Ill	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	Bra	Bra	None	U.S.A.	Chicago	

Louis 192, 3
Jung E. Johnson
 Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Morehouse, of the H. Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1922
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Gen. E. Polman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been a deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick Surgeon of the S.S. "Regina", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edinburgh) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing lists of manifest sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1922
 at HALIFAX, N.S.

W. S. Brown
 Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dec 2, 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	ALIENS	Under 16 years of age	From in-sular possessions
FIRST						
SECOND	2	5	2	3		
THIRD	1	10	-	10		
TOTAL	3	15	2	13		

Head tax 8
 Under 16 5
 13

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	13	13	
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY			
TEMPORARILY DEBARRED			
TOTAL	13	13	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.
- African (black).
 - Armenian.
 - Bohemian.
 - Bosnian.
 - Bulgarian.
 - Chinese.
 - Croatian.
 - Cuban.
 - Dalmatian.
 - Dutch.
 - East Indian.
 - English.
 - Finnish.
 - Flemish.
 - French.
 - German.
 - Greek.
 - Hebrew.
 - Herzegovinian.
 - Irish.
 - Italian (North).
 - Italian (South).
 - Japanese.
 - Korean.
 - Lithuanian.
 - Magyar.
 - Mexican.
 - Montenegrin.
 - Moravian.
 - Pacific Islander.
 - Polish.
 - Portuguese.
 - Roumanian.
 - Russian.
 - Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 - Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 - Scotch.
 - Servian.
 - Slovak.
 - Slovenian.
 - Spanish.
 - Spanish American.
 - Syrian.
 - Turkish.
 - Welsh.
 - West Indian (other than Cuban).

649
3

RECEIVED
 DEC 5 - 1922
 Office of Immigration
 Halifax, N.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Marchese, Master, of the S.S. "Regina", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Marchese
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1925
at HALIFAX, N. S.

J. S. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John John Murphy, Surgeon of the Andania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John John Murphy

Sworn to before me this DEC 2-1922 day of _____, 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Guy E. Holman

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1 HALIFAX.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
to K S.S. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 23rd November, 1922
L to Z

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates former permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1		Larsen	Louise	42		F	M	White	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Left U.S. at New Orleans	Husband, Otmar Larsen. 1525-19th Avenue, Moline, Ills.	Ills	Moline.
2		Clegg	John Hugh	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Left U.S. at New Orleans	Sister; Mrs. C.W. Bliss, Kings Langley, England	Cal	San Francisco
3		Rowe	Mileen. L.	25		F	S	Stenog.	yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Left U.S. at New Orleans	Miss Rowe Durham House Margate, Kent.	Cal	San Francisco
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

HALIFAX, N. S.

Arriving at Port of _____, 2 DEC 1922, 1922.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of U.S. visa? <small>(If yes, how much?)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.										
				Yes or No	Where?		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11	12	13	14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1	No	403874 self	100	Yes	Nov 22, 1922 Moline	Husband, Othmar Larsen. 1825-19th Avenue, Moline, Ills.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.	132 lbs	Ireland	Belfast				
2	Yes	403875 self	100	Yes	1912 San Fran 1921 Honolulu	Wife; Mrs. Olga 1436 Taylor Street, San Francisco	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Bluo	130 lbs	England	London.				
3	Yes	403873 self	150	Yes	1909 1921 San. Fran	Mother; Mrs. Robert 1618, Larkin Street, San Francisco	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Blk	Brn	Brn	150 lbs	England	Margate.				

Herman Skerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britten ^{Master}, of the "Andania", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 2-1922 day of _____, 19
at HALIFAX, N. S.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, farm laborer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED S. S. "ANDANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

Nov. 23rd

1922

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		Strange	Cennie	22	10/5/39	F	Single	Keeper	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Walthamstow	Poster Mother - Mrs. A. Blits	Mich.	Detroit
2		Taylor	George	20	4-19-20	M	Single	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	St. Just	Mother, Mrs. M. Taylor. Market Square, St. Just, S.C.	Minn.	Duluth
3		Andrew	Nicholas	21	11-31-16	M	Single	Mine	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	St. Just	Mother, Mrs. Mary Ann Andrews. 7. Falmouth Place, Carnyork.	Mich.	Detroit.
4		James	Thomas J.	22	11-31-16	M	Single	Mine	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	St. Just	Father, Mr. E. James. Bolalack, St. Just, S.O.	Mich.	Detroit.
5		EDLING	OSCAR	24	4-18-18	M	Single	Labo	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Bramland	Mother, MARIA ERICSSON. Salfors	Wash.	Hogkian
6		ERIKSSON	ERIK	22	4-18-18	M	Single	Labo	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Bramland	Mother in law	Wash.	Hogkian
7		ERIKSSON	ERIK ALEXANDER	25	3-17-34	M	Single	Labo	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Uppsala	Brother, AXEL ERIKSSON. Ejavasjo	Wash.	Hogkian
8		FORSGREN	ERIK ANDREAS	18	10-11-37	M	Single	Labo	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Uppsala	Brother, THEODOR FORSGREN. Bramland, Sweden	Wash.	Hogkian
9		ULLSTROM	OLOF RIMAR	22	11-23-27	M	Single	Labo	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Uppsala	Father, L. ULSTROM. Sora, S. Stockholm, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
10		ERIKSSON	OLOF ERICSSON	18	10-11-37	M	Single	Labo	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Uppsala	Father, J. ANDREAS. Salfors	Wash.	Hogkian
11		ERIKSSON	ERIK ANDREAS	18	10-11-37	M	Single	Labo	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Uppsala	Father, J. ANDREAS. Salfors	Wash.	Hogkian
12		ERIKSSON	ERIK ANDREAS	18	10-11-37	M	Single	Labo	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Uppsala	Mother, KLARA STROMBERG. Sora, Stockholm, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
13		ERIKSSON	ERIK ANDREAS	18	10-11-37	M	Single	Labo	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Uppsala	Mother, WENNA LEFFLER. Oka, Sweden	Wash.	High Point
14		ERIKSSON	ERIK ANDREAS	18	10-11-37	M	Single	Labo	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Uppsala	Father, PAUL ERIKSSON. Frangviken, Sweden	Wash.	High Point
15		ERIKSSON	ERIK ANDREAS	18	10-11-37	M	Single	Labo	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Uppsala	Father, ANDERS ROSS. Frangviken, Sweden	Wash.	High Point
16		ERIKSSON	ERIK ANDREAS	18	10-11-37	M	Single	Labo	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Uppsala	Father, OLOF ERIKSSON. Singsta, Sodermanland, Sweden	Wash.	High Point
17		ERIKSSON	ERIK ANDREAS	18	10-11-37	M	Single	Labo	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Uppsala	Father, HANS ERIKSSON. Singsta, Sodermanland, Sweden	Wash.	High Point
18		ERIKSSON	ERIK ANDREAS	18	10-11-37	M	Single	Labo	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Uppsala	Father, O. JOHAN. Singsta, Sodermanland, Sweden	Wash.	High Point
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

I S. S. TYRREHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOV. 25th., 1922, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX December 3rd. 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Danielsen	Christian	63		M			Passport No. 180129. 6th March 1914, Chehalis Co. Wash.	Home, Fir, Skaget Co. Wash.
2	Sjolseth	Eva	19		F		28th May 1903, Hoquiam, Wash.	No Passport.	Home, Fir, Skaget Co. Wash.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Gertrude Skerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C.S.S.

I, Henry William Case, Surgeon of the Nyctania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, London, and that I have made a personal examination of

Halifax, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1922 at Halifax
James Poluan
 Inspector in Charge

Conard

H.W.S.
Dec. 3, 1922

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 15 years with parents	Exemption from tax	From in-sular possessions
FIRST							
SECOND							
THIRD	2	8	2	6			
TOTAL	2	8	2	6			

Head tax 6

ADMITTED	REMOVED	REMAINING
6	6	
TOTAL	6	6

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

649/5

3200 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2

INDEXED S. S. TYRREHENIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 25th, 1922, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Bauer	Karolina	20	✓	f	✓	domestic farm	yes	German	Poland	German	Poland	Sitaronka	parents: Daniel Bauer Lad-	Mich	Oregon	Portland
2		Holmes	Owen Christopher	42	✓	m	✓	Joiner	Yes	English	yes	Britain	England	Birkenhead	Wife, Bessie Holmes, 2. Stanley Place, L. Tranmere, Birkenhead.	Mich	Detroit	
3		Holmes	Frank Arthur R.	20	✓	m	✓	Joiner	Yes	English	yes	Britain	England	Birkenhead	Mother. -do- -do-	Mich	Detroit	
4		Parry	Katherine Lizzie	21	✓	f	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Wales	Holyhead	Parents, Edward Parry, 15. Roland St. Holyhead.	Ill	Chicago.	
5		Lane	Richard Charles	18	✓	m	✓	Joiner	Yes	English	yes	Britain	England	Holyhead	Mother, Richard D. Lane, G. South Terrace, Holyhead.	Mich	Detroit	
6		Grytnes	Berward	20	✓	m	✓	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mother, Brit Grytnes, Orsnes, pr. Kristiansund	Wash	Hoquiam	
7		O'Shea	Cornelius	20	✓	m	✓	Op'tr	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Ireland	Macroom	Mother, Hannah O'Shea Annahall, Macroom, Ireland	Cal.	San Francais	
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED Line 5. Lane Richard Charles - Not on board.																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

John Skind.
Purser.

11-511

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2

Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX

DECEMBER 26th 1922.

19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If yes— Year or period of years. Where?</small>	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
					20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	23 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	24 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	25 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	26 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	yes	402505 ✓ brother	315 no	-	brother: Martin Bauer 1020 Wilbur str. Portland Oregon	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	brn	135	none	Ireland	Sitaronda
2	yes	402506 ✓ self	yes no	-	Bro-in-law, Joseph Broome, 4264 High St. Ecorse, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Scar on the	145	England	London
3	yes	402506 ✓ Father	yes no	-	Uncle -do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Brn	none	160	England	London
4	yes	402507 ✓ sister	yes no	-	Sister, Mrs. C. Parry, 2601 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	12 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Gay	Stiff joint	115	Wales	Holyhead
5	yes	402509 ✓ Father	yes no	-	Brother-in-law, Mr Ernest Miller, 5159 Maple Drive, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Gay	Scar on the	145	England	Spilabury
6	yes	402509 ✓ self	yes no	-	Bro-in-law, O. Husby, 2633 Pacific Avenue, Hoquiam, Wash	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11/8	Fresh	Brn	Brown	none	none	Norway	Osund
7	yes	402509 ✓ self	yes no	-	Cousin, Mr. Erwin O'Shea, 2030 - 17th Street, San Francisco.	no	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	None	Ireland	Maaroon

Herman Skerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Lester O'Shea

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hossack ^{Master} of the Tyrrenia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 19 22
at Halifax

J. S. Coleman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18 DEC 1922

18 DEC 1922

11-4712

S. S. MELITA sailing from ANTWERP, ECV. 23RD., 1922, Arriving at Port of St. John, N.D.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SEMEY	Marie v	32	F	M	974 Chicago Series 10/6/22	Chicago Ill. 1916	686 Cornelia Ave 4209 Sheridan Road, Chicago Ill.
2	SEMEY	Prosper	9	M	S	218 Arnold St. Woonsocket R.I.	60978-9/14/22-W. High Court. Providence, R.I. May, 1902	218 Arnold Street. Woonsocket, Providence, R.I.
3	BESCIAK	Ignacy	47	M	M			
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Immigrant

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED 3 ALIENS 3 ADMITTED 3
RECEIVED 4 U.S. DEPT. OF COM. 3 DE. AUSTD.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

8 DEC 1922

December 1922

19

S. S.

HELENA

sailing from HAVRE

24th November, 1922, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BALL	Thomas Reynaud ✓	26		M	S	New York 12 February 1896	215709 W. 8/28/22	Old Lytle, Conn.
9	BALL	Alice Lynda Reynaud ✓	53		F	M	Norwich Conn July 16 1869	216230 W. 9/1/22	ditto
3	SIDWAY	Harold ✓	54		M	M	New York April 26 1868	204804 W. 7/15/22	16-22 William Street New York ditto; To Farmers Loan Trust
4	SIDWAY	Maud ✓	44		F	M	New York February 15 1878		ditto;
5	Foraythe	Charles ✓	36		M	M	Orwego N.Y. Nov 1. 1886	225462 W. 10/17/22	Chicago, Ill 5740 W. 11th St
6	"	Lorraine ✓	36		F	M	Lamington, Ky. Aug 1. 1886		
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

*Emmelland
12/3/22*

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STAMPED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, U.S. CITIZENS, DEPARTING

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. M. Murrich, Surgeon of the AMS Melita Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 3 - 1922 day of _____, 19

J. B. M. Murrich
Surgeon

at St. John West, N. B.

J. M. Ullow

Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusemiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N. B.

3rd December, 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or institution, or in hospital, or in any other place, and if so, by what authority?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.		32 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	y.	413094 Husband	25	no	-	Husband: Johan Heonberg 1111 Matheny Ave Springfield, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.56	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Heidenburg	
2	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	413093 Wife	none	"	"	Wife do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	y.	415144 myself	200	no	-	Br. in Law: Antra César, Janitor, Vendennes Ave, 4358, Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.72	fair	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Ghent		
9	"	415144	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	y.	413142 myself	50	no	-	Friend: ^{Larry} Mr. Debaetz, 1912, Racine Street, Racine Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	red	brown	blue	none	Belgium	Dadizeele		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	y.	413140 myself	50	no	-	My Sister: Geraldine De Schryver 255, East Palmer Avenue, Detroit.	no	always	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.64	fair	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Krembodegen		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	y.	413141 myself	50	no	-	My sister: G. De Schryver, 255, East Palmer Avenue, Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.64	fair	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Krembodegen		
16	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	y.	413142 myself	50	no	-	Husband: ^{Franz} Mr. Mennet, 1325, 6th Street Court, Cidoro Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.65	fair	black	blue	none	Belgium	Mercem		
19	"	mother	"	"	"	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	413142	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton Master, of the A.M.S. Melita, from Antwerp-Havre & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master-Officer.

DEC 3 - 1922

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

John West, N. B.

John West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. M. Murrech, Surgeon of the A. S. Melita Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 3 - 1922 day of _____, 19

J. B. M. Murrech
Surgeon

at St. John West, N. B.
Murrech

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

2320 TOM
1320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 2

ends at 10. M.A.S.
ALL ALIENS
A to K
L to Z

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP & Southampton, NOVEMBER 23rd, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Attached to last permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town		
1	37355	BOUDRY	Felix	33	7	M	M	Electrician	English & Flemish	y.	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Chicago	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
2	37356	"	Blanche	30		I	F	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	37357	"	Willy	3		I	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	NOT USED																		
5	37357	Ziegler	George	31		M	M	Agric.	German	y.	Roumania	German	Roumania	Stuica	Roumania	Stuica	Roumania	Ohio	Manfield
6	37358	ZIEGLER	Elizabeth	27		F	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	37359	"	Nicolaus	4		M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NOT USED																		
9	32359	GULYASK	Friedrich	20		M	B	farmer	German	y.	Roumania	Roumania	Jugg-Slav. Banat	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
10	NOT USED																		
11	32360	BERKE	Johan	24		M	M	farmer	German	y.	Germany	German	Germany	Blumental	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
12	32361	"	Anna	39		F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NOT USED																		
14	37362	SCHWAIGER	Heinrich	19	4	M	B	sailor	German	y.	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Austria	Vienna	Cal.	Los Angeles	
15	NOT USED																		
16	37363	Kleejowski	Max	28		M	B	Baker	German	y.	Poland	Polish	Belgium	Antwerp	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	
17	NOT USED																		
18	37364	HANCOCK	Olive	30	7	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Ipswich	Australia	Q'land	IPSWICH	
19	NOT USED																		
20	37365	OLDING	Ellen Brodribb	35	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	British	"	England	London	England	London, N.	Conn.	ROCHESTER
21	NOT USED																		
22	37366	PLATER	Olive Dorothy	27	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	SOMERVILLE	
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		

CLASSIFIED, ALIENS, ADMITTED
U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

124

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton Master, of the R.M.S. Melita, from Antwerp, Havre & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 3 - 1922 day of _____, 19

at Smilaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-24 N. I.

8. S.

S. S. MELITA

sailing from

ANTWERP

23 rd Nov, 1922, Arriving at Port of St. John

3 DEC 1922

, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KRAUS	Friedrich	18		M	S	239 Rochester Nov. 4, 1922	New Keate. 1904 6th November (New Castle)	Brother: Rudolf Kraus, Gary, Ind. N. W. Plat. No 1662
2	NOT USED								1133 1/2 6th Ave
3	MICHELET	PERRUS	44		M	M	American (resided 12 years in Moline Ill. 9 yrs - U.S.)	177418 W. 5/24/22	Brother: Book Island, 35th Street Ave II, Ill. as above
4	" inf	Mathilde	40		F	M	as above 9 yrs - U.S.		as above
5	" dx	Marie	25		F	S	as above 9 yrs - U.S.		as above
6	NOT USED								
7	Stward	William	50		M	M	150264 W - 4/20/22	San Francisco November 1916.	1589, Leroy Av. Berkeley Cal.
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Small child 12/3/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENSHIP, ADMITTED, DETAINED

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Murrich, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Empress of Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 3 - 1922 day of 1922, 19

at San Francisco, N. B.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Hamilton*, of the *Melita*, from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 3 - 1922* day of _____, 19

at *St. John, West, N. B.*
Errivillaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mc Murrich, Surgeon of the Northampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 3 - 1922 day of 1922, 19

at St. John, Wash. D. C. Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN, N.B.

8 DEC 1922

19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a anarchist.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	413099 bro. in law Vandecasteele Jos.	Y.	no	no	Brother in law Mr. Vandecasteele, Joseph, Red- ford 154 Michigan AS ABOVE R.F.D. #1 Port 154	no	always	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bro.	none	Belgium	Hoglaert Bisseghem	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	blue	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	brn	black	"	Yugoslavia	Smolana Scho Mropolja	
4	"	413097 HUSBAND 413092 father	25	"	"	George Djubur husband: George Djubur, 723 K.K. Ave. Milwaukee, Wis. as above	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brn	brn	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	brother	25	"	"	brother: Isidore Garbar, 115 Peckham Str. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	red	black	bro.	"	Belgia	Assarabia
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	413090 father in law	25	Y.	1919 Woodland 1920 Stefan Krilicic, -father- 1616 Gene Str. Gary, Ind. 1524 Massachusetts St. Brother in law going to father's Colagan, Ind. South Pauline Str. Chicago, Ill. as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	brn	"	"	Jugoslavia	Verho Welske
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	413091 brother in law	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	413095 brother in law	25	"	"	map Brother in law: Estel Porinsky, 327 Watson St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	bro.	"	Russia	Juratche Pamata
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	413089 husband father	110	Y.	1917 1920 Battle- Creek husband: Janko Juresic East Pittsburg, Pa. Prospect Av. as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Patrick J. Murray

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, G. Hamilton Master, of the Melita, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 10 1922 day of _____, 19

at _____

Frank
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. McMurich, Surgeon of the Yacht employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. McMurich

Sworn to before me this DEC 2 - 1922 day of December, 1922

at Immola

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Melita, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master Officer.

DE. 1 - 1922

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

John West, N. B.

Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Murrich, Surgeon of the Melita employed by owners of do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 3 - 1922 day of 19, 19

at John West, N. B.

Am. Ctaw
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

ST. JOHN, N. B.

8 DEC 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether all possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien is in U.S. for more than 3 months in the United States.	22 Whether alien is in U.S. for more than 3 months in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien is in U.S. for more than 3 months in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Y.	413171 Cousin	200	no	no	Cousin: Ed. Cohen 530 Mass. Ave. Cambridge, Mass.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	bro.	none	Russia	Pavolotz
2	"	413171	50	no	no	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blo	grey	"	"	"
3	"	413171	45	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	"
4	"	413171	25	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Black	"	"	"
5	"	413171	25	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blo	"	"	"	"
6	"	413171	-	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	bro.	"	"	"
7	"	413171	-	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blo	"	"	"	"
8	"	413171	-	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
9	"	413171	-	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	"	"	"	"
10	"	413171	-	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	413173	25	"	"	Cousin: Edward Cohen 33 Bowdoin St, Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	-	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	412047	40	Y.	10	Brother: John Vukov 388 I-16th Ave. S.W. Seattle, Wash.	no	perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dark	black	bro.	"	Jugoslav	Zarin
14	Brother	413174	28	no	no	Cousin: Ed Katz 137 1/2 Boston Str. Roxbury Mass.	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bra.	black	black	"	Russia	Pavolotz
15	"	413174	25	no	no	as above	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	413175	25	Y.	1	Uncle: Andrew Butusion 2076 Washington str. Gary Ind.	"	perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blo.	bro.	"	Jugoslav	Budiciné
17	"	413176	25	no	no	Brother: Mike Puskic 5534 Russel str. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jugoslav	Budiciné

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton Master, of the Thelita, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 day of 1922,
at John West, N. C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mc Laurich, Surgeon of the Helita employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 3 - 1922 day of 19
St. John West, N. B.

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NOT RECORDED
 NOT RECORDED
 NOT RECORDED
 NOT RECORDED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N. B., 3 DEC 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in business, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in agriculture, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in any other activity.</small>	21 Ever in prison or sentenced to any term of imprisonment, or whether he is a habitual criminal, or whether he is a person who has been deported from the United States, or whether he is a person who has been deported from the United States on the ground of insanity, or whether he is a person who has been deported from the United States on the ground of being a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a person who has been deported from the United States on the ground of being a member of a political party, or whether he is a person who has been deported from the United States on the ground of being a member of a labor union, or whether he is a person who has been deported from the United States on the ground of being a member of any other organization.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, bonded, or other means, or whether he is a person who has been deported from the United States, or whether he is a person who has been deported from the United States on the ground of insanity, or whether he is a person who has been deported from the United States on the ground of being a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a person who has been deported from the United States on the ground of being a member of a political party, or whether he is a person who has been deported from the United States on the ground of being a member of a labor union, or whether he is a person who has been deported from the United States on the ground of being a member of any other organization.	26 Whether alien previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Feet.	Inches.											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Y.	413088 brother	50	no	no	brother in law: Smeshaert, John 3858 Archer Avenue Chicago	no	always	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	blue	none	Belgium	Chent and
2	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																								
4	Y.	413098 brother	60	no	"	brother: George De Stoppelaere 2640 Belmont ^{Dullerton} Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	bro.	"	"	
5	Y.	413087 brother	65	no	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Italia, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 3 - 1902 day of _____, 19
at John West, N. B.
Immigration
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. A. McMorich, Surgeon of the Melita employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board of British and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December 1922
 at St. John West, B. M.
John West, M.B.

CPOs

Dec 3, 1922

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administrator.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	From 16 to 18 years with parents.	From 18 to 21 years with parents.	From 21 to 25 years with parents.	From 25 to 30 years with parents.	From 30 to 35 years with parents.	From 35 to 40 years with parents.	From 40 to 45 years with parents.	From 45 to 50 years with parents.	From 50 to 55 years with parents.	From 55 to 60 years with parents.	From 60 to 65 years with parents.	From 65 to 70 years with parents.	From 70 to 75 years with parents.	From 75 to 80 years with parents.	From 80 to 85 years with parents.	From 85 to 90 years with parents.	From 90 to 95 years with parents.	From 95 to 100 years with parents.	
FIRST	1	3	3	-																				
SECOND	3	35	6	29																				
THIRD	7	76	10	66																				
TOTAL	11	114	19	95																				

Head tax 64
 Under 16 30
 Transits 1

On U. S. Directs
 1st 2nd 3rd = 114
 38 76 = 114
 U. S. Citizens 9 - 10 = 19
 Total number of aliens 95

CLASS	Admitted	Refused	Deported	Remained in custody	Returned to country of origin	Returned to country of origin	Returned to country of origin	Returned to country of origin	Returned to country of origin
ADMITTED	81	81							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	13	13							
REFUSED									
DEPORTED									
REMAINED IN CUSTODY									
RETURNED TO COUNTRY OF ORIGIN									
TOTAL	95	95							

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	6
Total	12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

649/6

RECEIVED
 DEC 7 - 1922
 OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to K... S.S. MELITA Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 24th November 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
		NAME IN FULL						Age	Able to—				* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or other ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
															1	✓			ROSENBERG	Hale (Chaie)	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rumania	Kichinieff	Friend Grunberg Pessie Kichinieff Rumania		Ill.	Chicago
2	✓	ROSENBERG	Marian	31	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiew	Aunt Mrs. Uiel Creidin Yousingrad Russia Kiew		NY	Buffalo
3	✓	ROSENBERG	Charles	12	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditte		"	"
4	✓	ROSENBERG	Anna	9	F	S	"	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	ditte		"	"
5	✓	TINKLEMAN	SARAH	60	F	W	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditte sister as above		"	"
6	NOT USED																	
7	✓	Postica	Elena	19	F	S	Domestic	"	German	"	Rumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Solca	Leon Postica, Guia Kumor, Solca Roumania		Mo	Rumania
8	NOT USED																	
9	Admitted	DEC 4 1922 Bassett	Emma	47	F	M	Wife	"	English	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Husband, A Bassett, 2513, Parker Avenue		Mich.	Detroit
10	NOT USED																	
11	Admitted	DEC 4 1922 Nicholas	Frederick	43	M	M	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Berks.	Workingham	Wife, Mrs. Nicholas, 62, Westcott Road, Workingham		"	"
12	NOT USED																	
13	✓	Kristiansen	Hans	32	M	S	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skien	Mr. Hans Kristiansen Gyerpen, Norway		Mich. St.	Ignas
14	NOT USED																	
15	✓	Hietala	Lydia	24	F	"	Dom.	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Falas-Jarus	Father Samuel Vutula Jalasjarus		Minn.	Duluth
16	NOT USED																	
17	✓	Hietala	Aina	18	F	S	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karben-Karra	Mother Vilda Hietala, Karben-Karra Finland		-do-	Minneapolis
18	NOT USED																	
19	✓	Pannann	Selma	25	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piktl-ualas	Yuko Pannann, Piktsjulas		-do-	Duluth
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

8 DEC 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$25 and for how long?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to secure a license to practice any profession, occupation, or business in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	26 Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	No									Perm.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	\$25	No	-	Uncle Mr. Tisida Hoosman 1917 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	nil	Ukraine	Yereto.
2	"	Husband	\$25	No	-	Husband Mrs. Leiser Rosenberg 67 Mertimer Street Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Fair	Dk	Gry	nil	Russia	Tarlis
3	"	Father	\$25	No	-	father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	nil	"	"
4	"	"	\$25	No	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn	"	"	nil	"	Menaster esterin
5	"	Senialaw	\$25	No	-	son-in-law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nil	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nil	Roumania	Solka.
7	"	Aunt	\$25	No	-	Aunt, Louis Franks, 2452, Charlotte St. Kansas City	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	fr	blue	nil	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nil	Eng. London	X
9	"	Self	\$50	Yes	1919	Husband, Arthur Bassett 2513, Parker Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Blue	nil	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nil	Wales	Aberdoon
11	"	"	\$25	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Ninth Str. Royal Oak Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Grey	nil	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nil	Norway	Skien
13	"	"	\$60	Yes	1914	Miss Mary Johnson, St. Ignace Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nil	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nil	Finland	Lalanjarr
15	"	Brother	\$25	No	-	Brother in law, 522, Cascade St. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nil	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Valentine Niemi 426, 1st Street, Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nil	Finland.	Korkentoun.
17	"	Self	\$25	No	-	Evelth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nil	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nil	"	"
19	"	"	\$25	No	-	Sister Mrs. E. Jacobson 1437, N. 8th Ave. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nil	Finland.	Pithjudas.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hamilton, of the Italia, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hamilton
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1912
at New York, N. Y.
Wm. J. Lee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ESJ

I, B. H. CALKIN, Surgeon of the, R. M. S. P. "CHICNECTO" employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

RMS P

ESJ

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1922

at Saint John, N. B.

Arthur Wakim
Inspector

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dec 6 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	From the	Tourists or Visitors.	Government Officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	1	5	-	5						
TOTAL	1	5	-	5						

Head tax 5.

1320 TOM

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REVOKED
ADMITTED		1		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED		4	4	
TOTAL		5	5	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>None</i>

649

1320 TOM

1320 TOM

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, N. B., DECEMBER 6, 1912

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a residence in the United States.	Time to pass on admission, or date of departure for care and treatment of disease, or for other purpose, if approved by United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	NO	413951 SELF	100	NO	8/19	FRANK BELFON (BROTHER) 58 W. 131 St., NEW YORK, N. Y.	YES	over 60 days	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	GRENADA	S. MARK'S
2	NO	414010 SELF	75	YES	1912/8 1919/22 N. Y.	ROSE ROPER (WIFE) 211 W. 144 St., N. Y., N. Y.	YES	Return	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLK	BRN	BLK	NONE	NEVIS	GINGERLAND	
3	NO	414011 SISTER	100	NO	11/2	ANN WILLIAMS (SISTER) 32, GREENOCK ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.	YES	5	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BRN	BLK	NONE	MONTSEERRAT	VICTORIA VILLAGE	
4	NO	414012 HUSBAND	100	YES	1906/8 1919/22 N. Y.	WILLIAM JOHN (HUSBAND) 2256 5th Ave., N. Y., N. Y.	YES	Return	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	BLK	BRN	BLK	NONE	ANTIGUA	S. JOHN'S	
5	NO	414013 SISTER	50	NO	4/22	MARTELLA BRODIE (SISTER) 12 W. 135 St., N. Y., N. Y.	YES	10 YRS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BRN	BLK	NONE	ANTIGUA	SEA VIEW FARM VILLAGE	

Arthur Watkins
H.C. Bradley

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. PARKER Master, of the R.M.S.P. "CHIGNECTO", from British West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Parker

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1922
at Saint John, N. B.

Arthur Wakim
Immigration Officer.

	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>
On us manifest	0	0	5
us citizens	0	0	0

Total number of aliens = 5

Number examined = 5

" missing = 0

Aliens Admitted = 1

" Detained = 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S. "MONTCALM"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

29th November, 1922, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B.

4th December, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARNES	Charles Douglas	25	9	M	S	Salt Lake City, Utah. 28/1/99	987 Jordan 10/23/22	147 North First St. ^{Utah} Salt Lake City, Utah.
2	CRANE	Donald Fraser	34	5	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 5/6/88	2222 83 W 9/30/22	25 West 11th. St. New York, N.Y.
3	"	Marjorie O.	26	4	F	M	New York, N.Y. 28/7/96		1132 24th. St. Ogden, Utah
4	HARRISON	Joseph Johnston	64	✓	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. 4/3/59	7026 B W 7/29/21	721 Spring St. Los Angeles, Cal.
5	MAEVOY	Frank A.	61	✓	M	W	Boston, Mass. 10/3/61	20199 W. 5/15/21	St. George, Utah.
6	FRISBURY	Miner Grant	27	4	M	S	St. George, Utah, 8/1/95	105112 W. 10/28/20	1950 Jackson Ave. Ogden, Utah.
7	WHITTAKER	Edgar	25	✓	M	S	Seranton, Pa. 21/4/99	98592 W 10/9/20	
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Smalley
12/7/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

STAMPED: 7
U.S. CITIZEN: 7
26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H.M. Jeffs, Surgeon of the "MONTGOMERY", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H.M. Jeffs
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1922
at W
James Ch
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0320 TOM
1922

1 10 41

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED S. S. "MONTGAIN" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29th November 1922, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
1	37793	BURGESS	Samuel W. Fenton	24	1	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Wife, Mrs. V. N. Burgess, 50 Stanley Rd. Barrow-in-Furness	Mich.	Detroit
2		SABINE	Edgar Llewellyn	34		M	S	at-law	"	"	"	New Zealand	"	N.Z.	Auckland	Father, E. W. Bartlett, 57 Milton Rd. Mt. Eden, Auckland, New Zealand	New Zealand	
3	37794	COWAN	Jean Cowan	23	7	F	S	Shop Assistant	"	"	"	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. Cowan, 37 Dorset St. Glasgow	Utah	Salt Lake City
4	37795	DENYS	Peter	25	4	M	M	None	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Father, J. Denys Burton.	Cal	Porterville
5	37796	ELLIOT	Harold Fletcher	42	5	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Porterville	Sister, Mrs. Bryan Cookson Anick House, Herban	"	"
6	37797	"	Evelyn Frewitt	37	3	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
7		"	Elizabeth	15	4	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
8		"	Millicent	15	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
9		BRIDGES	Olara	53	10	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, C. E. Joughin 60 South Rd. West Kirby	Ohio	Cleveland
10		"	Agnes A.	20	7	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
11	37300	MUSGROVE	David	24	9	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	England	"	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Aunt, Mrs. W. Brotherton 23 Park Sq. Lamaster	Mich	Detroit
12	36787	"	David Storey	46	11	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	Sister Do	"	"
13	36788	"	Elizabeth Mary	40	6	F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"
14	36789	THOMAS	Herbert D.P.	19	9	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, Herbert G. Thomas, 3 Barston Rd. W. Norwood, SE 27	Cal	Porterville
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

EMPLOYED: 14 ALLIED: 1 ALIEN: 1
 U.S. CITIZEN: 27 METRANA: 0
 Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of recess will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Bennie, Master, of the "MONTGOMERY", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Bennie

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1911

at St. J. W.

Emmellaw

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H.M. JEFFS, Surgeon of the S.B. "MONTCALM", Employed by Owners thereof,
(State whether Surgeon "affiliated therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

W.H.M. Jeffs,
 SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DECEMBER, 19 22.

at ST. JOHN, N. B.
[Signature]
(Name and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN, N.B.

DECEMBER

1922.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation under the Government of the United States (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Length of stay in U.S.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	413199	150	No	No	Cousin; Feingold Ralph, 482 Spring St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Bro.	Nil.	Russia	Justingal	
2	Yes	413195	50	No	No	Friend; Anders Johansson, Fox Park, Wyoming.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	Sweden	Resole	
3	Yes	413196	50	No	No	Cousin; Frans Hansson, Fox Park, Wyoming.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Yes	413040	72	No	No	Bro-in-law; Mr. M. Malay, 101 Cedar St. Wyandotte, Mich.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	"	"	England	Oldbury	
5	Yes	413041	72	No	No	Brother; -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Fresh	Lgt.	"	"	"	"	
6	Yes	413042	72	No	No	Uncle; -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
7	Yes	413043	72	No	No	Brother; -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	Dk.	Dk.	Grey	"	"	"	
8	Yes	413044	72	No	No	Brother; -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	Bro.	"	Hoyland	swaine.	
9	Yes	413041	72	Yes	19 Pa.	Friend; Fred Gill, O'Fallon, Ill.	No	Perm	Prob. No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Birmingham	
10	Yes	413042	72	No	No	Friend; Mr. Thomas Temple, 63 North Line, Wyandotte, Mich.	Indef.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
11	Yes	413043	72	No	No	Brother; Geo. Horkan, 16053 Prospect Ave. Highland Pk, Detroit	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Bamfurlong	
12	Yes	413044	72	No	No	Future Husband; F.W. Richmond, 1947 S. Tacoma Ave, Tacoma, Wash.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Manchester	
13	No	413045	72	Yes	13 Detroit	Brother; Edwin Junoven, 2101 Gratiot Ave., Detroit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Bro.	Blue	"	Finland	Iakin.	
14	Yes	413046	72	No	No	Father; Mr. Lewis, 1st & Zella St., Lowell, Wash.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Hazel	"	Wales	Cymer	
15	No	413197	100	No	No	Brother; -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt.	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	Blyth
16	Yes	413046	72	No	No	Friend; John Hughes, 158 N. 12th St., Clinton, Ind.	"	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	D. Bro.	Grey	"	"	Ashington	
17	Yes	413047	72	No	No	Brother; -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Aub	Hazel	"	"	Oldham	
18	Yes	413048	72	No	No	Future Husband; Wm. Mitchell, 7694 Sherwood Ave, Detroit.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	
19	Yes	413049	72	No	No	Brother; -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	"	Hazel	"	"	"	
20	Yes	413050	72	No	No	Brother; -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	
21	Yes	413051	72	No	No	Brother; -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Bro.	Haz.	"	"	"	
22	Yes	413052	72	No	No	Brother; -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Aub.	Grey	"	"	Meonow	
23	Yes	413053	72	No	No	Brother, Andrew, 2917 Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	D. Bro.	Grey	"	"	I.O.M.	
24	Yes	413054	72	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Victor Johnson, 1210 Astor Street, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	D. Bro.	Grey	"	"	Douglas	
25	Yes	413055	72	No	No	Brother; Charles Reay, 7418 Coles Ave, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	England	
26	Yes	413056	72	No	No	Brother; Charles Reay, 7418 Coles Ave, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	England	
27	Yes	413057	72	No	No	Brother; Charles Reay, 7418 Coles Ave, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Oldbury	
28	Yes	413058	72	No	No	Brother; Charles Reay, 7418 Coles Ave, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	D. Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Bavaria	
29	Yes	413059	72	No	No	Brother; Charles Reay, 7418 Coles Ave, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	D. Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Firth	
30	Yes	413060	72	No	No	Brother; Charles Reay, 7418 Coles Ave, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	D. Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Firth	
31	Yes	413198	72	No	No	308 S. 18th Ave., Duluth, Minn.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	"	England	
32	Yes	413194	68	No	No	Daughter, Mrs E. Olsen, 369 Santa Cruz St., San Pedro	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	"	England	
33	Yes	413193	124	No	No	Cousin; Robert Casatti, 567 Park St., Salt Lake City.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	D. Bro.	Haz.	"	"	Scotland	
34	Yes	413192	72	No	No	Brother; -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER RENNIE, MASTER, of the S.S. "MONTCALM", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Rennie

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DECEMBER, 1922.

at ST. JOHN, N. B.

J. Millaw

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. M. JEFFS, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTCALM", Employed by Owners thereof
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
 and that I have made a personal examination of Two in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of DECEMBER, 1922.
W. H. M. Jeffs
 SURGEON.

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Now.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administrator on board.

CPOS

Dec 7, 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal from papers in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Consent of next of kin.	In Transit.	From irregular positions.
FIRST										
SECOND	2	18	9	9						
THIRD	2	34	-	34						
TOTAL	4	52	9	43						

Head tax 36
 Under 16 6
 42

On U. S. Manifests 1st 2nd 3rd
 18 34 = 52

U. S. Citizens 9
 Total number of aliens 43

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARS
ADMITTED	34	34			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	8	7		1	
DETAINED	1	1			
TOTAL	43	42	1	1	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

RECEIVED
 DEC 11 1922
 U.S. CUSTOMS & BORDER PROTECTION
 ST. JOHN, N.B.

NOT USED
 649
 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN, N. B.

27th DECEMBER

1922.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of visa, and if not, how much time left.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or possession thereof, or the forcible overthrow of any such government, or the forcible overthrow of any such government, or the forcible overthrow of any such government, or the forcible overthrow of any such government.	24 Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or possession thereof, or the forcible overthrow of any such government, or the forcible overthrow of any such government, or the forcible overthrow of any such government.	25 Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or possession thereof, or the forcible overthrow of any such government, or the forcible overthrow of any such government, or the forcible overthrow of any such government.	26 Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or possession thereof, or the forcible overthrow of any such government, or the forcible overthrow of any such government, or the forcible overthrow of any such government.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Com- plexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	No									Perm	Yes		No	No		No	No
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend; George Horkan, 16053 Prospect Ave, Highld Pk, Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Br.	Blue	Nil.	England	Ashton in Makerfield
2		Self	Yes	No	Detroit	Uncle; Mr. S. Skidmore, S. S. Marie, Mich.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.								5	9	Fair		Br.			Oldbury.
3		Self	No	No		Brother; Joseph E. Webb, 1041 Mercer St, Youngstown, Oh.	No	Perm	Yes	No							5	5	Fresh	Br.	Blue			Darlaston
4		Self	No	No		-do-											5	7	Fair					
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER RENNIE, MASTER, of the U. S. "MONT CALM", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY-FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Rennie

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DECEMBER, 19 22.

at ST. JOHN, N. B.

J. J. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

14-607

S. S. "CANADA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2nd December, 1922

Arriving at Port of

Halifax
Nova Scotia

10th December

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SEPARATED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SNOW	Charles	57		M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rockland Maine. 15th January, 1865.	125879 Jan. 5, 1921	382 Newbury Street, Boston, Mass.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Sherman Sheerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Cards - looked up by W. F. Boyle)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HERBERT MALINS EARLE, Surgeon of the S S CANADA Employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colt Indian Medical Service (Retired) M R C S. ENG L R C P LOND., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this DEC 10 1922 day of December, 19 22

at HALIFAX.

Samuel Herlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBT. G. SMITH Master, of the S S C A N A D A, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt G Smith

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 10 1922 day of DECEMBER, 1922.

at HALIFAX.

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER MALINS BAILE, Surgeon of the SS CANADA, Employed by the Owners thereof
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Col. I. M. E. (Retired)
M.R.C.S. (ENG) L.R.C.P. (LOND) and that I have made personal examination
 of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1922,
 at HALIFAX

[Signature]
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DEC 10, 1922

CLASS	Mani- festa	TOTAL	U. S. Cit- izens	Aliens	Under 18 years with promise	Over 18 years from the U. S.	Transits of Visitors	Govern- ment of health	In Transit	From in- sular pos- sessions
SECOND	2	4	1	3						
THIRD	1	4		4						
TOTAL	3	8	1	7						

Head tax 7

	ADMITTED	REBARR'D	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	OTHER
ADMITTED	7					
HELD FOR INSPECTION						
DEPORTED						
DEBARRED						
TOTAL	7					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	•
Tourists	•
Residents of United States	•
Total	•

649
9

VIA HALIFAX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List
A

S. S. CANADA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC. 2nd, 19 22

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Speak what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Dow	Arnold Murray	22	5	M	M	plain Constable Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Father in law, Joseph Holt 92 Philip Park Rd., Beswick Manchester	Mich	Elbe
2		Dow	Ada Gladys	26	10	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Father Joseph Holt, 92 Philip Park Rd., Beswick Manchester	Mich	Elbe
3		McCruden	Nicholas	32	6	M	S	Coal-Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Gateshead	Mother Mrs. McCruden 99 Askew Rd., Gateshead	England	Mich Detroit
4		NOT USED																
5		Ross	Alexander Gardner	37	5	M	M	transmitter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife. Eliz. Ross, 29 Hill St Dundee Scotland	Mich	Detroit
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(beds - wing Boyle)

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBT. G. SMITH, Master**, of the **S. S. CANADA**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt G Smith

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this **DEC 10 1922** day of **December**, 19 **22**.

at **HALIFAX**.

Herman Sheppard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis J.G. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pittsburgh", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.S. (Eng.) and L.S. (Lead). and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this DEC 10 1922 day of DECEMBER, 1922.

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Herman Keesom
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Handwritten: y. via Halifax 10/1922

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PERMANENT RESIDENCE	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION						
RECEIVED						
TOTAL						

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal born in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From Insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL										

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
TOTAL	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

RECEIVED
NOV 11 1922

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S., DECEMBER DEC 10 1922, 19 22.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of stay in United States.									Whether alien admitted to United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 354 988	Yes	Yes	1920 New York	Mother-in-law Mrs. J. K. Vanderbilt, 1 Sutton Place, New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	45 lbs Nil	England	Bridgewater	
2	Yes	Self 354 988	Yes	Yes	1920 New York	Mother Mrs. J. K. Vanderbilt, 1 Sutton Place, New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	43 lbs Nil	U.S.A.	New York	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Herman Sherburne
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Jones, MASTER, of the s.s. "Pittsburg", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Jones
MASTER 67000X

Sworn to before me this DEC 10 1922 day of DECEMBER, 19 22.

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Serman Akelund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pittsburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.S. (Eng.) and L.S.A. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J. G. Mason

Sworn to before me this DEC 10 1922 day of DECEMBER, 19 22.

at HALIFAX, N.S.

German Oberlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Jones MASTER, of the S.S. "Pittsburgh", from Bremenhaven & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Jones

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this DEC 10 1922 day of DECEMBER, 19 22.

at HALIFAX N.S.

German O'Keefe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis J. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pittsburgh", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.S. (Eng.) and U.S.A. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the attached List or Manifest Sheet is true according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 10 1922 day of DECEMBER, 1922.

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Herman Sherburne
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Allies	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	1	2	-	2					2	
THIRD	2	12	-	12					1	
TOTAL	3	14	-	14					2	

Head tax 10
Under 16 2
Iran 2
14

	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISCHARGED
ADMITTED	14	14		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	14	14		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	0
Residents of United States	0
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hersegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

649
10
4350 TON
2100 TON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **H2**
The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 10 1922, 19 22

No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Have in possession or control of any money, securities, or other property, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what?	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The Communist Party of the United States; (2) The Communist Party of the United States of America; (3) The Communist Party of the United States of America, National Office; (4) The Communist Party of the United States of America, State Office; (5) The Communist Party of the United States of America, County Office; (6) The Communist Party of the United States of America, District Office; (7) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Local Office; (8) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Branch Office; (9) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Cell; (10) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Group; (11) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Section; (12) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Unit; (13) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Chapter; (14) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Division; (15) The Communist Party of the United States of America, District; (16) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Region; (17) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Zone; (18) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Territory; (19) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Province; (20) The Communist Party of the United States of America, State; (21) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Nation; (22) The Communist Party of the United States of America, World.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	When?		Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The Communist Party of the United States; (2) The Communist Party of the United States of America; (3) The Communist Party of the United States of America, National Office; (4) The Communist Party of the United States of America, State Office; (5) The Communist Party of the United States of America, County Office; (6) The Communist Party of the United States of America, District Office; (7) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Local Office; (8) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Branch Office; (9) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Cell; (10) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Group; (11) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Section; (12) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Unit; (13) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Chapter; (14) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Division; (15) The Communist Party of the United States of America, District; (16) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Region; (17) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Zone; (18) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Territory; (19) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Province; (20) The Communist Party of the United States of America, State; (21) The Communist Party of the United States of America, Nation; (22) The Communist Party of the United States of America, World.										Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.			
1	YES	MOTHER	401537	10 ^e L.	NO	-	MOTHER:- DANICA PRBHTZ, 12820 DOUGLAS STR. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11/2	5 2	FAIRBLACKBROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BESTYN		
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

Ladeta C. Linniger, Immigrant Insp. cards looked up at...
Herman [unclear] [unclear]
 Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Jones, MASTER, of the s.s. "Pittsburgh", from Bremerhaven & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have ~~used~~ the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Jones

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this DEC 10 1922 day of DECEMBER, 19 22.
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Germane Oberlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Dobbs, Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
 at St. John West, N. B.

J. J. McLaughlin
 Inspector in Charge.

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

DECEMBER 1, 1922

METACAMA

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicates former permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town		
1	36340	Diack	Angus Benjamin	18		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kennay	Father Jas. A. Diack, Benview, Kennay, Aberdeenshire.	Mich.	Detroit.	
2	36341	Little	Janet	36		F	S	Dressmk	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Glasgow	Cousin, Mrs Jas. Anderson, 70 Grove St. Glasgow.	Cal.	Los Angeles		
3	36342	McAlpine	Agnes Shepherd	38		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Wm. McAlpine, 244 Thornhill Rd. Falkirk	Ill.	Chicago.	
4	36343	Boott	Alexander	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents, Mr Alex. Scott, 9 Shakespeare St. Maryhill, Glasgow	Cal.	Los Angeles	
5	36344	JASTIELLA	ANNA	33		F	M	H'wife	"	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland.	Nowy-Targ	Father - Kanty Yarkowski. Oshetoko, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.	
6	36345		JAN.	5		M	S	None	No		No	usc	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	
7	36346		JOSEFA	3		F	S	"	"		"	usc	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	
8	36347	KLUE.	ZOFJA	18		F	S	Labr	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	German	"	Zaborono	Brother, Fikigo, Zaborono, Wlosiatek, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.	
9	36348		AGNES	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	
10	36349	KOWALYNSKA	JULIANNA	64		F	M	None	No		No	"	Polish	"	Zagrodnieca	Cousin, Anton Smoryski, Braczyk Kolo, Koliarki, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.	
11	36350	TIRKA	NATALJA	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish.	Yes	"	Polish	"	Minsk.	Sister, Eugene Dyrka, Kupanaka Kupanaka, (Poland) Minsk	"	"	
12	36351	WEGRECKI	JAN.	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ochtonica	Wife, Anna Wegrecki.	"	"	
13	36352	WAGZEK	JOZEFA	29		F	S	Tailorress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ochtonica	Sister, Marianna Waczek. Lasocin, Sochaczka, Poland.	Warsaw	Buffalo.	
14	36463	MADIE	ROBERT	33		M	M	BLACK-SMITH	"	ENGLISH	"	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	FATHER, WILLIAM MUDIE CARMYLIE, ARBROATH	Hawaii	Honolulu.	
15	36462		JOHANNA	36		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW. -do-	"	"	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

William Fischer
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. CITIZENSHIP
36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Evans Master, of the METAGAMA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Evans
MASTER

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1922 day of _____, 19
at St. John West, N. B.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

GLASGOW

December 1, 1922

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN N.B.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Baird	Susan Crosbie	33		F	M	Marriage ctf. Glasgow, Scot. 9/29/22	Husband naturalized, Harrisburg Ill. 1913.	Husband Mr. Jos. Baird. Jones St. Eldorado Ill. Home, 4468 Casper Aven. Detroit Mich.
9	Wallace	Margaret	60		F	W	P.P. 16633, Wash. D.C. 9/5/22	Detroit, Wayne County, Mich. 13 August 1910.	
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

*Chas. P. ...
Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

early at S. S. "METACAMA" sailing from GLASGOW, 1st December, 1922, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B. December 11, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Petrykowska	Genevafa	38 16	F	S	born Jan. 18 - 1906 at Detroit Mich. Warsaw - 2221 - 11/7/22	Detroit, Michigan. 7th November 1922.	Uncle - Frank Mreczynski, 1561 Forest Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED					William Fischer		
10	NOT USED					Inspector		
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Dolbo., Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Evans, Master, of the s.s. Stellagania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1912 day of _____, 19____
at John West, N. B.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hobbs, Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1922 day of 19, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

J. E. Hobbs
Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN N.B.

DEC 11 1922

19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20										27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years? Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.													Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	413216 Husband Self	35- yes	no		Husband John Craig, 2017 12th St. Vermont Ave. Detroit	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy Bro. Grey	Kole on Forehead	Scotland	Bucksburn
2	"	self	40-	"		Uncle Mr John Craig, Universal P.O. Vermillion Co. Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Dark Br. Eyes	None	"	Waddington Glasgow.
3	"	413217	68-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr. Bro. Bro.	"	"	"
4	"	413228	30-	"		Cousin. Wm. Brown, 706 West 6th St. Bickwell, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale Aub. Hazel	"	"	Crusford
5	"	413218 Relatives uncle	25-	"		Uncle & Aunt, Mrs J. Murphy St. Pauls Minn. 642 Armstrong St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fr. Dark Blue	"	"	Stenhouse- muir.
6	"	413219 Uncle	45-	yes		Uncle Joseph Hunter, Box 865, Gillespie Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr. Black Bro.	"	"	Cowie.
7	"	413227 Father	47-	"		Mother, Mrs Charles Seales, 73 Forrest Ave. West, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr. Bro. Blue	"	"	Aberdeen.
8	"	413221	65-	"		Uncle John Dale, 1418 Chalmers Av. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fr. Aub. Bro.	"	"	Paisley.
9	"	413220	45-	"		Friend Mr Allan Main, Vicksburg Green County, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fr. Fair Blue	Tattoo mark rt leg. Bullet wound rt. arm.	"	Galtson.
10	"	413226 Husband	40-	"		Husband Mr James Hare, 4151 Lake View Aven. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Feir Bro. Bro.	Wart on rt. temple	England.	Birmingham
11	"	413222 Self	40. yes	1910/1912 El Dorado		Friend, John Guthbertson, El Dorado Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr. Grey Blue	None	Scotland.	Glasgow.
12	"	413223 Husband	45-	yes		Husband Archd. Hickman, Bellevue Apts, Hancock St. Rumford Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr. Bro. Bro.	"	"	Bonnyrigg
13	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lochgelly.
14	yes	413224	90-	"		Cousin, Mr James Sinclair, 3814 Pennsylvania Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr. Bro. Grey	"	"	Edinburgh.
15	yes	413225 Brother	360-	"		Brother Mr Wm. Imlah, 425 South Claremont Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr. Bro. Blue	"	"	Aberdeen 1866
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Doffs, Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
College of Physicians Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

J. E. Doffs - Surgeon

 Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1320 TOM
 1320 TOM
 1320 TOM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., DEC 11 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		21 Length of time since last visit to the United States.	22 Whether alien landed in another part of the United States.	23 Whether alien landed in another part of the United States.	24 Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the United States in violation of the laws of the United States.	25 Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the United States in violation of the laws of the United States.	26 Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the United States in violation of the laws of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.						
1	yes	self 413301	65	yes	no	Brother-in-law, Mr E. Williams R.R.3.Toulon, Illinois.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	Fr.	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumfries.
2	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Armadale.
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	self 413302	112	"	"	Cousin, Mr James Sinclair, Pennsylvania Aven. Detroit. 3814	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Pale	Fair	Grey	"	"	Edinburgh
6	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Bonnyrigg
7	"	self 413303	80	"	"	Sister, Christina Insalter, 16414 Woodward Av. Highland Pk. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fr.	Dark	Bro.	"	"	Greenock.
8	"	" 413304	45	yes	1910/1915	Friend, Miss Stella Thomson, Chicago Ill. 11329 Michigan Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Grey	Blue	"	"	Motherwell
9	"	brother in law 413305	45	no	"	Brother in law, Mr Joseph Coulter, St. David, Fulton County Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Patna.
10	"	self 413306	90	yes	"	Friend Mr James Aitken, 702 South Ninth St. Clinton Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Whithorn
11	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Auchincloss
12	"	self 413307	80	"	"	Mrs Ruth Montague, 1996 Broadway Ave. Grand Rapids, Michigan.	"	indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	Ireland	Thoghill.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Scotland	Dumbarton.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
15	"	mother 413308	420	yes	"	Cousin Mr David Ramsey, 8410 Duncan Aven. Detroit, Mich.	"	Permt.	indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Wishaw.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Dobbs, Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 11 1922, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

J. E. Dobbs Surgeon
Inspector in Charge.

J. E. Dobbs
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of St. John N.B.

DEC 11 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States:		21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Perman.	Indefin.									Ind	Yes	No	Yes		No	Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	413263 Self	30	No		Cousin:- Mr David Ramsay, 8410 Duncan Ave. Detroit, Mich	No	Perman.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Wishaw	
2	"	413264 Self	50	"		Mother-in-law:- Eliz. Wright 2739 Grand River Ave. Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dundee	
3	"	413265 Self	70	"		Friend:- Andrew Worrall 117 Elm St. River Rouge, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Pt. Glasgow	
4	"	413266 Self	30	"		Cousin:- Charles Burns 3920 N. 21st St. Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Indefin.	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Stirling	
5	"	413267 Self	30	"		Friend:- Mr S. Ramsay 8410 Duncan Ave. Detroit. Mich	No	Perman.	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Grey Blue	"	"	Wishaw	
6	"	413268 Self	50	"		Brother-in-law: Thos. Carrick Hotel Lincoln, Etoin, Ohio	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dumberton	
7	"	413269 Self	51	"		Brother-in-law:- W. Kerr 18 W. 24th St. Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	"	Grey	"	"	Motherwell	
8	"	413270 Father	50	"		Father:- William MacLachlan 911 Newall St. Flint. Mich	"	"	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Fair	Blue	"	"	Glasgow	
9	"	413271 Self	35	"		Friend:- William McMillan Gillespie. Ill	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Black	Grey	First joint middle ring 1. hand miss.	"	Hamilton	
10	"	413272 Self	30	"		Friend:- Mr S. Ramsay 8410 Duncan Ave. Detroit. Mich	"	"	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	None	"	Wishaw	
11	"	413273 Self	50	"		Friend:- Mrs J. Gunn 5336 Burlington Ave. Detroit. Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bannockburn	
12	"	413274 Self	15	"		Friend:- John Cairns. No. 9, Box 115. W. Toledo. Trilby	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell
13	"	413275 Self	30	Yes	1914/1915 Detroit.	Sister:- Maggie Worrall 117 Elm Street, River Rouge Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Blk	Blue	Tattoo on right arm	"	Dundee	
14	"	413276 Self	65	No		Aunt:- Jessie Thomson 3953 Mayberry Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	None	"	"	
15	"	413277 Uncle	100	413277		Uncle:- Joseph McNally Wash. Cosmopolis, Grays Harbor Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	"	Glasgow	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hobbs, Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1922 day of 1922, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

J. M. McLeod
Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

70 +
ent
am

INDEX S. S. METAGAMA

Passengers sailing from Glasgow

DECEMBER 1, 1922

1	2	A to K		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
		L to Z	43								* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Men.	Read.							Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	36406	Park	David	16	M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mich	Detroit	
2	36407	Peden	John	19	M	S	Plater	"	"	"	"	"	Glengarnock	"	Flint	
3	36408	Roxburgh	Allan	29	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Galston	Ind.	Sullivan	
Admitted	36409	Scullion	Michael	45	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Dumbarton	Mich	Detroit	
Admitted	36410	Underhill	Mary	15	F	S	School	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
Admitted	36411	Semple	Robert	21	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Burnbank	Ill	Springfield	
7	36412	Spence	John	29	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Dunfermline	Mich	Detroit	
8	36413	"	Anne	31	F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	36414	Storie	Richard	25	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Prestwick	Ohio	Zanesville	
10	36415	Toall	Daniel	25	M	S	Steel worker	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	Mich	Detroit	
11	36416	Thomson	Andrew	34	M	M	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Dumbarton	Ill	Chicago	
12	36417	Thomson	John Tough	22	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Cal.	Los Angeles	
13	36418	Thomson	Thomas	56	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Ill	Chicago	
14	36419	Watson	Robert	41	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mich	Detroit.	
15	36419	Watson	Robert	41	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mich	Detroit.	
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Smellaw
159

Arthur Watkins, Lines 10-15

15
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

DEC 11 1922

19

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33			
				Yes	No		Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.											Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.		Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	413310 Self	35 325	No		Aunt: Mary Cleghorn 2701 Gasper St Detroit Mich	No	Kerman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Motherwell	
2	"	413311 Mother	50 Yes	"		Father:- John Feden 425 Rankin Street, Flint.Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Glengarnock	
3	"	413312 Self	50 Yes	"		Friend:- David McGhee R.R. 5, Box 58 Sullivan Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Galaxy	
4	"	413291 413313 Self	200 200	"		Friend:- Mrs R. Montgomery 1996 Broadway Ave Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Blue	"	England	Manchester	
5	"	413313 Father	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Grey	"	Scotland	Dumbarton	
6	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Blantyre	
7	"	413313 Self	45	"		Brother:- Mr McPhail, Matthew Box 413, Davenport. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dunfermline	
8	"	413314 Self	225	"		Friend:- John Maxwell 932 Putman Ave, Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Inver-keithing.	
9	"	Husband	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Annbank.	
10	"	413284 Self	60 60	"		Cousin:- Mary Ferguson Route 4H.Zanesville.Ohio	"	"	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Toomebridge	
11	"	413285 Aunt	30 30	"		Aunt:- Lucy Tucker 5770 Wabash Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	Tatoo on left forearm	Scotland	Aberdeen	
12	"	413286 Self	30	"		Brother in law:- James Winters 815 W 51st St. Chicago.Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	None	"	"	
13	"	413287 Self	110	"		Brother:- Albert Thomson 3906 Sunset Boulevard Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Brown	"	"	"	
14	"	413288 Self	100	"		Daughter:- Mrs S.S. Foster 4126 10th Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Glasgow Adm 12 W
15	"	413289 Self	50 186	"		Aunt:- Marget Wallace 4468 Gasper Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Evans, Master of the s.s. METAGAMA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Evans
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1922 day of _____, 19____
at St. John West, N. B.

J. M. McLean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Dolts, Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at St. John West, N. E.

J. M. Vicar
Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Evans, Master, of the METAGAMA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1922 day of _____, 19
at St. John West, N. B.
J. M. Ullman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hobbs, Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Emmie Law

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., DECEMBER DEC 11 1922, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			no	no	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband 413236	9	No	No	Husband - Isidore Amos, 1450 West 13th Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	0	brn	brn	None	Poland	Stancin		
2	"	Father	"	"	"	Father - do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"	do- do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	do- do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Son 413292	25	"	"	Son - Joseph Reses, 1419 Ashland Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Mazec		
6	"	Brother 413238	25	"	"	Brother - J. Beer, 3023 W. Roosevelt Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Buczac		
7	"	Husband	30	"	"	Husband - Kasimier Czynowski, 3327 Thearders St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Pyskow		
8	"	Father 413235	"	"	"	father - do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Romrowo	
9	"	Self 413239	20	1910	1920	Brother in Law, John Galega, 169 German Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Dynow	
10	"	Uncle 413240	15	no	"	Uncle - Morris Seidman, 1528 S. Trumbull Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Yanow	
11	"	Husband 413237	25	1911	1920	Husband - Joseph Furman, 2533, Junction Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Ochotnica		
12	"	Father	"	"	Born there.	Father - do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hobbs, Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

St. John West, N. S.

J. M. Millar

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., DECEMBER 1922 DEC 11 1922, 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of U.S. funds? <small>(If not, how much?)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	No	Perm	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	413290 Father	\$25	No		Father - Hyman Perestet, First 1716 Taylor Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Frn	Blu	None	Poland	Radzivilow	
2	"	Brother-in-law 413248	20	No	1912 Canada	Brother - in-law, Nicholas Nadolski 7161 Terry Court, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	Grey	"	Poland	Zagrodsk	
3	"	413249 Uncle	25	No	"	Uncle - Wladyslaw Strongowski 7912 Roselawn Ave, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brn	Blu	"	Poland	Notari-Rosceins.	
4	"	413241 Husband	30	"	"	Husband - Morris Kujawa, c/o a. Baskes 239 Watkins Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Frn	Brn	Blu	Russia	Ostropoi	
5	"	Father	"	"	"	Father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light brn eyes	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	" -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	" -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Large brn	"	"	"	
8	"	413296 HUSBAND	"	"	"	Husband - Wincenty Kaminski, 505 S. Fairfield Street, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Frn	Brn	Blu	Poland	Golina.	
9	"	Father	"	"	"	Father - 3223 W. 38 th St. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	Father - -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	413315 Brother	23	Yes	"	Brother - Ruben Lichtig, 714 Lloyd Street, Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	Brn	"	Pinak Region Luzki	Radyskoto	
12	"	413250 Brother	No	No	1910 Dubuque	Brother - Mr Lampinski, Pendergast, Indiana, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Frn	Brn	Blu	Poland	Stawow St.	
13	"	413243 Self-sister	\$25	No	20	Haljmer Surjener, 405 Superior St, Hibbing, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Frn	Brn	Grey	Finland	Bjornaborg	
14	"	413242 Husband	8	No	"	Husband - Isidore Portnej, 414 Davis Street, Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	all brn	Blue brn	"	Russia	Praskursu	
15	"	Father	"	"	"	Father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk	"	"	"	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Evans, Master, of the METAGAMA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 day of 1922
at St. John West, N. B.

Tom McLean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. E. Dotts., Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. E. Dotts. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 11, 1922

at St. John West, N. B.

W. Millar
Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List J

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N. B., DECEMBER 1922, DEC 11 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
																			Country	City or town			
1	Yes	413247	2-		Uncle - <u>Jan Stawojewski</u> 50-5 ave. 72, 7th Avenue, N. Tonawanda, N.Y.	No	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4 11	Frs	Bra	Grey	None	Poland	Przedec	X
2	"	413232	25-		Brother - in-law, <u>Jankiel 641 - 9 st.</u> Nashbaum, <u>Milwaukee</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	Bra	"	Poland	Osswa.	
3	"	Self	75-	1910 1914 1920	Cousin - <u>Antony Kopyto, John Kudlaty</u> 419 Hardman Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio <u>Antony Kopyto, 440 Sanderson Avenue,</u> <u>Chicago, Ill.</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Grey	"	Poland	Biala	
4	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	Brother-in-law, <u>Ham Zelatyky</u> 609, <u>St. Clair Street, Detroit, Mich.</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Blue	"	Poland	Byzochewia	
5	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	Brother-in-law, <u>268 Theodore St.</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	no	grey	"	"	Poland	Stozin	
6	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	Brother-in-law, <u>-do-</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	"	
7	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	Brother-in-law, <u>-do-</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	grey	"	"	"	
8	"	413230	"	"	Brother-in-law, <u>-do-</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	black grey	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- <u>bro-in-law</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Eastern	Saason	
14	"	413233	30-		Jacob Halpen, 609 Clinton Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	Poland	Saason	
15	"	413234	25-		Uncle - <u>Teodor Grucitowski, 522 Antowski</u> 1011 Pratt Street, Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br. Grey	"	Poland	Radzanow.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Evans Master of the METAGAMA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1922 day of _____, 19
at St. John West, N. B.

J. M. Ullery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

METAGAMA

W. B. Dobbs, Surgeon of the **METAGAMA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1922

at St. John West, N. B.

W. B. Dobbs
Inspector in Charge.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

METAGAMA DEC 11 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legation in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	1	15		15						
THIRD	12	140	10	130						
TOTAL	13	155	10	145						

Head tax 123
Under 16 22
145

1st 157
On U. S. Manifests 157 + 140 = 157

U. S. Citizens 2 + 8 = 10
Total number of citizens 145

Number examined 145
missing -

Admitted 131
Detained 5-80
9 FF
145

ADMITTED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-ENTRY
131	131			
5	5			
9	9			
TOTAL	145	145		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

649
11

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

RECEIVED
DEC 11 1922
OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN, M. E.

11 DECEMBER 1922.

191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether all passengers of 16, and if not, how many?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		21 No	22 No	23 No	24 No	25 No	26 No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Uncle	No	Yes 1 1/2	North-ampton.	Uncle - Dmytro Marciniuk, 3882 Leuschner St. (telegram received)	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	5 4	Fr	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Northampton	✓	
2	"	413247 Brother	10	No	"	Brother - Iks Tepper, 1871 S. Kedzie Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	5 4	Fr	Blue	"	Russia	Frampol		
3	"	413243 Husband	2	"	"	Husband - Jan Wojcik, 5426 Chapin Street, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	5 3	Brn	Grey	"	Poland	Alexandrow Kujowski	X	
4	"	Father	"	"	"	Father - -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 -	3 -	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	X	
5	"	"	"	"	"	" -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 6	2 6	"	"	"	"	"	X	
6	"	"	"	"	"	" -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 -	2 -	Grn	Grey	"	"	"	X	
7	"	413245 Brother	24	Yes 1 1/2	1905 Pa. Carnegie	Brother - Josef Zasadski, 1625 N. Austin Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	5 4	Grey	Brn	"	Poland	Yaroslavice (Eastern Galicia)		
8	"	413246 Brother	25	No	"	Brother - Peter Zacharekny, 471 Temperance Street, St Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	5 3	Brn	Blue	"	Poland	Potoczyska		
9	"	413244 Husband	39	"	"	Husband - Piotr Lessczynski, 3907 Mayburg Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	5 5	"	Grey	"	"	Bentlow Lipno		
10	"	Father	"	"	"	Father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipno		
11	"	"	"	"	"	" -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Evans, Master, of the METAGAMA, from Quezon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1922 day of _____, 19
at St. John West, N. B.
James E. Caw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

ANTONIA

sailing from

SCUHALPTON

6th December

1922

Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX, N. S.

DEC 15 1922

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Collins	Catherine	27		f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	29th October 1896 Seattle Wash	191413 Apr 8, 22 199474 June 29, 22	702 Miner Av. Seattle Wash
2	German	Aldo	28		m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Quincy Ill 28th October 1894	204305 July 13, 22	1231 Main Street Quincy Ill
3	German	Hildegard	29		f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Quincy Ill 3rd December 1893		do do
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

German Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

4/30 - Blank

Pursuer

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Graham, Surgeon of the "Antonia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Graham M.D. M.C.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December 1922, 19
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herman Skerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Halifax
Antonia

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K S. S. "AMPHONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th December, 19 22

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent address.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	
1		Hooper	Ara Rosina	27		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Perranwell	Father, Mr. W. Hooper, Killybeggs, Perranwell, Cornwall, England		Niagara Falls	
2		Hill	Ethel (Marchbiness)	35		F	S	Domes	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Perranwell	Father W.H.Hill, 24 Lydwell Terrace Paignton, Devon, England		Niagara Falls	
3		Donegall	Violet Gertrude (Marquis)	42		F	W	none	Yes	English	Yes	do	Wales & Scotch	England	Langham Hotel, London, Eng.		England	
4		Donegall	Edward	19		M	S	none	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	England
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S.

DEC 15 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof by force or violence.	24 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof by force or violence.	25 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof by force or violence.	26 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof by force or violence.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—			32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Length of time in U.S.	Whether to remain in U.S.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	No	403954 Self	100	No	No	Friend, Mr. E.A. Hyde, 123 Buffalo Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Grey	None	England	Devoran.	
2	No	403955 Self	60	Yes	20/22	Friend Mr E.A. Hyde, 123 Buffalo Av. Niagra Falls N.Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Stoke Gabriel	
3	No	403957 Self	\$200.	Yes	Visit	Home "Inchester House Kingaton Hill, England.	Less		no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax		
4	No	403957 do		Yes	do	do	30 dys.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Brown	None	England	London	

Herbert A. ...
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Marshall ^{Master}, of the "Antonia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ² in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marshall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1927 day of _____, 19
at HALIFAX, N. S.
Herman Herlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Conrad S.S.

J. Graham
 I, *J. Graham*, Surgeon of the

ANTONIA

SAILING THEREWITH, do
 years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *25*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council of Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

James Graham
 15 DEC 1922
 day of

Sworn to before me this
 at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herman Herbold
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Dec 15, 1922

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domiciles in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	2	7	3	4					2	
THIRD	1	8	-	8					-	
TOTAL	3	15	3	12					2	

Head tax 8
 Under 16 2
 Trav. 2
 12

CLASS	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-APPROVED
TOTAL	12	12					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	2
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	3
Total	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

649
12

NOT RECORDED
 NOT RECORDED
 NOT RECORDED

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DEC 22, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Linn	Frederick	27	8	M	M	Photo-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Brother, George Linn. 12, Leopold St. Bow, London, E.	Minn.	Gilbert
2		Linn	Elizabeth	27	11	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Brother-in-law. -do-	Minn.	Gilbert
3		Linn	Gordon Frederick	2	5	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	England	English	England	London.	Uncle. -do-	Minn.	Gilbert
4		Linn	Dennis George W.	1	2	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	England	English	England	London.	-do- -do-	Minn.	Gilbert
5		Mercer	Arthur Alvin	19	9	M	S	Electr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father, Samuel G. Mercer. 124, Walworth Rd, London, S. E. 17.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
6		JOHANSSON	JOHAN HENRIK	27	11	M	M	Wood-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ljusdal	Wife, Ragna Johansson, Badsberg, Bynset, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.
7		BERGSLI	OISEN CONRAD	23	5	M	S	Electrician	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father, Ole Halvorsen, Vamsol, Stavanger.	Wash.	Seattle.
8		CUTCHER	ERNEST STANLEY	26	6	M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Father, Samuel Cutcher, 42 Kelfield Gardens, London W. 10.	Ind.	Fortwayne
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Lines Nos 9 to 30 Blank

Purser

51 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1128

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., 16 DEC 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.					
					20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	23 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	24 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	25 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	26 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.								
1	Yes	Self 403926	Yes No - -	Sister, Mrs. W.F. Willin, Gilbert Photo Studio, Gilbert, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	160	England	Woolwich		
2	Yes	Husband 403926	Yes No - -	Sister-in-Law. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	115	England	London.		
3	Yes	Father 403926	No No - -	Aunt. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-	England	Woolwich		
4	Yes	Father 403926	No No - -	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-	England	Woolwich		
5	Yes	Mother 403927	Yes No - -	Mother, Mrs. L. Mercer. 199-13th St, Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Aub	Gray	Bridge of nose broken.	135	England	London.		
6	Yes	Self 403931	No No - -	Sister in Law. 2045 S. Racine Avenue, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	drk	drk	grey	None	170	Sweden	Lynstal.		
7	No	Self 403930	Yes No - -	Uncle, Mr. Ben Hansen, N. Washington.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	blde	blue	None	135	Norway	Vassoy		
8	No	Self 403928	Yes No - -	Brother, William J. Cutcher, General Delivery, Fortwayne, Ind.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	blue	None	150	England	London.		
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ladislav C. Siemianowicz Immigrant Inspr.
German Poland " " 524

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. f.o. am "MONTCLARE" sailing from Liverpool. 8th. December, 1922 19, Arriving at Port of St. John, N.S. 16th December, 1922, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hokkanen,	Otto	33	✓	M	M	State = 217068-9/7/22	District Court of St. Louis Co. 19/5/1917.	Ely, Minn. <u>home</u>
2	Murray,	Edward M.	17	✓	M	S	4th. May, 1901. Washington, D.C.	122284 W. 12/20/20	21 Marlborough Street, Boston, Mass.
3	"	Mary V.	17	✓	F	S	7th. August, 1902. Magnolia, Mass.	147273 W. 3/1/21	do. do. do.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Fischer

Ernest

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner., Surgeon of the steamship "MONTCLARE" employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1922, 19

at St. John, N.B.

Amvella
Dwyer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta, Master, of the British Steamship "Mogtalar", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Latta

 Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1921, 19

at St. John, N. B.

J. M. Milaw

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money shown).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTBLAIRE"

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

8th December

1922.

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN, N.B.

16 DEC 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
2nd	1	Selby	Alfred William	34 1	M	M	East Cambridge. Boston. 14.11.1888.		Friend. David Benton, Harbour, Mi
✓	2	Selby	Ellen.	35 2	F	M	" " "	By MARRIAGE.	" " " " "
✓	3	Selby	Catherine May.	12 6	F	S	" " "	BIRTH	" " " " "
✓	4	Selby	Ernest	9 10	M	S	" " "	" " "	" " " " "
	5	Jacobsen	Hans Jacob	42	M	M	State - 220617 - 9/22/22	District Court, Hubbard Co. Minn. Jan.10/1913.	C/o. P.O. Westwood, Calif.
	6	NOT USED							
	7	NOT USED							
	8	NOT USED							
	9	NOT USED							
	10	NOT USED							
	11	NOT USED							
	12	NOT USED							
	13	NOT USED							
	14	NOT USED							
	15	NOT USED							
	16	NOT USED							
	17	NOT USED							
	18	NOT USED							
	19	NOT USED							
	20	NOT USED							
	21	NOT USED							
	22	NOT USED							
	23	NOT USED							
	24	NOT USED							
	25	NOT USED							
	26	NOT USED							
	27	NOT USED							
	28	NOT USED							
	29	NOT USED							
	30	NOT USED							

Released from Quarantine 12/23/22 & adm.

E.W. Willard William Fischer
Inspectors

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED
ADMITTED
U.S. CITIZEN
DETAINED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the "Montclare", ^{employed by owner thereof} (State whether Surgeon "in lieu thereof" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1922.
at St. John N.Y.

Smullaw
Notary
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Wardner
Surgeon

MONTCLARE

DEC 16 1922

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests
U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens
Number examined
Number missing
Number admitted.
Number retained

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DEC 16 1922

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

16 DEC 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is in possession of a passport or other document of the Government of the United States or of any other Government?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	413301 By son.	48	No	-	Son. Morris Eisenstadt. 2639, ^{Wicolltown} Wicolltown Ave. Minneapolis.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	White	Grey	-	Poland	Grodno.
2	"	"	"	No	-	" " " "	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Grey	"	-	"	"
3	"	By brother	"	No	-	" " " "	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Dk. Br.	"	Short sighted	Soviet Ukraine.	Shpolia. Kiev.
4	"	"	"	No	-	" " " "	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	-	"	"
5	"	413332 Self.	100	Yes	No	Friend. Mr. Erik Edfalt, 1756, West 6th St., Seattle, Wash.	No	For Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	"	Brown	blue	-	Sweden.	Torsaker.
6	"	413325 Self.	100	No	-	Husband. Herbert Bushell, Box 222, Provo, Utah.	No	For good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Black	Brown.	-	England.	Hull.
7	"	Self.	25	No	-	Father. Herbert Bushell, Box 222, Provo, Utah.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	"	Brown	Brown	-	England.	Hull.
8	"	"	"	No	-	Father. Herbert Bushell, Box 222, Provo, Utah.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	"	"	-	England	Hull.
9	Yes	413256 Husband	40	Yes	Yes	Brother. J. Cowley. 212, South Gaylord Street, Butte, Montana.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Blue	-	I of Man	Laxey.
10	Yes	415257 Husband	25	Yes	No	Husband. G. Coffin, C/o Metzinger, Box 166, Route 5, Royal Oak, Mich.	-	indefinite	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Dark	Grey	-	England.	Norfolk.
11	Yes	415258 Self.	25	No	-	Uncle. Mr. James ^{James} , Box 75, U.S. Station, Youngston, Ohio.	No	For good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Dark	Blue	-	Scotland	Motherwell.
12	Yes	415260 Br-in-Law.	150	Yes	No	Br-in-Law. James Watmough, Chincagon, Jefferson City, Wash.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Lt. Br.	Brown	-	England	Hindley.
13	Yes	415259 Self.	125	Yes	No	Mr. John Cullen, 1362, Cherry St., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	Burn mark on neck.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
14	Yes	413229 Self.	215	Yes	Yes	1902/ Home. East 1411 - 4th Street, Duluth, Minn.	No	For good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	"	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Rendalm.
15	Yes	413330 Self.	100	Yes	No	Friend. Mr. Ruben Karlsson, 1011, Indiana Ave., Couer d'Alene, Idaho.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Offerdal.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Al. Gatta Master of the "Montclair", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Al. Gatta
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1922.
at St. John N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the Montclair ^{employed by owner thereof do} _(State whether Surgeon "holding license" or "unlicensed or unexamined" as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

A. Gardner M.B.
 Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1922
 at St. John N.H.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B.

1 DEC 1922

19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Length of time which intended to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or institution, or in hospital for care and treatment of any kind, or whether supported by charity?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Indef.									For Good.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 413316	75	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Wm. Sharp, General Del. Lowell, Bishie, Ariz.	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Aubn.	Grey	Scar on left cheek.	England	Stainton-in-Furness.
2	"	" 413324	29	No	-	-	-	Friend. Mr. Victor Eriksson, 418E, Baker St. Flint, Mich.	No	For Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Dark	Grey	-	Sweden	Umea.
3	Yes	" 413323	\$25	No	-	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Dorothy Smith, Barlow, N. Dakota.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Blond	Brown	-	Norway	Bodø.
4	Yes	" 413317	50	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. John Callaghan, Maple Street West, Wayne, Mich.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Dk. Brn.	-	Ireland.	Belfast.
5	Yes	Father-in-1. 413318	125	No	-	-	-	Father-in-1. John Coulson, 1401, Noah St, Johnston City, Ill.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk. Brn	Grey.	Cast in left eye.	England.	Hednesford, Staffe
6	Yes	Father	"	No	-	-	-	-do- -do-	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	England.	Ferryhill, Co. Durham.
7	Yes	Father 413319	45	No	-	-	-	Father. Thos. Nicholson, Box 181, Divermon, Ill.	No	For Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Brown	Grey	-	England.	Ashington.
8	Yes	Self 413326	100	No	-	-	-	Cousin. Mr. Victor Johansson, 4637 S. Thompson Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Sweden	Umea.
9	Yes	Self 413325	24	No	-	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Victor Eriksson, 418 E, Baker Street, Flint, Mich.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Light	Blue	-	Sweden	Umea.
10	Yes	Husband 413320	\$40	No	-	-	-	Husband. Mr. H.A. Pope, 15810 Idaho Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	-	England	Smethok
11	Yes	FATHER	"	No	-	-	-	-do- -do-	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	GROWING	"	"	"	"	-	"	"
12	Yes	Self 413327	25	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. D. Rottenberg, Sycamore St. 313, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Br.	-	Russia	Yustograd.
13	Yes	Son 413321	\$10	No	-	-	-	Son. H.S. Sharpe, Lincoln Park Village, R.F.D. No. 1, Wyandotte, Mich.	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	England	Birmingham.
14	Yes	Self 413322	45	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Mr. Wm. Sharp. Gen. Delivery, Lowell, Bishie, Ariz.	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	-	England.	Askam-in-Furness.
15	Yes	Self 413328	75	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Mr. Ruben Karlsson, 1011, Indiana Ave. Cosur d'Alene, Idaho.	No	For good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Dark	Brown	-	Sweden.	Hall.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Gatta, Master, of the "Montclair", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Gatta
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1922.
at St. John N. B.

J. M. McIlwain
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CPO'S

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the Montclare, employed by owner thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of British Medical
Association, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereon, and that the particulars stated on Manifest Sheet 1 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1922.
at St. John N. P.

A. Gardner Surgeon.
Dec 16 1922

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MONTCCLARE DEC 16 1922

On U. S. manifests
1st 2nd 3rd
24 38 = 62

U. S. Citizens 3
Total number of aliens 54

Number examined 42
Missing 12

Admitted 42
Detained 12

649
13

CLASS	Mani- feats	TOTAL	U. S. Cit- izens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	From the Islands of the Pacific	Forcibly deported	Visitors	Govern- ment of- ficials	In Transit	From in- sular pos- sessions
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	2	24	3	21	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
THIRD	4	38	0	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6	62	3	54	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

Head tax 43
Under 16 9
Trav. 2
54

	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	OTHER
ADMITTED	42	42			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	9	9			
DETAINED	3	3			
TOTAL	54	54			

NON-IMMIGRANTS,		
In Transit		0
Tourists		1
Residents of United States		3
Total		4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B.

16 DEC 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or institution, or in hospital, or committed by court to any work?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist. <small>(Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)</small>	25 Whether coming by reason of any alien, or because of any other person, to take up abode in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	Husband	45	No	-	Husband. Joseph West, 203 South 9 Street, Clinton. Ind.	No	for good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Grey.	None	England.	Bradford, Yorks.
2	"	Father	"	"	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	" -do- -do-	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	Fair	Light Brown	"	"	"	"
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Gatta, Master, of the "Montclare", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Gatta
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1922.
at St. John N. P.

Emmelad
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17MSP

I, ARTHUR M. MARSHALL, Surgeon of the Caraquet, employed thereon _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One Year's years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie College & N.S. Medical Board of Halifax, N.S. CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December 1922

at St. John, N. B.

A. M. Marshall
Surgeon

Arthur Wakim
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dec 19, 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	From the U. S.	Visitors	From ports of call	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	1	5	-	5						
TOTAL	1	5	-	5						

Head tax 5

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	BARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-APPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL TREATMENT							
DETAINED		5			5		
TOTAL		5			5		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

649 / 14

NOT RECORDED

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John, N. B. CANADA, on the 19th December 1922, ~~1921~~

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Free to return to destination or to be employed in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	414202 Nephew, Jas Dyer	75 Yes	No	-	Nephew:- James Dyer, 270 West 139th Str. N Y C.	Yes	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Blk	Blk	Brn	---	Montserrat	Plymouth BWI	
2	no	414203 Brother; Saml Pond	80	"	---	Brother:- Saml Pond, 116 West 144th Street, N Y C	"	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	"	"	"	---	"	Salmon	
3	no	414204 Brother; Saml Pond	75	"	---	Brother:- Saml Pond, 116 West 144th Street, N Y C	"	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	"	"	---	"	Plymouth		
4	no	414205 Brother, John Burke	70	"	---	Brother; John Burke, 33 West 17th Street, N Y C	"	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	---	"	Pymis Village		
5	no	414206 Mother, Matilda	85	"	---	Brother:- Charles Famous, 373 Woodward Str; Jersey City	"	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	---	St Kitts	Phillips Village		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur E. Satim
H. C. Bradley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leslie R. Miller, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania sailing presently, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England & Royal College of Physicians London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leslie R. Miller
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1918

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herman Sherlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20 DEC 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of U.S. and last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Permanent	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	403959 Self	887	1910	Yes	Kan., Sister, Mary McLeish, 6040 St. Mozart Street, Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	126 lbs.	England	Barrow-on-Furness
2	Yes	403959 Mother		Born	Yes		Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None		U.S.A.	Topeka, Kan.
3	Yes	403959 Mother		Born	Yes		Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None		U.S.A.	Topeka, Kan.

Germane Sheehan
 U.S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Black, Master, of the St. Atarvia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1922 day of _____, 19
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Hermann Sheerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 9th. December 1922, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX 20 DEC 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Hanson	Annie	22	F	M		Husband Natz. Circuit Court, Co. Calhoun, Home, Battle Creek, Mich. 6th September 1918.	6461 Gratiot Ave, Detroit, Mich.
2	Hanson	Olaf	14	M	S		do. do.	
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Ledilas Robinson
Imm. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Donaldson
 I, Fred R. L. Miller, Surgeon of the "Hakunia", sailing herewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by every vessel" as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons
Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1922 day of Halifax, N.S.

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Fred R. L. Miller
 Surgeon
Human K. Kerkend
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dec 20, 1922

SE	Mani- fests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal born in the U. S.	Transit at Port of Call	Immigrants from continent of Asia	In Transit	From other countries
T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NE	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ND	2	32	2	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
AL	3	33	4	29	-	-	-	-	-	-

Head tax 25
 Under 16 4
 29

	ADMITTED	REJECTED	DEPORTED	REBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	29	29				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
REJECTED						
REBARRED						
PENDING						
DISAPPEARED						
TOTAL	29	29				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

649
 15

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Black Master of the "S. S. Vataria", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1922 day of _____, 19
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herman Skerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B

Form 690A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNEBOSA" sailing from LEHAYRE, 11th DECEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. Dec 23 1922, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GREENLEE	Helen	34	2	F	M	28th. October 1888 Owensboro', Kentucky	80841 - 9/7/21 - Wash DC	555 Sheridan Road, Winnetka, Ill.
2	"	Walden	13	6	M	S	29th. May 1909 Chicago, Ill.	" " "	-do-
3	"	Ralph	11	6	M	S	19th. May 1911 "	" " "	-do-
4	"	Robert	9	6	M	S	9th. Aug. 1913 "	" " "	-do-
5	"	Christine	36	8	F	M		By marriage 50824 - 9/7/21 - "	662 West 12th Street, Chicago
6	"	Marian	9	2	F	S	11th. Oct. 1913 Chicago, Ill.	" " "	-do-
7	"	Ralph	7	7	M	S	17th. April 1915 "	" " "	-do-
8	CLARK	Leigh William	22	2	M	S	21st. Oct. 1900 Mesa, Arizona	272876 - 10/4/22 "	Mesa, Arizona
9	WILLIAMS	Richard	24	11	M	S	18th. Dec. 1897 Cedar City, Utah	473349 - 10/6/22 "	Cedar City, Utah
10	Coombs.	Kenneth. E.	23	2	M	S	1st August 1899. Payson. Utah.	179470 - 1/13/21 "	Garland. Utah.
11	Bertram.	Arthur.	39	2	M	M	17th October 1883. Pulliman. Ill.	89675 - 10/6/21 "	1208 Vyse Ave, New York
12	"	Anna.	38	2	F	M	15th July 1884. San Francisco.	Application from Consulate Pull, Cal. "	-do-
13	Mathis.	Gordon. W.	24	11	M	M	21st December. St George. Utah.	271820 - 9/28/22 "	St George. Utah.
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

*Chas. A. Desiderio
J. E. See*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cirwan, Surgeon of the "Simmedosa", employed by Owners do
(When another Surgeon "in lieu thereof" or "employed by
 vessel owner," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Cirwan F.R.C.S.
 Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1922
 at St. John N.B.

Emileau
Inspector
(Inspector and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINERDORA Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 13 DECEMBER, 1922

1	2	INDEXED		3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		A to K	L to Z						Age	Calling or occupation			Able to—	Nationality		*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Language	Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town
1	22670	WOLF	Nicolaus	26	M	B	Merchant	German	y.	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Temesvar		Parents: Wolf Nicolaus Temesvar, Banat - Roumania	Minn.	St. Paul
2		NOT USED															
3	22671	HESCA	Paraskava	22	F	S	Teacher	Ruthenian	y.	Roumania	Ruthenian	Bucovina	Kotzman		Demeter Hesco, Kotzman, Bucovina	Mich.	Detroit
4	22672		Dominica	20	F	S											
5		NOT USED															
6	22673	CHOKORILLO	Nada	19	F	M	Housew.	German	y.	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Belgium	Brussels		Mr. & Mrs. Martinch, Parents, Zavidovice	Ill.	Chicago
7		NOT USED															
8	22673	Belplanche	Victor Ernest	37	I	M	Administr.	French	y.	British	French	Belgium	Brussels		Friend: R. Messenger, 57, rue du Chatelain, Brussels		Belgium
9		NOT USED															
10	22674	WERBROECK	Gustaaf	25	M	M	Mechanic	Flemish	y.	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Roesselaere		C. Victor, Keenenschotenweg, Roesselaere, Belgium	Ill.	Detroit
11	22675		Marie	29	F	M	Housew.		y.								
12			Marie Louise		F	S											
13		NOT USED															
14	22676	Le Roy	Eugene Rene	23	M	S	Banking	English	y.	France	French	U.S.A.	San Fran.		Father: - Mr E.L. Le Roy 11 Rue Theodule, Paris.	Cal.	San. F.
15		NOT USED															
16	22677	Bowden	Eva Annie	20	F	S	Dom.	English	y.	English	England	England	Bath		Sister: - Mrs F. Brice. Hoopers Ctg, Morebath, Devon.	Mich.	Detroit
17		NOT USED															
18	22678	meiklejohn	Thomas Strachen	27	M	M	Engineer	English	y.	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Wife: - Irene meiklejohn. 28 Gilmour St, Ilbrox, Glas.	Minn.	Duluth
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

L.O. & early Am

Transit

made 16

505 7/16/20 1-11

4/8-62187

6/1

1+ 3, 4, 6, 8, 10-12

William Fischer

14, 16, 18

Smellard

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

St John. N.B.

December 23rd

19 22.

A

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of Identification.	32 Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of year.		Where?	Length of stay in United States.									Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y.	413345	46	-	-	Uncle, Wolf Adam, St. Paul, ^{South} Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	m.	5 9	dark	dark	dark	none	Roumania	Temesvar
2																		6 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Kotman
3	y.	413342	50	-	-	Brother George Heaca, 219, Farnsworth Avenue, Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	m.	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																		5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
6	y.	413344	-	no	-	Husband: Mr. Geo. Chokorilo, S. Dearborn, 417, Chicago Ill.	uncertain	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	m.	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
7																								
8	y.	413346	1000	1913	Col.	Mr. Miller, Madison Avenue, 280 New York N.Y.	y.	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	ft.	5.7	fair	brown	blue	none	Belgium	Brussels
9																		5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Belgium	Roesselaere
10	y.	413343	1100	25	no	Br. in Law: Mr. Victor, Shoemakers Avenue, Detroit	no	always	y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	m.	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Belgium	Roesselaere
11	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	"	"	"	Uncle - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																								
14	"	413359	Self	Yes	Y	Business Address:- University Club, Powell St, San. Fran.	Uncertain.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	DK	DK	Grey	"	France	Paris
15																								
16	"	413340	Brother	no	no	Parents:- Mr. W. Bowden. Stockbridge City, Mich.	NO	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	FR	FR	Bl.	"	England.	Water
17																								
18	"	413341	Self	yes	Y	Friend:- Mrs Mary Callendar 2731 West Helen St, Duluth.	no	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Bl	DK	Index Finger Rt Hand off.	Scotland	Glasg
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Gibbons, Master, of the S.S. "Inimiedosa", from Antwerp, via Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Gibbons
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1922.
at St. John, N. B.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country in which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number AA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2.0

S. S. MINNEBOSA sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 3RD, 1922, Arriving at Port of St. JOHN.

12/23, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ZIGIC	Pane	53	11	M	S		Belgrade, Serbia, #560, 10/17/14	Zigic Pane, Chicago, Strand, 9010.
2	NOT USED								
3	OLSSON.	Ivan.	36				173272 W. 5/18/22	Circuit Crt, Onalaska, Wash, July, 12, '22.	Onalaska, Wash.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William
12/23/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan, Surgeon of the S.S. "Minnedosa" Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1922 at St. John N. B.

Alvion Williams
Surgeon

James A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOT USED
1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List RB

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

DEC 23 1923

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to remain a resident of the United States.	22 Ever in possession of passport of United States, or other country?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a member of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, or of any other organization.	26 Whether a member of any other organization.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1						Brother-in-Law, Jacques Rosenweiz, 2129 Valentine Avenue.											5	3	Brn.	Fair	Blue		Russia,	Kief
2		415286	32			Brother-in-Law, Harry Becker, 780 St. Mark's Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	3	Brn.	Fair	Blue		Russia,	Kief
3						Brother, Ellie Katz.																	Russia,	Kalozyst
4		By Son.	6			Son, Mr S. Rosenthal, 2741 Augusta St., Chicago Ill.	no	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	4	11	Fr	Dk	Dk	none	Russia,	Kalozyst
5		415287				Brother.									cx		5	3					Pinok Region	Ekatrinostar
6		Bro in Law	42			Bro in Law, M ^{rs} S. Wainer, 1123 Treop St, Chicago Ill.											5	2		Brn	Blue		Poland, Lub	David
7		415286															4	11		Fr	gy			David
8		Uncle.				Uncle.																		David

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gibbons Master, of the S.S. Minnedosa, from Antwerp ^{via} Bathampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gibbons

Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1922
at St John, N. B.

M. J. Mullaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnedosa, Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1922
 at St. John, N.B.

A. Girvan
 Surgeon

J. M. Head
 Justice of the Peace

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of alien passengers.

S. S. MINNEBOSA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, December 12, 1922, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 A to E NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	22601	ASHTON.	Arthur, D.	37	5	M	M	Enginr	yes	English.	yes	England.	English.	England	London.	E. F. Ashton, 314 W. Michigan St. Detroit, Mich.			
2	22602	BLOMSTER.	Karl, O.	51		"	"	Farmer.	"	Swedish.	"	Sweden.	Scandinay	Sweden.	Brims.	L. Rogren, Grovared, Varneslande, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
3	22603	"	Ida.	45		F.	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	22604	"	Karl, S.	19		M.	S.	Farmer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 6	"	Anna, K.	11		F.	"	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	✓	"	Polish, G.	4		M.	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	22605	CZEREMUGA.	Wladyslaw.	41		"	M.	Farmer.	yes	Polish.	yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Kożesowka.	K. Czeremuga, Kożesowka, Poland.	N. Y.	Albany	
8	22606	DROBNY.	Adam.	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Makow.	R. Drobn.	"	Mich.	Kalamazoo
9	22607	"	Stefana.	27		F.	"	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	USE	"	Edward.	5		M.	S.	Child.	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 6	"	Henry.	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	22608	RADWAN.	Stanislaw.	20		F.	"	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	22609	GOTLIEB.	Wajka.	27		"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew.	"	Pinsk.	Marjam, Brienka, Pinsk, Poland.	Ill	Chicago.	
14	22610	GASIOR.	Rozalja.	21		F.	"	Domestic	"	Polish.	"	"	Polish.	"	widaczow.	S. Gasior, Widaczow, Poland.	"	"	
15	22611	BALLEY.	Adeline.	54		F.	W.	Machinist	"	English.	"	England.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs M. Intosh, 30 St Pauls Rd, New, London.	Mich.	Detroit	
16	1/3	NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

2 to 12 + 15
from Poland
#1
see
7 + 13, 14
William Fochler

66
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *66*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.H., DECEMBER, 23, 1922.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether also known to anyone in the United States.	Whether also known to anyone in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming for reasons of any other political, religious, or social persecution, or to take refuge from any such persecution.	Whether subject to any law of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether also known to anyone in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	415349 self.	65	no	1900-02	Sister, Mrs L.E. Harvey, 1e23 Lawdale Ave, Detroit, Mich	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	7	Dk	brn	blk	none.	England, London
2	"	415306 (800) self.	40	yes	1900-02	friend, Mr L. Selden, 1516, 5th St South, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ireland
3	"	husband.	2	"	1900-04	Aunt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	leby.
4	"	father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	"	"	salum
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	415315 Self.	31	yes	1920	Bro in Law, Mr J. Corbet, 49 Maratoga St, Cohoes, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	red	grey	Brn	"	Poland, Kolesowka
8	"	415278	35	yes	1914	Bro in Law, Mr L. Drabny, 407 North St, Kalamazoo, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	"	"	"
9	"	husband.	35	yes	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Mich, Kalamazoo
10	"	father.	"	"	1914	Uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	Poland, Makow.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	415279 Self.	37	yes	1914	Bro in Law, Mr J. Plueskin, 1056 N. Rockwell St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br, Blk.	"	"	Pinsk.
13	"	415289 Bro/Law	25	no	"	Bro in Law, Mr M. Janukowicz, 1433, W. 45th St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fr. Grey	"	"	Wladyslaw
14	"	415314	25	"	"	Bro, Mr W. Wiley, 118 E Parent St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"	England, null.
15	"	415269 Son.	45	yes	"	San Deliv, Royal Oak, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sibbons Master of the S S "Minnedosa", from Antwerp via Havre & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Sibbons

Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1922
at St. John, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Givran, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnedosa, Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1922
 at St. John, N. B.
Alvran M.D.
 Surgeon

Emileau
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., DECEMBER, DEC 23 1922, 1922.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.								
1	Y	Self 415270	60	Y	1907	Friend, Mr E. Larsen. 725 Suffolk St, Portland Ore.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Sweden	Reykling
2	Y	Brother 415267	34	Y	1921	Brother, Mr J. Kuman. 14 V. Detroit St Detroit, Mich.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Fr	Fr	Grey	none	Poland	Olesnica
3	Y	Brother 415271	34	Y	1910	Brother, Mr J. Kuman. 14 V. Detroit St Detroit, Mich.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Fr	Fr	Grey	none	Poland	Olesnica
4	Y	Uncle 415272	65	Y	1914	Uncle, Mr F. Berger. 1434 So. Tremont St. Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Poland	Sosnowice
5	Y	Brother 415273	65	Y	1914	Brother, Mr S. Lander, 974, Boston Rd, N.Y.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Poland	Dynow
6	Y	Brother 415294	73	Y	1910	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
7	Y	Brother 415274	65	Y	1910	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
8	Y	Brother 415275	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
9	Y	Brother 415276	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
10	Y	Brother 415277	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
11	Y	Brother 415278	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
12	Y	Brother 415279	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
13	Y	Brother 415280	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
14	Y	Brother 415281	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
15	Y	Brother 415282	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
16	Y	Brother 415283	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
17	Y	Brother 415284	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
18	Y	Brother 415285	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
19	Y	Brother 415286	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
20	Y	Brother 415287	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
21	Y	Brother 415288	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
22	Y	Brother 415289	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
23	Y	Brother 415290	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
24	Y	Brother 415291	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
25	Y	Brother 415292	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
26	Y	Brother 415293	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
27	Y	Brother 415294	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
28	Y	Brother 415295	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
29	Y	Brother 415296	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
30	Y	Brother 415297	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
31	Y	Brother 415298	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
32	Y	Brother 415299	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
33	Y	Brother 415300	22	Y	1922	Brother, Mr S. Margolis. 1115, Trapp St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gibbons Master, of the "S.S. Minerva", from Antwerp via Dover ^{Southampton}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gibbons

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1922
at St. John, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girouan, Surgeon of the "S. Minnedosa" Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1927.
 at St. John & B
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Almoran MD
 Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY
Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN, Dec. 23, 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 If yes—		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by means of an alien, and if so, whether such alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has been deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Whether coming by means of an alien, and if so, whether such alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has been deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Physically Defective	brother	no	no	no	brother: John Novak 9706 Sophia Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	always	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	red	dark	grey	none	Roumania	Chet
2																								
3		Husband				Husband: John Okal, P.O. B. 544, Chisholm, Minn.																		
4						as above																		
5						as above																		
6																								
7	Y	415292 Father	no			FATHER: William Petraitis, 2130 Coulter Str. Chicago, Ill.												5	1	blo.	blue		Lithuania	Smeltinia
8																								
9		415264 Husband	IO			Husband: Max Perlson, 907, Eight Str. Milwaukee, Wis.												5	3	dark	blo. bro.	none	Russia	Uchato
10		Father				as above												4		dark				
11						as above												4						
12																								
13		sister	IO			Sister: Berthe Prochaska, 404 Oliver str. North Tonawanda N.Y.												5	6	fair	bro. bla.		Roumania	Jerek.
14																								
15		prospect son-in-law	15			prospect Son in law: and fiancé: Georgi Georgivic, 1707-10th Ave. South. Milwaukee.												5	2	red	bro.		Roumania	Cernitea
16		415263 sister	15															5	2					Ternovar
17																								
18		415266 uncle	25			Uncle: Candea Johan, 3725, East Fort St. Detroit, Mich.												5	7	dark	dark			Lankrian
19																								
20		415302 Husband	25			Husband: Lajos Szabo, 1202, 3th Street. Kalamazoo, Mich.												5	0		grey			Satu-Mare
21		Father				as above												5	0					
22						as above																		
23																								
24		415265 uncle	55			Uncle: Peter Van Vliet, 13th Ave. 1007, Spokane, Wash												5	7	fair	blue	none	Holland	Baykoop
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sibbons Master, of the S.S. Minnedosa, from Antwerp via Havre, Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Sibbons

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1922
at St. John N. B.

Officer.
Master

Immalar
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Giroan, Surgeon of the S.S. "Annedosa", Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1922
at St. John, N.B.

Alfonso Giroan
Surgeon.

Alfonso Giroan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED

NOT USED

List **FF**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

L.O. + card
Am

S.S. "MINNESOTA" Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			10	11		12		13	
		No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age				Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country	City or town					
1	22631	Fodor	Ludwig	30		M	S	Farmer Workman	Y.	Hungarian	Y.	Roumania	Rom. Cathol. transyl- vania	Szatmar Udvary	Father Fodor Niholy, Szatmar, Udvary, Transylvania, Roumania	Mich.	Detroit	
2		NOT USED																
3	22632	GARDER	Rikel	38		F	S	Seamstress		Jewish		Russia	Jewish	Roumania	Bela	Friend Cousin: Burich Margarito, Bels, Roumania	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		NOT USED																
5	22633	GRENZER	Stefan	21		M	S	Farmer Workman		Hungarian		Roumania	Hungarian transyl- vania	Szatmar Udvary	Father: George Grenzer, Szatmar, Udvary.	Mich.	Detroit	
6		NOT USED																
7	22634	GARTNER	Michael	22		M	S	Farmer Merchant		German		Austria	German	Illmetz.	Father: Michael Gartner, Illmetz N 170 Berckenland, Austria.	Min.	St. Paul	
8		NOT USED																
9	22635	GELDERMAN	Sarah	55		F	W	Housew.		Jewish		Russia	Hebrew Russian	Witebsk	Daughter: Frida Gelderman, Chereponice, Vitebsk as above Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
10	22636	" Daughter	Mania	17		F	S	Scholar		Russian		"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		NOT USED																
12	22637	GRUNBERG	Boruch	22		M	S	Locksmith		Jewish		Russia	Hebrew	Bucarest	Father: Jacob Grunberg, Sangrodok, Russia.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
13	22638	GRUNBERG	Yona	20		M	S	"		"		"	"	"	as above	"	"	
14		NOT USED																
15	22639	JANDRICH	Dora	60		F	M	private	no	none	no	Yugoslav.	Yugosl.	Crkvena	none	Ind.	Gary	
16		NOT USED																
17	22640	LAZORIK	Andrej	59		M	M	farmer	Y.	Slovakian	Y.	Czechoslo.	Slovak	Bechorov	Wife: Mary Lazarik, Bechorov, County, Parist.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
18		NOT USED																
19	22641	LEPRICH	Regina	19		F	S	Dom. housew.		German		Roumania	German	Sarasul- Sesesc	Mother: Sara Leprich, Sarasul Sesesc, Roumania	Pa.	New-Castle	
20		NOT USED																
21	22642	KRAUSS	Regina	24		F	S	Dom. private		German, Roun.		Roumania	Romanian	Bucarest	Mother Martin Krauss, Bucarest, Str. Accident 43	Ohio	S.V. Canton	
22		NOT USED																
23	22643	KUDZA	Mila	24		F	S	Actress		Slavish, Ger- man, English		Austria	Slovak	Vienna	Aunt: Jeschko Agnes, XVI Brest gasse 9, Vienna Austria	Mich.	Flint	
24		NOT USED																
25	22644	MERTENS	Maria, Elisabeth	18		F	S	Office Clerk		German		Germany	German	Wurthemberg, Stutt- gart	Mrs. Maria Mertens, 86 Militarstrasse Stuttgart	Minn.	Lacrite Covey.	
26		NOT USED																
27	22645	MUNERANT	Stefan	68		M	S	Carpenter		Roumania		Roumania	Roumanian	Pecska	Daughter: Floitza Munerant, Pecska, Judet Arad Roumania	Mich.	Detroit	
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

69 Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Sibbons Master, of the S.S. "Kinnelsa", from Antwerp via Dover & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sibbons

Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 19 22
at St. John, R. I.

McLain
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan, Surgeon of the S.S. "Minnesota" Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1922
 at St. John, N.B.

A. Girvan M.D.
 Surgeon.

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List **EG**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

L.O. + early

S. S. "MINNEDOSA"

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

DECEMBER 19TH

1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL L to Z		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex M or F	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	NOT ON BOARD	IVANCOVIC Roman		19	M	S	Farmer	Y. Hungarian	Y.	Austria	E. Ca. H.	Austria	Customs port, 78 Burgeland, Austria				
2	NOT USED																
3	22646	SRIBNIK Itke <i>9-1-27 RHO</i>		60	F	W	Housew.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nizni, Novgorad	Son and brother: Zisel Sribnik, Ill. Chicago			
4	22647	FRIDA Frida <i>CA 6/4/30</i>		18	F	S	bootman	Y.	Y.	Russian	"	"	"	Nizni, Novgorad, Boldzaja, Januscaja, 22/2			
5	NOT USED																
6	22648	SAMBORSKI Ludwig		32	M	M	Workman	Y.	Y.	Roumanian	Polish	Roumania	Solka	Brother: Anton Samborski, Solka, Mo. Kansas Cit			
7	22649	Julias		21	F	M	Housewife	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	As above			
8	under 16	Johana		1	F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	As above			
9	22650	KORZENIOVSKY Johanna		18	M	S	Workman	Y.	Y.	German	"	"	"	as-above Father: Alexander Korzeniovsky, Solka.			
10	NOT USED																
11	22651	TURZA Phillip		31	M	M	liber	"	"	Roum. German	Racath.	Roumania	Partesti.	wife Turza Maria: Partesti de Jos Strigoia, Rucovina	Mich.	Detroit.	
12	NOT USED																
13	22652	URKOPSKY Moishe		58	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Sister: Ziker Ester, Uman via Rumania	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
14	22653	MOTY Moty		21	M	S	liber	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: as above			
15	NOT USED																
16	22654	WELTER Friedrich		31	M	M	Workman	"	"	Rumania	German	Roumania	Saros Seseos	Wife: Elise Welter, Saros Seseos, Post Elisabetta pol. Judet, Truawa Mare Transylvania	Ind?	Gary	
17	NOT USED																
18	22655	WIENER Michel		32	M	M	Farmer	"	"	German	"	"	"	Wife: Elise Wiener, Saros Seseos, Judet Truawa Mare, n.p. Elisabette Pol. Transylvania	Ind.	Gary	
19	NOT USED																
20	22656	ZULTNER Johan		17	M	S	lib.	"	"	"	German	"	"	Parents: Zultner Johan, Saros-Pa ul Sesc. Roumania.		New-Castle	
21	NOT USED																
22	22657	CERJAN Magda		23	F	S	Servant	"	"	Yugoslav.	Croatian	Yugoslav.	Svekovac	Parents: Lukas Cerjan, P. dubra Cragraca, Krawaca, Yugeslavia.		Mo. So. Omaha	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

*William Fischer
Inspector*

CLASSED 13
U.S. CITIZENS 70
ALIENS 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

DEC 23 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
				Yes or No	When?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
1	Y	father	3	no	no	Father: <u>Mati Imancolos, 1436 Baker street, Muskegon, Heights Michigan</u>	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	dark bro.	none	Austria	Guerenport	
2																		4 11	gray	dark bro.	"	Russia	Lagischin	
3		son	55			son and brother: <u>Ben Silver, 1041 Crawford Ave. (North) Chicago, Ill.</u>												5 1	dark	dark	"	"	"	
4		Ben Silver	280																					
5		brother																						
6		415276	25			Jacob Samborsky, brother, Kansas City, 3425 Nicholson												5 7	fair	blo. grey	"	Romania	Solka-Eucovina	
7						ad above												5 4		blue	"	"	"	
8						as above												5 4		blue	"	"	"	
9		415283	4			as above																		
10																								
11		415284	12	1910	1914	Brother: <u>George Break, 6414 Rosen str. Detroit, Mich.</u>												5 10	blue	blue	"	Romania	Partestide Jos	
12																								
13		415320	30			Son: <u>Mario Urkofsky, 259, -15 th Str. Niagara Falls N.Y.</u>												5 5	grayish	grey	"	Russia	Euki.	
14						as above																		
15																								
16		415281	26			Cousin: <u>Josef Wiener, Gary, Ind. 44 th West Ave. 040, North America</u>												5 4	dark	dark grey	"	Romania	Saros-Seseca.	
17																								
18		415282	40			Brother: as above												5 8		blo. grey	"	"	"	
19																								
20		415285	35			Uncle: <u>Martin Kutzer, 101 Winter Ave. New-Castle, Pansyl vania</u>													5 5	fair	blo. grey	"	"	
21																								
22		415277	11			Brother in law: <u>Mr. Blaz Cupic, 5605 South 31st St. (Nebraska) Omaha</u>													5 2	fair	dark bro.	"	Yugoslav.	Marusov
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Sibbons Master, of the S.S. "Kinnedosa", from Antwerp via Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sibbons
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 19 22
at St. John, R. I.
M. Melan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A. Liron, Surgeon of the S.S. "Minnesota" Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The British Medical Association* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *December*, 19*22* at *St. John, N. B.*

Wm. Ullian
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 23, 1922

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

USED TWICE

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Others	Under 16 years of age	Under 13 years of age	Under 10 years of age	Under 7 years of age	Under 4 years of age	Under 1 year of age	Under 6 months of age	Under 3 months of age	Under 1 month of age	Under 1 week of age	Under 1 day of age
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	2	24	13	11	1										
THIRD	8	93	5	88											
TOTAL	10	117	18	99											

Head tax 70
 Under 16 12
 Tax Ev. 1
 Govt Cliff 1
 84

1st 2nd 3rd
 On U. S. Manifests 24 93 = 117

U. S. Citizens 13 5 = 18
 Total number of aliens 99

Number examined 98
 missing 1 had

Aliens admitted 84
 detained 12 30
 1 had
 97

CLASS	Admitted	U. S. Citizens	Others	Under 16	Under 13	Under 10	Under 7	Under 4	Under 1	Under 6 months	Under 3 months	Under 1 month	Under 1 week	Under 1 day
ADMITTED	84	84												
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	12	11	1	1										
DETAINED	3	2												
TOTAL	99	97	1	1										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

649
 16

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	2
Total	3

NOT USED

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. JOHN

DEC 23 1922, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	Feet	Inches	Hair			Eyes	Country	City or town.				
1	Y2	415321	no	no	no	Uncle: Herman Teichman, 945 Frederick St. Detroit, Mich.	no	always	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark bro.	none	Roumania	Botosan	
2	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	413350	"	"	"	Cousin Isidor Carber, 211 Adam St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Br.	grey	"	Russia	Woladiawcy Sub. Padoly	
6	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	415301	"	"	"	affidavit on file.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FLA.	bro.	"	Yugoslav.	Rusko-Selo	
8	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Emilian Barbu, 14104, Rippello Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blo. blue	"	"	Yosevia	
10	"	415317	"	"	"	Wife: Jagia Barich, Adam Str. 1249, Gary, Indiana.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	413347	"	"	"	Uncle: Beni Berkovitz, 915, Gallina Str. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blo. grey	"	Roumania	Drigia	
14	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Albert Liebeman, 50, Millard Avenue 1216, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	415319	"	"	"	Cousin: Pero Bogasavijevic, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	415303	"	"	"	Father: Alexander Caoma, 103, 9th Str. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Elisabeth Rochus, 1712 S. Eric Str. Masillon, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	415241	"	"	"	Fiance: Jen Derobent, 13939, Brush Str? Detroit, Mich. (H. Park)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	415304	"	"	"	Cousin: Lajos Echer, 1135 3Str. Kalamarov, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

P. J. Bee

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gibbons, Master, of the S.S. "Munedo", from Antwerp via Havre, ^{+ Southampton}
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gibbons

Officer:
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1922
 at St. John, R. I.

Immigration Officer
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT 2320 TOM

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Alexandria Bay

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Am. Ex. O E345505	McKee	Robert	24	0 3	M	Single	Having Cutter	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Escott	Brother - Mallie McKee Escott-Ontario, Canada	Pa	Philadelphia
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

7 Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

Am. Ex. O. = American Express Money Order

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922

Class "D"

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Has he taken an oath of allegiance to the United States for one and treatment of the same, as required by law?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in law, to land in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height.		32 Color of—		33 Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	\$130.00				Sister Ellen M. Keel 2020 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bu	Bu	Ireland	Boothney County		
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Peter J. Savage
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Alex 13 th		m. B.	12/11/1927
1	Quebec	5/4/1921	Metagama	12/11/1927
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

m. B. = motorboat

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Alexandria Bay

Dec 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Large family in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D	1	1	-	-					
CLASS E	9	9	-	4					
TOTAL	10	10	-	4					

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

649
17

1922

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Alexandria Bay, N.Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	P.M.O. ✓	Aikens	Frederick William	52	9	M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lansdowne	Brother.			
2		Aikens	Sarah Jane	51	9	F	M	None				Eng				Mary Chappell - New Ontario - Ont	N.Y.	Alexandria Bay	
3		Aikens	James Herbert	20	3	M	S	Labourer				Irish & Eng				Mother			
4	Under 16 acc.	Cirtwell	Bernadetta Cecilia	11	4	F	S	Student				Irish & French				Mother			
5		Cirtwell	John Charles	10	5	M	S									Charles Cirtwell - Lansdowne - Ont.			
6		Cirtwell	Anna Agatha	9	0	F	S												
7		Cirtwell	Bernie William	6	7	M	S												
8	P.M.O. ✓	James	Frank	45	0	M	S	Business	yes	English	yes	English		Montreal	68 Victoria St. Montreal		N.Y.	Alexandria Bay	
9	A.E.M.O. ✓	James	Robert	24	0	M	S	Business	yes	Irish	yes	Ireland	Irish	Excess	Excess - Ontario, Canada		Pa.	Philadelphia	
10	P.M.O. ✓	HUNT	NORRIS	19	0	M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Rockport	Father - Vere Hunt		N.Y.	Alexandria Bay
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

P.M.O. = Postal Money Order
A.E.M.O. = American Express Money Order

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials/signature.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alexandria Bay, Egypt	11/29/22	Motorboat	11/29/22
2				
3				
4		11/11/22		12/14/22
5				
6				
7				
8	Alexandria Bay, Egypt	5/19/22	M. B.	12/9/22
9	Quebec	5/19/22	Motorboat	11/19/22
10	Alexandria Bay	5/15/22	Motorboat	12/15/22
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M. B. = motorboat

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in detail.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, *Montreal, Canada*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *1*

A to K *AG*
L to Z

PORT OF *Beecher Falls, N.Y.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Extended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
<i>569</i> 285793	<i>MC</i>	<i>Primary CB.</i>																
1	5693	LOVELL	FRED	30	M	Widower	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Sawyer	<i>See mother</i> Edith Bolter Sawyer	<i>See</i> Vt Barre				
2	2745	GOUIN	MAURICE	17	M	Single	French	French		French		<i>See father</i> St. Camille Wilfred	<i>See</i> St. Camille	<i>See</i> Me				
3	2746	PERRON	YVONNE	20	F	None						<i>See father</i> St. Sidore	<i>See</i> Thomas Breton	<i>See</i> St. Sidore	<i>See</i> N.H.			
4	Under 16	PERRON	YVONNE	4	F			No	No				<i>See father</i>					
5	Under 16	PERRON	ARMAND	16	M													
6	2748	CONTOIS	GLORIA	16	F		Laboreuse	French					<i>See father</i> St. Justine	<i>See</i> Henri Contois	<i>See</i> Me			
7	2749	CONTOIS	ALICE	18	F		Domestic											
8	4383	MALTAIS	LOUIS	44	M		Tailor						<i>See bro.</i> D. Israeli	<i>See</i> Luc Maltais	<i>See</i> Disraeli	<i>See</i> Waterville		
9	4384	MALTAIS	IDA	36	F		None											
10	Under 16	MALTAIS	YVETTE	15	F													
11	Under 16	MALTAIS	ROBERT	12	M													
12	Under 16	MALTAIS	RENAUD	10	M													
13	Under 16	MALTAIS	GABRIELLE	8	F			No	No									
14	Under 16	MALTAIS	MAXIMILIAN	6	M													
15	2691	PAQUET	FRANCOIS XAVIER	67	M		Widower	French					<i>See</i> Langon	<i>See</i> Benjamin Paquet	<i>See</i> Langon	<i>See</i> N.H.		
16	2692	PAQUET	MELINA	58	F		None											
17	2901	DUVAL	NEREE	19	F		Stenographer						<i>See father</i> Beauville	<i>See</i> Eugene Duval	<i>See</i> Beauville	<i>See</i> Me		
18	2902	CHABOT	LAZARE	28	M		Laboreuse						<i>See</i> St. Justine	<i>See</i> Joseph Chabot	<i>See</i> St. Justine	<i>See</i> Waterville		
19	2903	CHABOT	YVONNE	19	F		None											
20	Under 16	CHABOT	ANNE ROSE	3	F			No	No									
21	2695	TESSIER	SILVIO	25	M		Widower	French					<i>See father</i> Wottonville	<i>See</i> Delphis Tessier	<i>See</i> Wottonville	<i>See</i> Biddford		
22	2696	TESSIER	FLORA	24	F		None											
23	2798	BERTRAND	ROSE	32	F		Farmer						<i>See</i> St. Sidore	<i>See</i> Marie Emma	<i>See</i> St. Sidore	<i>See</i> Sanford		
24	4439	BERTRAND	MARIA	28	F		None							<i>See</i> Xavier Gosselin	<i>See</i> St. Sidore	<i>See</i> Ed. father		
25	Under 16	BERTRAND	SIMONE	6	F													
26	Under 16	BERTRAND	RAOUL	5	M													
27	Under 16	BERTRAND	BERVALE	3	F													
28	2905	PLANTE	JOSEPH	57	M		Farmer	French					<i>See</i> Ham Nord	<i>See</i> Emile Plante	<i>See</i> Notre Dame	<i>See</i> Springvale		
29	2906	PLANTE	DELMA	42	F		None											
30	Under 16	PLANTE	AUROISE	15	F													

NOT USED
NOT USED

74

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922.

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States, or to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other business, or to perform a contract, or to be employed in any capacity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political party or organization of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or inducement to enter the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	y	Self	\$80.00	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bro. in-law Blanche Lory, 25 Church St. N.Y.	Less by 70	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Bk	Gr	None	England	Bournemouth		
2			\$35.00			Brother Gacharis Belisle, 294 Main St. N.Y.												5 6		Bk	Blue		Canada	St. Camille		
3		Hush	\$75			Husband Kenner Peron, Salmon Falls, N.H.												5 4		Bk						
4		Father				With mother																				
5																										
6		Self	\$20.00			Sister Angelline Contois, 33 Pleasant St. N.Y.																				
7																										
8			\$100.00	1905	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Cousin George Lardif, 35 Summer St. N.Y.	Perm y																			
9		Hush		1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	With husband																				
10		Father				With parents																				
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15		Self	\$20.00	1914	Manchester, N.H.	Son Napoleon Paquet, R.F.D. Box 49, N.Y.	Less by 70																			
16		Hush																								
17		Self	\$75.00			Bro. in-law Charles Bolduc, 25 Shawmut St. N.Y.																				
18			\$50			Bro. in-law Henri Goupil, 176 Water St. N.Y.																				
19		Hush				With husband																				
20		Father				With parents																				
21		Self	\$75			Cousin Alicia Corbill, 4 Graham St. N.Y.																				
22		Hush				With husband																				
23		Self	\$50.00	1914	Pittsford, N.Y.	Brother Edward Bouteau, 6 Cottage St. N.Y.	Perm y																			
24		Hush				With husband																				
25		Father				With parents																				
26																										
27																										
28		Self	\$20.00	1914	Manchester, N.H.	Bro. in-law Clement Payer, 33 Pleasant St. N.Y.	Less by 70																			
29		Hush				With husband																				
30		Father				With parents																				

9

Pilgrim Bortolot

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	2/10/22	Virginia	11/25/22
2	Quebec	4/25/22	M. L. A. R.	11/25/22
3				11/25/22
4				11/25/22
5				11/25/22
6				11/25/22
7				11/25/22
8		11/25/22		11/25/22
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15		4/26/22		11/26/22
16				11/26/22
17		4/27/22		11/27/22
18				11/27/22
19				11/27/22
20				11/27/22
21		4/28/22		11/28/22
22				11/28/22
23		6/7/22		11/29/22
24		11/29/22		11/29/22
25				
26				
27				
28				
29		5/2/22		12/2/22
30				12/2/22

M. L. A. R. = Maine Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT RECORDED

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K MP
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Bush Falls, Nt.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
569																	
264524	Under 16	PLANTE	ANNETTE	11 4	f	s	None	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Ham Nord	See. Uncle	Ham Nord	See. Uncle	Miss Springvale
264525	Under 16	PLANTE	ROSE	10 2	f	s	None	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Ham Nord	See. Uncle	Ham Nord	See. Uncle	Miss Springvale
264526	Under 16	PLANTE	LAURA	8 1	f	s	None	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Ham Nord	See. Uncle	Ham Nord	See. Uncle	Miss Springvale
264527	Under 16	PLANTE	JEANNE	6 5	f	s	None	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Ham Nord	See. Uncle	Ham Nord	See. Uncle	Miss Springvale
264528	Under 16	PLANTE	VICTORINE	19 4	f	s	Domestic	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Ham Nord	See. Uncle	Ham Nord	See. Uncle	Miss Springvale
264529	Under 16	PLANTE	JOSEPH JR.	18 2	m	s	Domestic	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Ham Nord	See. Uncle	Ham Nord	See. Uncle	Miss Springvale
264530	Under 16	MORIN	RAOUL	16 1	m	s	Domestic	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Ham Nord	See. Uncle	Ham Nord	See. Uncle	Miss Springvale
264531	Under 16	RACINE	PHILIPPE	27 3	m	s	Labour	English	of	Canada	English	Canada	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Auburn	
264532	Under 16	RACINE	RACHEL	20 2	f	s	None	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Auburn	
264533	Under 16	RACINE	JEANNE D'ARC	1 4	f	s	None	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Auburn	
264534	Under 16	COLE	ARCHIE	18 2	m	s	Labour	English	of	Canada	English	Canada	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Auburn	
264535	Under 16	ROE	WALTER	21 1	m	s	Labour	English	of	Canada	English	Canada	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Auburn	
264536	Under 16	LEHOUC	YVONNE	19 2	f	s	Domestic	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Auburn	
264537	Under 16	LEVEAR	EUGENIE	43 3	m	s	None	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Auburn	
264538	Under 16	ARTON	LOUIS	21 3	m	s	Miner	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Auburn	
264539	Under 16	MC GREA	FELIX	17 5	m	s	Labour	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Auburn	
264540	Under 16	ROULEAU	ODINA	19 4	f	s	None	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Auburn	
264541	Under 16	ROULEAU	JOSEPH	7 2	m	s	None	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Auburn	
264542	Under 16	THIBODEAU	JOSEPH	22 2	m	s	Labour	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Auburn	
264543	Under 16	LUSSIER	JOSEPH	26 3	m	s	Miner	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Auburn	
264544	Under 16	LUSSIER	YVONNE	22 3	f	s	None	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Auburn	
264545	Under 16	LUSSIER	AURELLE	21 1	m	s	None	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Auburn	
264546	Under 16	LUSSIER	ARIS	6	m	s	None	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Auburn	
264547	Under 16	NADÉAU	PHILIPPE	19 2	m	s	Labour	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Auburn	
264548	Under 16	GILLES	GILBERTA	22 9	f	s	None	English	of	Canada	English	Canada	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Auburn	
264549	Under 16	GILLES	WILLIAM WALLACE	21 1	m	s	None	English	of	Canada	English	Canada	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Auburn	
264550	Under 16	GILLES	SHANDON	3	m	s	None	English	of	Canada	English	Canada	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Auburn	
264551	Under 16	BERGERON	ALEXANDER	28 4	m	s	Labour	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Auburn	
264552	Under 16	BERGERON	EMILIA	25 3	f	s	None	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Auburn	
264553	Under 16	BERGERON	PATRICK	1 2	m	s	None	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Widow, See. Napoleon Racine	Auburn	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	REACH	5/2/22	MARR	12/2/22
2				12/2/22
3				12/2/22
4				12/2/22
5				12/2/22
6				12/2/22
7				12/2/22
8		6/3/22		12/3/22
9				12/3/22
10				12/3/22
11				12/3/22
12			WOK	12/3/22
13		5/4/22	MARR	12/4/22
14		12/4/22		12/4/22
15		5/6/22		12/6/22
16				12/6/22
17		12/6/22		12/6/22
18				12/8/22
19		5/8/22		5/8/22
20		5/9/22		12/9/22
21				12/9/22
22				12/9/22
23				12/9/22
24				12/9/22
25		5/11/22		12/11/22
26				12/11/22
27				12/11/22
28				12/11/22
29				12/11/22
30				12/11/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MARR - Main Central Railroad
WOK - Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, *Montreal, Canada*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

to Z

Sheet No. *3*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Beecher Falls, Vt.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Included in case permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
<i>569</i> 264552	mc	<i>Primary P.B.</i> PAYEUR	<i>cla</i> YVONNE	<i>1-219501</i> 19	<i>5/31/37</i> 7	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>of Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>D. Israeli, 200</i>	<i>D. Israeli, 200</i>	<i>Father Joseph Payeur, D. Israeli, 200</i>	<i>D. Israeli, 200</i>	<i>Mr. Biddleford</i>		
264553	mc	"	"															
264554	mc	"	"															
264555	mc	"	"															
264556	mc	"	"															
264557	mc	"	"															
264558	mc	"	"															
264559	mc	"	"															
264560	mc	"	"															
264561	mc	"	"															
264562	mc	"	"															
264563	mc	"	"															
264564	mc	"	"															
264565	mc	"	"															
264566	mc	"	"															
264567	mc	"	"															
264568	mc	"	"															
264569	mc	"	"															
264570	mc	"	"															
264571	mc	"	"															
264572	mc	"	"															
264573	mc	"	"															
264574	mc	"	"															
264575	mc	"	"															
264576	mc	"	"															
264577	mc	"	"															
264578	mc	"	"															
264579	mc	"	"															
264580	mc	"	"															
264581	mc	"	"															
264582	mc	"	"															
264583	mc	"	"															
264584	mc	"	"															
264585	mc	"	"															
264586	mc	"	"															
264587	mc	"	"															
264588	mc	"	"															
264589	mc	"	"															
264590	mc	"	"															
264591	mc	"	"															
264592	mc	"	"															
264593	mc	"	"															
264594	mc	"	"															
264595	mc	"	"															
264596	mc	"	"															
264597	mc	"	"															
264598	mc	"	"															
264599	mc	"	"															
264600	mc	"	"															
264601	mc	"	"															
264602	mc	"	"															
264603	mc	"	"															
264604	mc	"	"															
264605	mc	"	"															
264606	mc	"	"															
264607	mc	"	"															
264608	mc	"	"															
264609	mc	"	"															
264610	mc	"	"															
264611	mc	"	"															
264612	mc	"	"															
264613	mc	"	"															
264614	mc	"	"															
264615	mc	"	"															
264616	mc	"	"															
264617	mc	"	"															
264618	mc	"	"															
264619	mc	"	"															
264620	mc	"	"															
264621	mc	"	"															
264622	mc	"	"															
264623	mc	"	"															
264624	mc	"	"															
264625	mc	"	"															
264626	mc	"	"															
264627	mc	"	"															
264628	mc	"	"															
264629	mc	"	"															
264630	mc	"	"															
264631	mc	"	"															
264632	mc	"	"															
264633	mc	"	"															
264634	mc	"	"															
264635	mc	"	"															
264636	mc	"	"															
264637	mc	"	"															
264638	mc	"	"															
264639	mc	"	"															
264640	mc	"	"															
264641	mc	"	"															
264642	mc	"	"															
264643	mc	"	"															
264644	mc	"	"															
264645	mc	"	"															
264646	mc	"	"															
264647	mc	"	"															
264648	mc	"	"															
264649	mc	"	"															
264650	mc	"	"															
264651	mc	"	"															
264652	mc	"	"															

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20-26 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.						
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.									
1	Yes	Self	\$55.70				Uncle Lucile Bonffard, 26 Hill St of (Bro in-law)	Less 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Blk	Blk	None	Canada	D'Israeli Broughton, Que.							
2			\$25				Jean Lafabre, 601 Brook & Greeley Sister											5 6		Blk	Blk			A. Pillede Que.							
3			\$65				Virginia Beault, 214 Cleaveland St Sister in-law											5 4		Blk	Blk			D'Israeli Que.							
4			\$150				Anna Gesset, 6 Cottage St. 1922 Mass. -2-2-1922											5 8		Blk	Blk			Phitford Que.							
5			\$120				Uncle Onesime Pudelet, Springfield, Me.											5 3		Blk	Blk			St. Damien Que.							
6			\$70				Sister James Belisle, Poland Spring, Me.											4 10		Blk	Blk			Wotton Que.							
7			\$40				Cousin Wilfrid Corois, 33 Pleasant St.											5 10		Blk	Blk			St. Elyan Que.							
8			\$50															5 4		Blk	Blk										
9			\$27															5 4		Blk	Blk			St. Adrien Que.							
10			\$70				Anna Lizotte, 11 Summer St. Mother											5 4		Blk	Blk			Halifax Que.							
11			\$15				Victoria Powell, Reg. Beach, N.H. Bro in-law	Perm 4										5 10		Blk	Blk			St. Fortunat Que.							
12			\$40				Philip Bernier, Sanford, Me. With husband											5 4		Blk	Blk			D'Israeli Que.							
13		Husband																		Blk	Blk										
14		Father					With parents.											5 4		Blk	Blk			St. Severin Que.							
15		Self	\$100				Brother Wilfred Beault, 189 Broadway of Less 6 mo											5 4		Blk	Blk			St. Pedeire Que.							
16		Husband					With husband.													Blk	Blk			St. Louis Que.							
17		Father					With parents.													Blk	Blk										
18							Friend											5 8		Blk	Blk			St. Julie Que.							
19		Self	\$150				Joseph Conis, 29 Central Ave 1902 1913 Milton, 10/1913											5 5		Blk	Blk			St. Agathe Que.							
20			\$50				Perida Lanier, 2 Pearl St. Brother											5 5		Blk	Blk			D'Israeli Que.							
21			\$20				Zelphora Lanier, 396 Main St. Cousin											5 5		Blk	Blk			St. Cecile Que.							
22			\$35				Peter Cookson, 13 Highland St. With husband											5 4		Blk	Blk										
23		Husband					Son With husband											5 5		Blk	Blk			St. Julie Que.							
24		Self	\$10				Emile Dubois, 23 Magnolia St. 1912 1913 Pawtucket											5 3		Blk	Blk			Phitford Que.							
25		Father					With father											6 2		Blk	Blk			Bromfield Mass.							
26		Self	\$35				Wilbert Greenley, 6 Central St. Uncle											5 10		Blk	Blk			U.S. Holyoke Que.							
27			\$30				Daughter 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022																								
28			\$10				1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022																								
29			\$15				George Brandon, Leicesters, N.H. Bro in-law												5 4		Blk	Blk			Canada Que.						
30		Husband	\$50				Thomas, 6 West Rose Hill. Husband	Perm 4										5 5		Blk	Blk			St. Joseph Que.							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Reginald Botalob

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Becker's	5/11/22	M.C.R.A.	12/11/22
2				12/11/22
3				12/11/22
4				12/11/22
5				12/11/22
6		5/12/22		12/12/22
7				12/12/22
8				12/12/22
9				12/12/22
10				12/12/22
11		12/12/22		12/12/22
12		12/13/22		12/13/22
13				
14				
15				
16		5/15/22		12/15/22
17				12/15/22
18				12/15/22
19				12/15/22
20		5/16/22		12/16/22
21		5/17/22		12/17/22
22		5/18/22		12/18/22
23				12/18/22
24		5/20/22		12/20/22
25				12/20/22
26		5/22/22		12/22/22
27				12/22/22
28		5/23/22		12/23/22
29				12/23/22
30		12/24/22		12/24/22

M.C.R.A. = Maine Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary-engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No order
Beecher Falls, VT.

Dec. 1922.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX			STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B								
CLASS C								
CLASS D								
CLASS E	102	102	-	36				
TOTAL	102	102	-	36				

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

649
 18

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Trs. No.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	Under 16	Primary P.B. ✓ LESSARD	BERNADETTE	14	f	s	None	French	French	Canada	French/Canada	Black Lake	Black Lake	Denis Poulin	Black Lake	Mc Lewiston	
2	Under 16	P.B. ✓ LESSARD	CORINNE	12	f	s											
3	Under 16	P.B. ✓ LESSARD	MARIE JEANNE	11	f	s											
4	Under 16	P.B. ✓ LESSARD	GERALD	8	m	s			no								
5	Under 16	P.B. ✓ LESSARD	MARTIN	6	m	s											
6	Under 16	P.B. ✓ LESSARD	PHILIP	5	m	s											
7	Under 16	P.B. ✓ LESSARD	FREGUS	4	m	s											
8	Under 16	P.B. ✓ LESSARD	JULIETTE	3	f	s											
9	Under 16	P.B. ✓ LESSARD	RITA	2	f	s											
10	No. 1557	B.P.B. ✓ COTE-FRECHETTE	ISRAEL	24	m	m	Wearer of	French					Sherbrooke	Delphine LeRoy, Sherbrooke	Mass	Matheson	
11	No. 1556	B.P.B. ✓ COTE-FRECHETTE	PAULA	22	f	s	None										
12	Under 16	B.P.B. ✓ COTE-FRECHETTE	ROGER	13	m	s			no								
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

77

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of U.S. funds, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.																	
1	Y	Father	No				With mother Clementine Leonard	No	Permy	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Blk	Bl	None	Canada	Black Lake	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10		Self	200	1920	✓	1920	With husband																				
11							With parents																				
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

[Handwritten signature]

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

[Handwritten signature: H. B. L. Boyle]
[Handwritten signature: Pellegrino Bortolot]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Species of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>St. Rucka</i>	<i>10/15/22</i>	<i>MERR</i>	<i>10/27/22</i>
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	<i>Mel file</i>	<i>10/15/22</i>	<i>W.K.</i>	<i>10/27/22</i>
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MERR = Main Central Railroad
W.K. = Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. A to K

L to Z

non-statistical debared

PORT OF *Buffalo N. Y.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. M F	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1		Barnard	Hilda	20	f												
2		Down	Lora	28													
3		Robshaw	Edward	20	m												
4		Gumerson	William	27													
5		Quinty	Thomas	44													
6		Breun	Annie	27	f												
7		Synae	Samuel	35	m												
8		Siminoff	Ida	28	f												
9			Arnold	2	m												
10		Markoff	Charles	23													
11		Symington	William A.	24													
12		Marcoe	Mable	42	f												
13		Walter	Fredrick A.	24	m												
14		Burg	Walter	23													
15			Minnie	18	f												
16		Wenstrom	Hilda	22													
17		Ditoro	Giovanni	28	m												
18		Melani	Victorio	27													
19		Erroman	Muriel	4													
20			Lillian	1	f												
21		Walker	Jennie	29													
22			Dulcie	8													
23		Woodruff	George	45	m												
24		Labenski	Cesar	27													
25		Cochrane	Orville	22													
26		Denn	Albert	21													
27		Rikman	Benjamin	46													
28		Hill	Alma	23	f												
29			Bessie	20													
30		Carr	Jack W.	21	m												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of year) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF _____

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1		Malden	Murray	20		m												
2		Lebreton	Charles	21														
3		Pascoe	Daome	40		f												
4		Mastromonaco	Michola	25		m												
5		Tozzes	Giuseppe	52														
6		Gurdy	Mary E	35		f												
7		Resbert	Stella	18														
8		Liplitzky	Israel	46		m												
9		Snyder	Leonard	30														
10		Marr	James	39														
11		Benson	George	29														
12		O'Drane	Dorothy	3		f												
13			Bessie	2														
14			James	8		m												
15			Royden	9														
16		Pietrowski	Martin	42														
17		Simion	Hilda	35		f												
18		Huzul	Carl	28		m												
19		McCartney	John	18														
20		Mielko	Jack	45														
21		Helpert	Eddie	38		f												
22		Wojnowicz	John	27		m												
23		Sheffield	Joseph	50														
24		Martin	Peter	68														
25		Amuso	Luigi	49														
26		Boulay	Lucy	30		f												
27		Guskewitz	Dora	70														
28		Lubenski	John	45		m												
29		Martino	Sigmondo	27														
30		Sacco	Domenico	46														
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

79

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Tammaro	Boeco	38		m												
2		Carpenter	Charles J	20														
3		Damico	Alfonso	34														
4		Lemison	Harry	20														
5		Reiser	Bessie	22		f												
6		Wenman	Max	24		m												
7		Silver	Annie	20		f												
8		Panek	Stanislaus	49		m												
9			Tekla	20		f												
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

80

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, 5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER G. P. S. 3rd LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended unless permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	m.c.	Ruddock	Mary	50	F	Wife	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Buffalo	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
2	m.c.	"	Corelyn A.	25	F	Student	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Buffalo	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
3	m.c.	Banks	David C.	44	M	Merchant	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Buffalo	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
4	m.c.	DEVINE	FRANK M.	27	M	Jewelry	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
5	m.c.	DAVIDSON	GEAN	23	M	Student	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
6	m.c.	BERTIE	MARY	39	F	Domestic	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
7	m.c.	HENRY	NORMAN M.	29	M	Student	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
8	m.c.	HOLLAND	BEATRICE	40	F	Wife	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
9	m.c.	M. CLINTOCK	AARON	34	M	Student	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
10	m.c.	HARCOURT	DAVID	22	M	Student	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
11	m.c.	LEY	AUGUSTE C.	49	M	Physician	Belgium	Yes	Belgian	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Canada	Buffalo	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
12	m.c.	BOGGAS	GEORGE H.	24	M	Student	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Buffalo	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
13	m.c.	HAWORTH	JOHN	30	M	Student	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Buffalo	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
14	m.c.	M. NALLY	THOMAS	40	M	Worker	Irish	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Buffalo	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
15	m.c.	PRENDERGAST	MARTIN	27	M	Student	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Buffalo	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
16	m.c.	CULL	JOHN	34	M	Seaman	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Buffalo	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
17	m.c.	HAY	JOHN	31	M	Carpenter	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Buffalo	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
18	m.c.	WOOTEN	JAY	38	M	Carpenter	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Buffalo	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
19	m.c.	EDGINGTON	ELSIE W.	35	F	Teacher	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Buffalo	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
20	m.c.	CLARK	JOHN M.	24	M	Student	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Buffalo	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
21	m.c.	ELLIOTT	JOHN G.	28	M	Student	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Buffalo	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
22	m.c.	THOMASON	CATHERINE	26	F	Teacher	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Buffalo	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
23	m.c.	TAYLOR	FRANCIS G.	25	M	Student	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Buffalo	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
24	m.c.	"	MAY R.	25	F	Wife	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Buffalo	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
25	m.c.	CODY	JOHANNA M.	40	F	Wife	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Buffalo	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
26	m.c.	MORRISON	JOSEPH	34	M	Student	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Buffalo	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
27	m.c.	WELLS	DAISY	35	F	Student	English	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Buffalo	Father - Matt. Peterson	Canada	Canada	
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

81
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Montreal	11/14/22	Victoria	Nov 26
2	"	"	"	" 26
3	"	11/14/22	Madagascar	" 26
4	Quebec	11/10/22	Montcalm	" 29
5	"	11/26/22	Montcalm	Dec-1
6	"	11/15/22	Levis	" 1
7	Montreal	10/18/22	Madagascar	" 1
8	"	5/13/22	"	" 3
9	Quebec	6/30/22	Levis	" 3
10	Montreal	8/1/22	Levis	" 6
11	"	11/18/22	"	" 7
12	Quebec	7/15/22	Levis	" 8
13	"	7/16/22	Levis	" 8
14	St John	12/17/22	Montcalm	" 10
15	St John	11/7/22	Montcalm	" 10
16	Montreal	8/22	Levis	" 14
17	Montreal	11/10/22	Levis	" 15
18	Quebec	10/17/22	Levis	" 15
19	Montreal	11/14/22	Levis	" 16
20	Quebec	5/27/22	Montcalm	" 17
21	"	5/1/22	Levis	" 19
22	Montreal	9/10/22	Levis	" 20
23	Quebec	6/16/22	Levis	" 22
24	"	9/1/22	"	" 22
25	Montreal	5/2/22	Montcalm	" 22
26	Quebec	10/15/22	"	" 23
27	"	5/27/22	Levis	" 23
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or profession of mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, (Akkoria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Canada - Australia LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 215	GREW	MAY II	35	7	Male	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Blackley	1437 Euclid Ave., Toronto, Ont.	England	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

82
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK, MONTH OF DEC 1922, 19

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	22 Ever in possession of alien's certificate of naturalization in the United States?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by means of any cable, wireless, or other means of communication, or by land, to take up abode in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	Yes Self	Self \$400	None	No	No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Mr. Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Blue	None	England	Sheffield	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Ernest A. Snyder

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[Handwritten initials]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manitowish	10/14/22	MC Hakusa	1922 Dec 5
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

• O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.P. INTERNATIONAL GREAT
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 3465	ASHURST	WILLIAM	33		M	✓	Stoker	Yes	English	England	English	Canada	St. Thomas	592 Wellington St. Wignen, Eng.	Canada	Midleton	
2	M.C. 4059	DRAKE	ELLEN M	26		F	✓	Housewife						Kitchener	109 Wood St. Kitchener, Ont.	U.S.	Syracuse	
3	M.C. Under 16		RONALD A	2		M	✓											
4	M.C. 4412	BURNETT	JEAN	20		F	✓	Amateur	Yes	English	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Perth, Scotland	Canada	Canada	
5	M.C. 4415	PARISH	ANN E.	25		M	✓	Housewife			England	English	Canada	Toronto	107 Weston St. West, Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Canada	
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8	3	NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1922
	Quebec	1910	Capitain	
1	Quebec	7/17/22	Caropic	Dec. 6
2	Quebec	10/30/22	Andania	7
3	"	"	"	7
4	"	7/24/22	Typhonia	23
	New York	01/22	Agistana	23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0260 TOM

0260 TOM

0260 TOM

0260 TOM

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	M.C. 3329	HALL	LEONORA J.	61		F	Widow	None	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	5 Brockley St. Toronto, Ont.	Canada	
2	M.C. 4110	HADEN	JOSEPH	32		M	Employer	None	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	England	London	16 Waverley Ave. Toronto, Ont.	England	
3	M.C. 4290	SADLER	HORACE	27		M	Employer	None	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	England	London	99 East Ave. Toronto, Ont.	England	
4	M.C. 4320	CUNDELL	GEOFFERY B.	28		M	Employer	None	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	England	London	92 Fern Hill, Millbrook, Ont.	England	
5	M.C. 4110	WIGGIN	MARY HOLME	28		F	None	None	English	English	English	England	Chesham	England	Chesham, Eng.	Chesham, Eng.	England	
6	M.C. 4153	PRITCHARD	FREDERICK	23		M	Carpenter	None	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	234 Parkview St. Toronto, Ont.	Canada	
7	M.C. 4290	JOYCE	HAROLD	26		M	Labour	None	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	1111 St. George St. Toronto, Ont.	Canada	
8	M.C. 4320	PATERSON	KATHLEEN	23		F	School Teacher	None	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	1111 St. George St. Toronto, Ont.	Canada	
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

84
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			M.C.	1922
1	Montreal	5/22/22	Canada	1
2	Quebec	7/29/22	Virginia	3
3	Montreal	11/13/22	Canada	7
4	"	7/13/22	Montreal	9
5	"	7/24/22	Regina	11
6	Quebec	4/30/22	Canada	14
7	Halifax	3/17/22	Leeds	19
8	Montreal	6/1/22	Canada	20
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PER DONALDSON

LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	M.C.	GRAHAM	ROBERT	53		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotches	Scotches	Canada	Carberry	Leaves at 11:45 AM - Beatella Graham Hamilton, Nelson, Scotland	England	
2	M.C.	COLLIGAN	EUPHENIA	28	7	F	Single		Yes					Toronto	12 Square St., Toronto, Ont.	W. J. Brooklyn		
3	M.C.		EUPHENIA M.	3		F	Single		No		No							
4	M.C.	CALDER	JAMES	30		M	Single	Labour	Yes	English	Yes			Hamilton	20 A. Young St. Dundas, Ont.	Canada		
5		NOT USED																
6	3	NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1922
1	Whitewater	10/1/22	Saturina	Dec 9
2	Duquesne	9/3/22	"	" 14
3	"	"	"	" 14
4	1	7/2/22	1	1 23
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

• CINCINNATI CENTRAL R.R.
• ST. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
• WABASH R.R.
• I.P. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
• CLEVELAND BRANCH LINE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K 210
L to Z 100

PER R. H. S. F. LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	
1	M.C. 3503	PROBERBS	RHODA	50		F	Wid. Nov	Yrs. English	Read	Write	British		Canada - Toronto		310 Western Ave, Toronto, Ont.	British West Indies		
2	M.C. 3504	INNIS	FRANCES	28		F	Wid. Clerk	Yrs. English	Read	Write	British		Canada - Toronto		310 Western Ave, Toronto, Ont.	British West Indies		
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF DEC 1922, 19 **CLASS B**

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No, Year or period of years, Where?, Date of last departure from U.S.			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether also intended to remain in the United States.</small>	21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment, or whether he is reported by others to be so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (whether or not he is a member of any organization for that purpose).	26 Whether coming by means of an alien, whether a member of the crew of the vessel, or whether he is a stowaway.	27 Whether alien who has previously departed within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.												Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$50	No			Transit - Defund A-71575 British Consulate, Buffalo, N.Y.	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Blue	None	British	North London, England
2			\$50				Transit - Defund A-71576 British Consulate, Buffalo, N.Y.	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blue	Brown	None		

[Handwritten initials]

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.
Arthur Hancock

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1927
1	St. Louis	8/14/27	Chicago	3
2	"	"	"	" 3
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* OMOHGAN CENTRAL R.R.
O.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.P. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.R. CRYSTAL BRANCH LINE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K af
L to Z

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	
1	M.C. 3483	WALTON	THOMAS	21		M		Sailor	English	English	England	England	England	England	England	England	England	England
	DEBARRED	TRESIDDER	ALFRED J.	41		M		Merchant	English	English	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	St. Louis	Dec 6	A. J. Green	Dec 6
2	Quebec	1922	?	" 19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8 A to K 1918
L to Z 1918

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

14-413

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	M.C. 3165	ITALIANO	MARIA	34	4	M	None	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Hamilton	Baselicio, Italy	N.Y.	Janestown	
2	M.C. 196	FENWICK	JACQUES	25	11	M	Student		French		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	Paris, France	France		
3		THOMAS	ETHEL	33	9	M	None		English		Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	18 Parkhurst St. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
4	3387	WOOD	EDWARD J.	23	11	M	Student				England		England	London	London	15 Church St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	Debarred	QUATARONE	PAOLO	24	11	M	Helper		Italian		Italy	Italian	Canada	Buffalo	Buffalo	1000 St. John St. Buffalo, N.Y.			
	Debarred	HIRST	GILBERT	31	11	M	Farmer		English		England	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	61 Spadina St. Toronto, Ont.	Fla	Wade City	
	Debarred	MORRIS	WINEFRED	24	7	M	None				Poland		Poland			278 St. James St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	3464	MURPHY	MINA	18	1	F	Student				Ireland	Irish		Halifax	Halifax	55-57 St. James St. Toronto, Ont.			
9	4109	MCBRIDE	PETER	38	7	M	Blacksmith		English		England	English		Toronto	Toronto	Mimico Ave. Mimico, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
	Debarred	GULDBRANSEN	INDYAL	20	1	F	Student		Norwegian		Norway	Norwegian		Collingwood	Collingwood	Drummond, Norway	N.Y.	New York	
11	1103	FEE	SAMUEL	18	11	M	Farmer		English		Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Toronto	90 St. John St. Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Chelsea	
12	376	POOLE	GERARD E.	37	11	M	Farmer		English		England	English		Greenwich	Greenwich	100 St. John St. Toronto, Ont.	England		
	Debarred	ALOISI	FRANCESCO	22	11	M	Labour		Italian		Italy	Italian		Rudolph	Rudolph	Palermite, Catanzaro, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	Debarred	ROSANO	VINCENZO	40	11	M	Labour		Italian		Italy	Italian		Toronto	Toronto	Palermite, Catanzaro, Italy			
15	4415	PATRISH	ANN E.	25	7	F	None		English		England	English		Toronto	Toronto	107 Melrose Blvd. Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
	Debarred	GARELICK	DAVID I.	18	11	M	Student				Russia		Poland			4440 Queen St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19	6	NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

88
alias FRANK, WINEFRED
GARRICK, DAVID I.
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* MORRIS, CARSON age 5 months, born Buffalo, N.Y. permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			MC	1922
1	New York	7/19/22	Terminum	Nov 25
2	"	10/22/22	La Fayette	" 25
3			MC	
4	Quebec	1/10/21	Minutemen	Dec 3
5	New York	5/14	"	" 6
6	Halifax	1908	Justice	" 6
7	New York	3/14/17	Justice	" 6
8	Quebec	1908	"	" 6
9	Montreal	6/08	Donian	" 11
10	New York	6/22	Taurus	" 13
11	"	12/20	Columbia	" 13
12	"	3/31/22	Mauretania	" 14
13	"	4/3/22	Regina Elena	" 21
14	"	"	"	" 21
15	"	5/1/22	Aquitania	" 23
16	"	1906	"	" 24
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
 G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
 W. WABASH R.R.
 P. INTERNATIONAL GREAT
 N. CANADIAN PACIFIC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

14-412

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	M.C.	ITALIANO	ORAZIO	31	M	Labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Father - Luigi Platano Basiglio, Italy	N.Y.	Jersey City
2	M.C.	MATTHEWS	CHARLES	49	M	Labour		English		England	English	Toronto	Toronto	115 Peter St., Toronto, Ont.		Amsterdam
3	M.C.	WILSON	GRACE	21	F	Helper				Scotland	Scotch			115 Peter St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Jersey City
4	M.C.	HELMAN	SARAH	19	F	Domestic		Yiddish		Poland	Hebrew			Baranowitch, Poland	N.Y.	New York
5	M.C.	GURNEY	CORNELIUS	21	M	Labour		English		England	English	Toronto	Toronto	3370 Richmond St., Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	Beverly
6	M.C.	SAVIKOSKI	HERMAN	35	M	Labour		Finnish		Finland	Finnish	Toronto	Toronto	3370 Richmond St., Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	Beverly
7	M.C.	"	ANNA	37	F	House										
8	M.C.	DONOGHUE	VERNON	16	M	Labour		English		England	Irish			261 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	Fall River
9	M.C.	SZPALA	MARIA	21	F	Domestic		Polish		Poland	Polish			17 Kensington St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
10	M.C.	COTLAR	SOLOMON	26	M	Labour		Romanian		Romania	Hebrew			17 Kensington St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
11	M.C.	"	ELIKA	21	F	House		Yiddish								
12	M.C.	"	SUZUK	26	M	Labour										
13	M.C.	ZANUZZI	CARLO	29	M	Labour		Italian		Italy	Italian			17 Kensington St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
14	M.C.	DAY	THEODORE	24	M	Cutter		English		England	English			35 Murray St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Bridgewater
15	M.C.	SCURCI	RUGGERO	21	M	Labour		Italian		Italy	Italian	Hamilton	Hamilton	17 Kensington St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	M.C.	DELMUL	MIRI	31	M	Labour		Italian		Italy	Italian	Toronto	Toronto	17 Kensington St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
17	M.C.	SOMERVILLE	JAMES	27	M	Black		English		Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	Toronto	17 Kensington St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
18	M.C.	GOLDMAN	HILDA	24	F	Domestic		Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Toronto	17 Kensington St., Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
19	M.C.	LEVIN	WOLF	24	M	Domestic		English						17 Kensington St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
20	M.C.	MURPHY	ENID	33	F	House				France	French			17 Kensington St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
21	M.C.	MUNN	DOROTHY	30	F	House								17 Kensington St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
22	M.C.	RUTANEN	VEERO	30	M	Labour		Finnish		Finland	Finnish	Holland	Holland	17 Kensington St., Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
23	M.C.	"	EVA	14	F	House										
24	M.C.	"	PAAYDA	13	M	House										
25	M.C.	CHACKIEL	HABA	42	M	House		Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Toronto	17 Kensington St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
26	M.C.	"	JOSEPH	14	M	House										
27	M.C.	"	ANNIE	10	F	House										
28	M.C.	"	MANUEL	9	M	House										
29	M.C.	NORRIS	MARTHA	40	F	Domestic		English		Ireland	Irish	Hudson	Hudson	17 Kensington St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
30	M.C.	GALLAGHER	MARY	17	F	Domestic		English		Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	Toronto	17 Kensington St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

89
30
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
SAVIKOSKI, BINGER ages, from Mayana W. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	St. John	2/23/20	France	25
2	St. John	1/1/19	France	25
3	Montreal	2/27/19	Canada	25
4	Quebec	10/21/21	Canada	25
5	"	4/1/20	Canada	26
6	St. John	12/18/20	France	28
7	St. John	12/18/20	France	28
8	Quebec	7/23/21	France	28
9	"	1/18/21	France	30
10	"	9/15/21	France	30
11	"	"	"	30
12	"	"	"	30
13	"	11/23/20	France	30
14	St. John	1/1/21	France	1
15	Quebec	2/1/21	France	1
16	St. John	2/1/21	France	1
17	"	"	"	1
18	Quebec	10/1/21	France	2
19	Quebec	10/10/20	France	2
20	Montreal	10/12/20	France	3
21	"	"	"	3
22	Quebec	8/21/20	France	3
23	"	"	"	3
24	"	"	"	3
25	Halifax	9/16/21	France	3
26	"	"	"	3
27	"	"	"	3
28	"	"	"	3
29	New York	1899	"	3
30	Montreal	1918	"	3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended former permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	M.C. 3390	B.S.I. THOMAS	EVANS	32	M	S	Labour	English	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Quebec	110th Ave. Toronto	30 St. John St. Cornwall, Ont.	Pa.	Proville			
2	M.C. 3402	SLOLEY	ISABEL H.	42	F	Wid	1861	English	British	English	France	Toronto	86 Dundas St. Toronto, Ont.	86 Dundas St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Westfield			
	DEBA M.C. Rebarrd	ROVINELLI	ELIZABETH	19		W		Italian	Italy	Scotch	Port Arthur	Toronto	43 Johnson St. Port Arthur, Ont.	43 Johnson St. Port Arthur, Ont.	Pa.	Zackerman			
	DEBA M.C. Rebarrd	QUATARONE	ELVIRA	18				Italian	Italy	Italian	Toronto	Toronto	87 Dundas St. Toronto, Ont.	87 Dundas St. Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo			
	DEBA M.C. Rebarrd	KNILL	JOHN	20	M	S	Labour	English	England	English	Port Colborne	Port Colborne	233 Trower St. Winnipeg, Man.	233 Trower St. Winnipeg, Man.		Agnewville			
6	M.C. 2478	NEWLOVE	GEORGE	40	M	W	Trainer				Hamilton	Hamilton	Bellevue St. Hamilton, Ont.	Bellevue St. Hamilton, Ont.		Agnewville			
7	M.C. 4011	VARI	GEORGE	16	M	S	Labour	Hungarian	Romania	Magyar	Stevenville	Stevenville	Stevenville, Romania	Stevenville, Romania		Buffalo			
8	M.C. S. Ticket	SALLUCE	FRANCESCO	42	M	W	Labour	Italian	Italy	Italian	Port Colborne	Port Colborne	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	Italy	Italy			
9	M.C. S. Ticket	CERVONI	VINCENZO	44	M	W	Labour	Italian	Italy	Italian	Port Colborne	Port Colborne	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	Italy	Italy			
10	M.C. S. Ticket	COLASACCO	UCIA	27	F	W	House	Italian	Italy	Italian	Port Colborne	Port Colborne	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	Italy	Italy			
11	M.C. S. Ticket	TURICATO	GIOVANNI	49	M	W	Labour	Italian	Italy	Italian	Port Colborne	Port Colborne	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	Italy	Italy			
12	M.C. S. Ticket	DOMENICUCCI	ANTONIO	44	M	W	Labour	Italian	Italy	Italian	Port Colborne	Port Colborne	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	Italy	Italy			
13	M.C. S. Ticket	DI PAOLO	MATTEO	51	M	W	Labour	Italian	Italy	Italian	Port Colborne	Port Colborne	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	Italy	Italy			
14	M.C. S. Ticket	Lorenzo	VELPE	46	M	W	Labour	Italian	Italy	Italian	Port Colborne	Port Colborne	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	Italy	Italy			
15	M.C. S. Ticket	TAMBURRO	ROCCO	45	M	W	Labour	Italian	Italy	Italian	Port Colborne	Port Colborne	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	Italy	Italy			
16	M.C. S. Ticket	CROCETTI	BRUNO	45	M	W	Labour	Italian	Italy	Italian	Port Colborne	Port Colborne	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	Italy	Italy			
17	M.C. S. Ticket	KEANE	ANNIE	23	F	W	House	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Hamilton	Hamilton	27 Wood St. Hamilton, Ont.	27 Wood St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ireland	Ireland			
18	M.C. S. Ticket	BRIENZA	ROCCANTONIO	32	M	W	Labour	Italian	Italy	Italian	Port Colborne	Port Colborne	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	Italy	Italy			
19	M.C. S. Ticket	VENTREDO	PIETRO	30	M	W	Labour	Italian	Italy	Italian	Port Colborne	Port Colborne	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	Italy	Italy			
	DEBA M.C. Rebarrd	SALVATORE	ADELA	23	F	W	House	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Welland	Welland	135 Huron St. Welland, Ont.	135 Huron St. Welland, Ont.	Pa.	Cleveland			
21	M.C. S. Ticket	FESCHON	ALBERT	40	M	W	Traveller	English	France	French	Port Colborne	Port Colborne	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	France	France			
22	M.C. S. Ticket	HAGUE	EDMUND	29	M	W	Blacksmith	English	England	English	Windsor	Windsor	100 Regent St. Windsor, Ont.	100 Regent St. Windsor, Ont.	England	England			
23	M.C. 4104	GEATER	RICHARD	32	M		Mechanic				Hamilton	Hamilton	Settlinghouse, Ont.	Settlinghouse, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo			
24	M.C. 4105	GEATER	ELIZABETH A	31	F		none						Settlinghouse, Ont.	Settlinghouse, Ont.		Buffalo			
25	M.C. 4115	ORMISTON	ALEXANDER	32	M		Loon Driver		Scotland	Scotch		Brandford	Brandford	57 Dale St. Glasgow, Scot.	57 Dale St. Glasgow, Scot.	Pa.	Milburne		
26	M.C. 4114	ORMISTON	AGNES R	32	F		none						Brandford	Brandford	57 Dale St. Glasgow, Scot.	57 Dale St. Glasgow, Scot.			
27	M.C. Under 16	ORMISTON	MARGARET	8	F								Brandford	Brandford	57 Dale St. Glasgow, Scot.	57 Dale St. Glasgow, Scot.			
28	M.C. S. Ticket	GIRAUD	JULES	57	M	M	Prof.	French	France	French	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	577 Bannockburn Ave. Winnipeg, Can.	577 Bannockburn Ave. Winnipeg, Can.	France	France			
29	M.C. 4103	LLOYD	EVAN J.	22	M	S	Labour	Wales	Wales	Welsh	Port Colborne	Port Colborne	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	Pa.	Scranton			
30	M.C. S. Ticket	SAWYER	RICHARD	46	M	W	Clayton	English	England	English	Toronto	Toronto	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	111 St. John St. Port Colborne, Ont.	England	England			

NOT USED
NOT USED

90
30
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF SUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	M.C.	WISTYNIACKA	BELI	25	F	Single	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Calgary	Father - Israel Wistyniacka 44 York St., Poland.	N.Y.	New York
2	M.C.	HECKS	FRANCES L.	23	M	Married	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Toronto	Wife - Natalia Shoulakoff Summi, Biatha, Russia	N.Y.	New York	
3	M.C.	SHOULAKOFF	PETER	30	M	Single	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Toronto	Wife - Natalia Shoulakoff Summi, Biatha, Russia	N.Y.	New York	
4	M.C.	CONSTANTIN		41	M	Single	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Toronto	Father - William Wood Averley, England	England		
5	M.C.	NORRIS	WILLIAM	24	M	Single	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Toronto	Wife - Percy Smith 186 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.	England		
6	M.C.	SMITH	LYDIA	31	F	Married	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Toronto	Wife - Percy Smith 186 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.	England		
7	M.C.	VATALE	FELICE	38	M	Single	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Toronto	Wife - Jane Scholer 101 Wetherill St., Toronto, Ont.	France		
8	M.C.	SCHOLEL	GABRIEL	31	M	Single	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Toronto	Wife - Jane Scholer 101 Wetherill St., Toronto, Ont.	France		
9	M.C.	ISENBERG	WOOLF	22	M	Single	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	Toronto	Father - George Pryor Berkshire, England	England		
10	M.C.	FRYOR	JOHN F.	25	M	Single	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	Toronto	Wife - George Pryor Berkshire, England	England		
11	M.C.	ROGEN	PINCUS	21	M	Single	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Toronto	Father - Eric Erickson Torso, Sweden	N.Y.	New York	
12	M.C.	ERICKSSON	KARL H.	25	M	Single	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Cochrane	Wife - Arhondouta Kalopothakou Pergea, Greece	Ohio	Cleveland	
13	DEBARRED	KALAPOTHARAKIS	JOHN	27	M	Single	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Toronto	Wife - Arhondouta Kalopothakou Pergea, Greece	Mass	Lowell	
14	DEBARRED	ROWLINSON	GEORGE	57	M	Married	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Toronto	Wife - Lucy Rowlinson 234 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Honeyve	
15	M.C.	O'DONOGHUE	JOHN	41	M	Single	Yes	Irish	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	Wife - Catharine O'Donoghue 2100 St. Lawrence St., Montreal, Que.	Mass	Fall River	
16	M.C.	MARR	MARY	38	F	Married	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Toronto	Wife - Fred Simpson 83 Taylor St., Waltham, Eng.	Pa	Pittsburg	
17	M.C.	MARR	PHYLLIS	21	F	Single	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Toronto	Wife - Fred Simpson 83 Taylor St., Waltham, Eng.	Pa	Pittsburg	
18	M.C.	REYNOLDS	ELSIE	35	F	Married	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Toronto	Wife - Fred Simpson 83 Taylor St., Waltham, Eng.	Pa	Pittsburg	
19	M.C.	ROSANO	VINCENZO	40	M	Single	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Bridgton	Wife - Anna Rosano Palermi, Catania, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	
20	DEBARRED	SZYMANSKI	JULIAN	29	M	Single	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Hamilton	Wife - Anna Rosano Palermi, Catania, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	M.C.	MARTIN	JOHN	28	M	Single	Yes	Irish	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	Wife - Anna Rosano Palermi, Catania, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	
22	DEBARRED	KAWTUN	DMITRY	33	M	Single	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Hamilton	Wife - Anna Rosano Palermi, Catania, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	
23	DEBARRED	MAJERSKI	HELENA	28	F	Single	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Winnipeg	Wife - Anna Rosano Palermi, Catania, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

91
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1922, 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	26 Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	As to whether alien intends to remain in the United States.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$50	No			Cousin - Benjamin Katz 1340 Belmont Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Blue	None	Poland	Wysokow		
2			50				Mother - Frances Hecker St. Leonard, Michigan, Eng.		Transit	No						Hand		5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	St. Leonards		
3			100				Friend - J. J. Colman Columbia University, New York, N.Y.		Permanent	Yes						Good		5	8 1/2	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Leningrad		
4			100															5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	
5			50				Wife - William Morris Sr. Overlook, Eng.		Transit	No						Hand		5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	London	
6		Husband	100				Wife - William Morris Sr. Overlook, Eng.												5	3	Dark	Blue	None	Italy	Verona	
7		Self	170	Yes	Transit	New York, N.Y.	Bill Sam, Italy		Transit	Yes								5	9	Medium	Blue	None	France	St. Etienne		
8			100			1/20			Transit	Yes								5	7			None	France	St. Etienne		
9			50	No			Wife - George Jones London, Eng.											5	6	Dark		None	England	London		
10			100				Wife - George Jones London, Eng.												5	9	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Poland	Warsaw
11		140	Yes	Transit	New York, N.Y.	1/11	708 Broadway, New York		Permanent	Yes								5	8	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw		
12			90	No			2633 E. 110th St, Cleveland, O.									Good		5	6	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Tosoz		
13		Criminal	25	Yes	Transit	Mass.	Brother - George Kalopotharakis 59 Chevre St, Lowell, Mass.			1								5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Greece	Pergos		
14		Physically Defective		No			Daughter - May Lyman Honeyport, N.Y.		Indefinite									Blind left eye, almost blind right eye.	5	10	Medium	Gray	Blue	None	England	Chislehurst
15			200				Brother-in-law - James H. Hart 203 Mt Hope Ave, Fall River, Mass.		Permanent	Yes									5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dundrum	
16		Husband																5	6 1/2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Widley	
17		Self	54				Husband - William H. Blair 1720 Forbes St, Pittsburgh, Pa.									Hand		5	2	Dark		None	England	Manchester		
18			100				Employer - Constant E. Hamilton Kalamazoo, Mich.															None				
19			87	Yes																		None				
20		Criminal	61	No					Indefinite	1						Good		5		Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Poland	Warsaw	
21		Self	40						Permanent	1								5	8	Medium	Brown	Gray	None	France	St. Paul	
22		Illiterate	80				Cousin - Harry Cimental 59 Military Rd, Buffalo, N.Y.		Indefinite	1								5	8 1/2		Brown	None	Russia	Penovo		
23		Wife		Yes	Transit	New York, N.Y.	1/12	116 Duane St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	1								5	7		Blue	None	Poland	Kamionka		

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

George H. Walker
S. H. Walker

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	11/22/21	Corsican M.C.	Dec. 13
2	Montreal	11/24/20	Champion M.C.	" 13
3	Vancouver	9/16/21	Mr. Eagle M.C.	" 14
4	"	11/19	Empress of Russia M.C.	" 14
5	Halifax	9/9/21	Laponia M.C.	" 14
6	Quebec	10/5/10	Empress of Russia M.C.	" 14
7	New York	4/18/19	" M.C.	" 14
8	"	1/20	Adriatic M.C.	" 14
9	St. John	12/18/20	Empress of Russia M.C.	" 14
10	"	1/28/21	Victorian M.C.	" 15
11	New York	1/4/21	Larmenia M.C.	" 16
12	St. John	1/21	Victorian M.C.	" 19
13	New York	8/15	Shenandoah M.C.	" 19
14	Halifax	5/27/19	Carmania M.C.	" 20
15	Quebec	7/22/21	Melita M.C.	" 20
16	"	"	" M.C.	" 20
17	"	11/21	Winnipeg M.C.	" 20
18				
19			M.C.	
20	Montreal	1912	" M.C.	" 22
21	Halifax	4/18/21	Sailor M.C.	" 23
22	"	3/13	Russia M.C.	" 23
23	New York	11/12	" M.C.	" 23
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
260981	M.C.	DOBSON	EMMA	65	F	Mid House	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	93 Barclay St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Janestown	
260982	M.C.	MORRISON	BELLA	28	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	1563 Alexander St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
260983	M.C.	MCCONNELL	CHARLES	16	M	House							Toronto	163-1st St, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Lowell	
261154	M.C.	DUNBAR	MARY	38	F	Domestic							Hamilton	123 Chalmers St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
260984	M.C.	MILLAR	SARAH	39	F	Housewife							Billinghidge	Kilbride, Billinghidge, Ont.	Ind	Elwood	
261152	M.C.	SIMPSON	ELIZABETH	38	F	Domestic							Toronto	327 Oakwood St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
261034	M.C.	MACKAY	NELLIE	22	F	Domestic							Toronto	Blackburn, Scotland		Shinnelff	
261083	M.C.	TANNER	LILY	28	F	Domestic							Hamilton	188 Caroline St, Hamilton, Ont.	Mass	Lowell	
261150	M.C.	HAMILTON	EDITH	24	F	Domestic							Stamville	188 Caroline St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Angola	
261150	M.C.	CHRISTIE	GERALD	22	M	Chimney							Toronto	236 Russell Hill Rd, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Newark	
261070	M.C.	HOLLYWOOD	MARGARET	27	F	Domestic							Toronto	236 Russell Hill Rd, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Newark	
261089	M.C.	CARROLL	MARY	26	F	Domestic							Toronto	236 Russell Hill Rd, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Newark	
261179	M.C.	MCDOWELL	JOHN	45	M	Maker							Toronto	686 Dufferin St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
261201	M.C.	RIUTTA	OTTO E.	21	M	Student		Finnish					London	11 Pine St, London, Ont.	Mass	Fitchburg	
261255	M.C.	WILES	JOSEPH N.	17	M	Student		English					Toronto	20 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	Conn	Hartford	
261143	M.C.	BORDALSKI	STANISLAW	27	M	Student		Polish					Brunswick	116 Pine St, Brunswick, Ont.	N.Y.	Utica	
261157	M.C.	SOENS	CAMILLE	29	M	Maker		French					Chatham	Chatham, Belgium	Pa	Philadelphia	
261150	M.C.	CURRIN	GEORGE F.	23	M	Student		English					Regina	8 St. John St, Regina, Ont.	N.Y.	Englewood	
261164	M.C.	DUTSON	GERTRUDE	29	F	Student		English					Toronto	181 Cliff St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	White Plains	
261163	M.C.	MOTT	DOROTHY	28	F	Domestic							Toronto	181 Cliff St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	White Plains	
234188	M.C.	MUIR	MARY ANN	67	F	Mid House							Fort Erie	Fort Erie, Ont., Canada		Buffalo	
261142	M.C.	GUEST	JOHN	34	M	Merchant							Fort Erie	Fort Erie, Ont., Canada	R.I.	Providence	
261174	M.C.	WHYSALL	ROSE	25	F	Student							Toronto	181 Cliff St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
261171	M.C.	CURBA	MICHELE	27	M	Director							Budapest	Budapest, Roumania			
261179	M.C.	MUIR	GEORGE H.	26	M	Merchant							Fort Erie	Fort Erie, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
261180	M.C.	RICHARDSON	FELHAM	19	M	Student							Toronto	225 Centennial St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1922, 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	At what time of day?									Length of stay in United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1920	Amsterdam, N.Y.	113	6/20	London - Thomas Watson	No	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	5	Slight	Brown	None	England	Southampton	
2			200	No					Brother - Peter Morrison	Yes	Visit	No					Good	No	5 7	7	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Perth	
3			13						Aunt - Mary Martin	?	Indefinite?						Good	No	5	1	Black	Brown	None		Glasgow	
4			300						Friend - Miss Blackwood	?	Indefinite?						Good	No	5 8	8	Brn	Blue	None		London	
5			6	Yes	1920	London, Eng.	1920	Feb 2/21	Sister - Catherine Miller	?	Indefinite?							Good	No	5 7	7	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
6			60	No					Friend - Agnes Humphreys	Yes	2 Months	No						Good	No	5 2	2	Medium	Brown	None	England	London
7			50						Employer - Douglas Merritt	Yes	6 Months	No						Good	No	5 4	4	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Blackburn
8			50						Schurhoff, N.Y.									Good	No	5 4	4	Dark	Blue	None	England	Hastings
9			75						Sister - Agnes Reed	1	Month							Good	No	5 5	5	Medium	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10			12						Friend - Alex. Stewart		Visit							Good	No	5 5	5			None		Elgin
11			50						Wife - Margaret Stewart	?	Indefinite?							Good	No	5 4	4	Fair	Blue	None	England	Nottingham
12			150						Wife - Michael Stewart									Good	No	5 5	5			None	Ireland	Dundalk
13			55						Aunt - Ellen Black	Yes	Visit	No						Good	No	5 4	4	Medium	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14			100						Friend - Mrs. G. Paul	1	Month							Good	No	6	0	Pudding	Blue	None	Ireland	Termonfeckin
15			46						Mother - Isaac Black									Good	No	5 6 1/2	1/2	Fair	Brown	None	England	Sheffield
16			50						Friend - John Black		Visit							Good	No	5 5	5	Medium	Blue	None	Ireland	Loughadown
17			111						Aunt - Miss Julia Black									Good	No	5 10	10		Brown	None	Belgium	Mouscron
18			160						Friend - Mrs. John Black									Good	No	5 4	4	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Salterston
19			50	Yes	1921	New York, N.Y.	11/21		Friend - Miss Black									Good	No	5 1 1/2	1/2	Medium	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick
20			50	No					Friend - Miss Black									Good	No	5 1	1		Gray	None	England	London
21									Friend - John Black		Indefinite?							Good	No	5 3	3	Fair	Gray	None		York
22			100						Friend - James Black		Visit	No						Good	No	5 8	8	Medium	Brown	None		Birmingham
23			100						Friend - Miss Black		3 Months							Good	No	5 4	4	Dark		None		London
24			45	Yes	1921	Portland, Me.	3/12		Friend - Miss Black		Visit							Good	No	5 8	8	Medium	Brown	None	Romania	Botosani
25			400	No					Friend - John Black		Indefinite?							Good	No	5 10 1/2	1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26			25	Yes	1918	California	5/20		Friend - Miss Black		5 Months							Good	No	5 7 1/2	1/2		Blue	None	England	Swiss

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge

G. H. T. Noble
C. H. Wright
J. H. O. Conroy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	8/13	Croican	12
2	"	8/18/20	Metoguin	12
3	"	1/10/20	Sicilian	12
4	"	5/14/20	"	12
5	Montreal	10/25/19	Shanghai	12
6	"	1/10/20	Canada	12
7	Halifax	11/25/20	Saturday	12
8	"	1/2/20	Portain	12
9	St. John	6/23/20	Pictouais	12
10	Halifax	11/19/20	Cassara	12
11	Quebec	5/30/20	Metoguin	12
12	"	5/30/20	"	12
13	"	10/11/20	Cassara	12
14	St. John	12/16/20	Pictouais	12
15	Quebec	9/25/19	McLita	16
16	Halifax	6/1/20	"	16
17	Quebec	10/14/19	Shanghai	16
18	"	5/25/20	Whitman	18
19	St. John	3/28/20	McLita	21
20	"	"	"	21
21	Quebec	10/25/19	Metoguin	21
22	St. John	2/21	Memoranda	21
23	Quebec	10/31/20	Sectain	21
24	Portland	3/12	"	21
25	Quebec	10/25/19	Metoguin	21
26	"	1907	"	21
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

W. E. K. O. M.
L. W. Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
261072 ¹	M.C.	BYRNES	DOROTHY	26	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Burr ridge	Father - James Hickey Burr ridge, Ont., Canada Mother - Ethel Byrnes 772 Huron St., Winnipeg, Man.	N.Y.	Rochester
261072 ²	M.C.	"	LINUS M.	28	M		Barber										Buffalo
261073	M.C.	JOHNSON	JOSEPH A.	20			Exp. Smith Candy							Hamilton			Buffalo
261074	M.C.	PETTIT	ORIN	28			W. H. H. Store Clerk					French		Beaufort	Wife - Jean Pettit 72 Peel St., Beaufort, Ont. Mother - Lucy Halling 93 St. Mark St., Montreal, Que.		
261075	M.C.	WALLING	BENJAMIN G.	23			Clerk					English		Montreal			
261195	M.C.	STYLES	FRED	40			Painter							Toronto	Cousin - Ellis Staden 17 March Ave., Toronto, Ont. Sister - Mary Stofsky 145 Portland St., Toronto, Ont. Friend - Joseph Stofsky 766 Carlton St., Willand, Ont.		Rochester
261196	M.C.	PARTICA	JOHN	27			Waiter					Polish-Russian					Buffalo
261194	M.C.	LEO	MARIA	30	F	W	House					Italian		Willand			Providence
9	Under 16	"	VITO	8	M	S						English					
10	Under 16	"	JOSEPH	6													
11	Under 16	"	GEORGE	3													
12	Under 16	"	FRANK	1	H												
261060	M.C.	CADWELL	IVAN W.	20			Student	Yes	English	Yes		Dutch		Toronto	Cousin - Donald Wilson 241 Huron St., Rockville, Ont.		N.Y. Buffalo
261074	M.C.	WILSON	ARTHUR S.	30			Worker					English		Orillia	Father - John J. Wilson 1507 75th St., Orillia, Ont.		Ohio Akron
261075	M.C.	BELIKOFF	ALEXANDRA	17	F	S	House					Russian		Toronto			N.Y. Brooklyn
261076	M.C.	"	MARY	19			Typist										
261077	M.C.	"	"	40			House										
261078	M.C.	MONTECAMO	LUCIA	46								Italian		Hamilton	Huband - Onofrio Montecamo 291 Bagnall St., Hamilton, Ont.		Rochester
261060	M.C.	PERITZ	HARRY	48	M		Food Inspector					Hebrew		Toronto	Wife - Sarah Peritz 16 Spadina St., Toronto, Ont.		New York
261079	M.C.	POSTER	WILLIAM G.	24			Student					English		Wilford	Wilford, Ont., Canada Mother - Harold Foster 746 St. Martin, Quebec, Ont.		Hornell
261101	M.C.	FLAHERTY	WITA	19	F		Nurse					Irish		Peterboro	483 Spadina St., Peterboro, Ont. Father - Albert		Lackawanna
261072	N.F.T.C.	WHITE	IRWIN H.	21	M		Clerk					German		Ridgeway	Ridgeway, Ont. Can Wife - Mrs. Harry Hanes		Buffalo
261073	N.F.T.C.	MAXWELL	CHARLOTTE	41	F		None					English		Hamilton	175 Balmoral Ave., Hamilton, Can. Bro. - Fred		Hamburg
261074	M.C.	CHAMBERS	THEODORE	50	M		Food Inspector							Fenwick	Fenwick, Ont. Can. Mother - Margaret		Buffalo
261075	M.C.	MORRISSEY	MARY T.	41	F		None					Irish		Hamilton	1224 Cannon St., Hamilton, Can. Friend - Mary Morton	Ohio	Cleveland
261076	M.C.	ANDERSON	ENAR	32	M	S	Clerk					Scandinavian		Bridgeburg	Bridgeburg, Can. Sister - Mrs. P. E. Curtis	N.Y.	Buffalo
261077	M.C.	FRACKWELL	FLORENCE	46	F		Buyer					English		Victoria	Box Tree Lodge, Green Lane, London, Eng. Mother - E. Meyers	Mass	Boston
261078	M.C.	MEYERS	JOSEPH	40	M	M	Auto. mechanic					German		Toronto	6 York St., Toronto, Can. Mother - Rose	N.Y.	Buffalo
261079	M.C.	SABA	SALLEM N.	28			Merchant					Syrian			296 Avenue Rd., Toronto, Can. Mother - Sarah E.		Rochester
261077	M.C.	FINLAY	LILA	28	F	S	Grad. nurse					English			427 Fulton Ave., Toronto, Can.		Clifton Springs
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

93
30
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization.	24 Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization.	25 Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed or unlicensed, or other to the United States.	26 Whether this has been previously deported under this act.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Indefinite?									Length of stay in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	-	No				Indefinite?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Burridge					
2			150															5	6 1/2	Dark				Canada	Charlottesville				
3			112	Yes	1916	March - 11/1916	Friend - Mrs. Mary H. ... 33 Plymouth St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No						Waired		5	8 1/2	Medium	Gray		United States	New York					
4			30	No			Sister - Leta E. ... 125 Lafayette St., Buffalo, N.Y.									Good		5	9				Canada	Brantford					
5			80				Sister - ... 23 Inwood Place, Buffalo, N.Y.									Waired		5	11 1/2	Fair	Brown			Canada	Quebec				
6			50	Yes	1911	Jan - Portland, 3/18	Uncle - Benjamin ... 34 Washington St., Rochester, N.Y.	2	Months							Good		5	5	Medium	Blue			England	London				
7			23	No			Friend - Stanley ... 579 E. 11th St., Buffalo, N.Y.		Visit									5	5	Dark	Brown			Poland	Lagow				
8		Husband	30	Yes	1912	Jan - New York 8/13	Friend - ... 46 Park Ave., Providence, R.I.											5	3					Italy	San Yeguir				
9		Father		No			St. Father -																	Canada	Toronto				
10																									Canada	Welland			
11																													
12																													
13		Self	15	Yes	1915	1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinite?									5	10	Medium						Canada	Rockville		
14			300	1919	1919	9/12/19	Woman - ... 461 Red Mt., Akron, Ohio.											5	8		Gray					Canada	Fessenden		
15		Father		1911	1911	5/13	Friend - Conrad ... 131 Cornell St., Brooklyn, N.Y.									Waired		5	6		Brown					Russia	Poltava		
16																		5	5								Canada	Dimmockton	
17		Husband																5	4								Canada	Poltava	
18		Self	100	1918	1918	1901	Cousin - ... 43 P. Chen St., Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No						Good		5	3	Dark						Italy	South Lucia		
19			200	No			Friend - ... 579 Union St., New York, N.Y.											5	6		Gray	Gray				Romania	Podgori		
20			100	Yes	1910	1910	Friend - ... 144 Park St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	?	Indefinite?							Waired		5	7	Medium	Light Brown					Canada	Welford		
21		Mother		No			Friend - ... The Lady of Victoria Hospital Lackawanna, N.Y.											5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue				Canada	Citrus		
22		Self	70	No			Sister - ... 192 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.											5	10	Medium	Dark						Canada	St. Colborne	
23			100				Bro. George ... 22 Newton St., Hamburg, N.Y.	20	1 month									5	7	Fair	Dark						Canada	Walpole	
24			180	Yes	1893	1893	Friend - ... no address	?	Uncertain							Various		5	10	Ruddy	Br						Canada	Welland	
25			114	1890	1890	1918	Friend - Mrs. Francis Moore ... 3126 H. Hunter St., Cleveland, O.		4 months							Good		5	4	Fair	Gray							Canada	Hamilton
26			50	1898	1898	1906	Friend - ... 37 Barry Pl., Buffalo, N.Y.		Indefinite							Waired		5	9		Blue						Sweden	Stockholm	
27			150	1906	1906		Friend - Mrs. Mc ... 210 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass.									Waired		5	5		Br						England	Redwater	
28			80				no address		1 week									5	9	Med	Blue						Germany	Lyden	
29			30	1921	1921	2/22	Friend - ... Seneca Hotel, Rochester, N.Y.		1 day									5	11	Dark	Br						Syria	Zahla	
30			30	1915-1918	1915-1918	6/21	Friend - ... Clifton Springs, Sanitarium, N.Y.		Indefinite									5	8 1/2	Fair	Gray						Canada	Norwood	

Shirley S. Smith
Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. H. ...
H. H. Fogarty
Bryant St. Hotel
J. J. ...
W. C. ...
J. P. ...
J. H. ...

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			M.C. Paj	1922 5/1/22
2			"	9 5/1/22
3			"	9 5/1/22
4			"	9 5/1/22
5			"	9 5/1/22
6	Portland 3/18		Canada M.C.	9 5/1/22
7	Quebec 6/14		Barcelona M.C.	9 5/1/22
8	New York 8/13		San Lorenzo	9 5/1/22
9			M.C. Paj	9 5/1/22
10			"	9 5/1/22
11			"	9 5/1/22
12			"	9 5/1/22
13			"	9 5/1/22
14			M.C.	18 5/1/22
15	Boston 5/13		Laccaria M.C.	18 5/1/22
16	"		"	18 5/1/22
17	"		"	18 5/1/22
18	New York 4/9		"	18 5/1/22
19	Montreal 1908		Sardinian M.C.	18 5/1/22
20			M.C. Paj	18 5/1/22
21			"	18 5/1/22
22			N.F.T.Co.	3/29/22 18
23			"	18 4/10/22
24			M.C. Paj	18 4/25/22
25			"	18 4/25/22
26	New York 1898		Unknown M.C.	18 4/26/22
27	Quebec 9/18/14		Royal George M.C.	18 4/26/22
28	Halifax 1906		Unknown M.C.	18 4/26/22
29	New York 1907		Unknown M.C.	18 4/27/22
30			"	18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
1920

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF SUFFALO NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country is alien?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
261131	8690	GAFFNEY	MICHAEL	30		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sudbury	Mother - Anne Gaffney 404 Wellington St, Sudbury, Ont.	Pa	Blacklick		
261204	8695	MARTINI	ALFRED	36		M	S	Capitaine				French		Toronto	Mother - Jacob Martini 125 St. Lawrence St, Toronto, Ont.	W. Y.	Lima			
261143	8700	PODGURSKI	WOSLIECH	32		M	S	Labourer		Polish		Polish		Welland	Mother - Joseph Podgurski 200 St. Welland, Ont.		Buffalo			
261206	8705	GIRDEN	GLADYS M.	30		F	S	Stenographer		English		Scottish		Toronto	Mother - Ellen Girden Woburn, Sask, Canada		Buffalo			
261165	8706	CORNISH	DANIEL	28		M	M	Printer				English			Mother - Susan Cornish Calden, Ont, Canada		Rochester			
261116	8707	MONTECALM	GLADYS	21		F	S	Housewife							Mother - James H. Poirer Bourmontville, Ont, Canada					
261082	8727	MONTECALM	ANTHONY	22		M	S	Operator				Italian		Hamilton	Mother - Duquesne Montecalm 291 Balaoral St, Hamilton, Ont.					
261078	8724	CADWELL	JESSIE	34		F	M	Housewife				Czech		Toronto	Cousin - Duane Wilson 215 Huron St, Brockville, Ont.		Buffalo			
261218	4957	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM	28		M	M	Metallogical				Scottish			Mother - Ann Robertson 172 Spadina St, Toronto, Ont.		New York			
261219	4953	FREEMAN	MAY	28		F	M	Housewife				English			Mother - James Hill St John, N.B. Canada					
261212	8733	WILSON	ANNIE	30		F	M					Scottish			40 - in-law - John Wilson Orillia, Ont, Canada		Ohio	Akron		
261134	8757	LA BARRÉ	ARTHUR	27		M	M	Mechanic		English		French		Hamilton	Wife - Edna L. LaBarré 74, Gordon St, Hamilton, Ont.					
261125	8753	GALLO	BASILIO	27		M	S	Labourer		Italian		Italian		Bracebridge	Mother - Giuseppe Gallo Cochran, Ont, Canada	W. Y.	New York			
261129	8750	SKOPITZ	BESSIE	19		F	M	Housewife		English		Hebrew		Toronto	Mother - Charles Skopitz 276 Calverton St, Toronto, Ont.	W. Y.	Buffalo			
261131	4959	CLARK	HAROLD D.	26		M	M	Teacher				English		Hamilton	Wife - Frances Clark Kingston, Ont, Canada		Ohio	Cleveland		
261221	4744	FRESNAIL	MARION	27		F	M	Housewife				Scottish			150 - 104, Reservoir 162 West St, Hamilton, Ont	W. Y.	New York			
261223	8769	SMITH	FLORENCE	45		F	M	Labourer				English		Toronto	Sister - Florence Coak Scotch, Sask, Canada		Ohio	Cleveland		
261127	8749	LAND	SARAH	30		M	M	Housewife				Scandinavian		Hamilton	150 - 104, Reservoir 170 West St, Hamilton, Ont	W. Y.	Blountfield			
261138	8781	WARD	CLARA	19		F	M					French		Toronto	Mother - H. David 225 The Glen St, Port Arthur, Ont	W. Y.	Buffalo			
261137	8780		JAMES M. D.	30		M	M	Clock				English		Lunenburg	Mother - James Ward Lunenburg, Ont, Canada					
261145	4746	SUTTON	JOSSIE	30		F	S	Housewife				Czech		Wellbrook	Mother - Moses Sutton Wellbrook, Ont, Canada		New York			
261070	8799	FLEMMING	STELLA	24		F	M	Telegrapher						Marlbank	Mother - Budget Flemming Wellbrook, Ont, Canada	W. Y.	Cornington			
261147	3600	BENHAM	EVA	18		F	M	Telephone Operator				English		Toronto	Mother - Leon Benham 24 Fern St, Toronto, Ont.					
261127	7975	McPHEE	MARY	40		F	M	Housewife				Scottish		Comiston	Mother - Angus McPhee Wellbrook, Ont, Canada	Pa	Clearfield			
261078	8815	HOBBS	JAMES T.	29		M	M	Recruiter				English		Toronto	Mother - Hugh Hobbs Braidon, W. Y., Canada	W. Y.	New York			
261094	8812	BROWNRIGG	LIZABETH	50		F	M	Wid. Maker							Friend - Mrs Arthur Tucker 19 Station St, Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo			
261112	8688	BIVOLCIC	ALEC	19		M	S	Printer				Serbian		Welland	Mother - Joseph Bivolcic 270 Burger St, Welland, Ont.					

NOT USED
NOT USED

94 30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* CORNISH, LYOLA age 2 1/2 from Rochester, N.Y. Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under this act.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Visit									Indefinite	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$56	No	No		Brother - Patrick C. Jaffery Blacklick, Pa.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Quebec			
2			150	Yes	1912	1917	Wife - Anna Westgate Buffalo, N.Y.											6 1	Fair	Blue			Canada	Stratford			
3			30	No	No		Cousin - Jan K. Koroski 741 Grant St., Buffalo, N.Y.											5 6 1/2	Medium	Brown			Poland	Stodolka			
4			25	No	No		Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?								5 5 1/2	Dark	Gray			Canada	Westworth			
5			700	Yes	1912	1917	Uncle - Mrs. Bainsford 469 Colinton St., N. Rochester, N.Y.									Wanted		5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue			Canada	Elora		
6		Husband		No	No													5 2	Dark	Brown				Canada	Bromesville		
7		Self		No	1899	1901	Cousin - Santo Cresafelli 430 Peter St., Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No						Good		5 2					United States	Youngstown			
8			100	No	1914	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?								5 8	Medium	Gray			Canada	Renwick			
9		Mother		No	No																			Canada	Rockville		
10		Self	100	No	1920	1920	Protection - Son 107 William St., New York, N.Y.									Wanted		5 10	Fair		Blue				Canada	Chambers	
11			200	No	1918	1918	Sister - Ethel White 25-26 Corn Legat, Flat Bush, N.Y.											5 8			Hazel				Canada	Montreal	
12		Husband		No	1919	1919	Father - John W. D. Donald 4451 Reed St., Akron, Ohio	Yes	Visit	No						Good		5 2	Medium	Brown					Canada	Beech	
13		Self	70	No	1920	1920	Father - John Summersfield 61 Charlotte St., Akron, Ohio	?	Indefinite	?						Wanted		5 5	Fair		Blue				Canada	Hamilton	
14			250	No	1903	1903	Uncle - Mrs. Frank Costanzo 24 Cornhill St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Month									5 2	Dark	Hazel	Center forehead		Italy	Colarini			
15			25	No	1905	1905	Uncle - Mrs. Joseph Costanzo 201 Hickory St., Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Visit									5 2		Brown	None		United States	Brooklyn			
16			275	No	1908	1908	Cousin - Paul Charlot Pierrefort Hotel, Cleveland, O.	?	Indefinite	?								5 9 1/2	Medium		Blue			Canada	Ingersoll		
17			150	No	No		Daughter - Anna Greenwald 262 W 77th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No								5 8	Fair	Gray					Canada	Hamilton	
18			50	No	No		Cousin - Louis Stalich 174-116 St. Paul, Calverland, Ohio									Good		5 5	Dark	Brown				England	Nottingham		
19			20	Yes	1911	1913	Husband - Leon Land 116 St. Roman St., Springfield, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?								5 9		Brown				Norway	Farsund		
20		Mother		No	No		Father -														Blue			Canada	Hamilton		
21				No	No																						
22		Husband		No	No													5 5			Brown					Canada	Port Arthur
23		Self	200	No	No			Yes	6 weeks	No								5 5 1/2	Dark	Black						Canada	Wellbank
24			100	No	No		Friend - Mrs. M. White Living Hospital, New York, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?						Wanted		5	Dark	Black	Brown					Canada	Chambers
25			125	No	No		Sister - Mrs. Pat. Maloney Livingston St., New York, N.Y.											5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue					Canada	Wellbank
26			40	Yes	1914	1920	Friend - Joseph L. Land 1137 Orange St., Springfield, Mass.	Yes	1 Month	No								5 7	Medium	Brown	Gray				England	Chester	
27			40	No	No		Friend - Mrs. L. L. Land Clearfield, Pa.	?	Indefinite	?								5 4	Fair	Black	Blue				Canada	Pottsville	
28			300	No	No		Friend - James Green New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Month	No						Good		5 5 1/2	Medium	Brown	Brown					Canada	Toronto
29			50	No	No		Friend - Mrs. W. R. Reddick 19 Chatham St., Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?						Wanted		5 5	Dark	Blue						Canada	Quebec
30			12	No	No		Friend - Joseph K. Malachuk 72 Mayfield St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No						Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown					Canada	Wellbank

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

John A. Brown
John A. Brown
John A. Brown
John A. Brown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1922, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether to visit relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform other duty.	Whether to engage in business, or to study, or to perform other duty.									Whether to engage in business, or to study, or to perform other duty.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	56	No			Brother - Patrick C. Gaffney Blacklick, Pa.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Quebec
2			130	Yes	1912	Worcester, 1917	Wife - Anna Martini Buffalo, N.Y.												6	1	Fair	Blue				Stratford
3			30	No			Cousin - Jan K. Garski 741 Grant St., Buffalo, N.Y.												5	6 1/2	Medium	Brown		Poland	Stodolny	
4			25				Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinite?										5	5 1/2	Dark	Gray		Canada	Westport	
5			700	Yes	1917	Worcester, 3/20	Aunt - Mrs. Bannister 469 Clinton St., Worcester, N.Y.										Wanted		5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue			Elora
6		Husband																	5	2	Dark	Brown				Brownville
7		Self			1899	1901	Cousin - Santo Cresafelli 430 Packer St., Worcester, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No							Good		5	2				United States	Youngstown	
8			100		1916	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinite?										5	8	Medium	Gray		Canada	Stennell	
9		Mother																				Brown				Rockville
10		Self	100		1920	1920	Protection - Son 107 William St., New York, N.Y.										Wanted		5	10	Fair	Blue				Albion
11			200		1916	1913	Sister - Ethel Willis 25-26th Street, New York, N.Y.												5	8		Gray				Montreal
12		Husband			1919	1919	Father - John W. D. ... 451 Reed St., Akron, Ohio	Yes	Visit	No							Good		5	2	Medium	Brown				Brechin
13		Self	70		1921	1921	Friend - Mrs. ... 61 Charlotte St., Akron, Ohio	?	Indefinite?								Wanted		5	5	Fair	Blue				Hamilton
14			250		1903	1903	24 Cornhill St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Month										5	2	Dark	Gray	Blue	Canada	Colasini	
15			25		1908	1908	201 Hickory St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Visit											5	2		Brown	None	United States	Brooklyn	
16			275		1908	1908	Cousin - Paul ... 201 Hickory St., Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinite?										5	7 1/2	Medium	Blue		Canada	Reginald	
17			150	No			Friend - Mrs. ... 242 W 77th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No									5	8	Fair	Gray				Hamilton
18			50				174-176 St. ... Cousin - ...										Good		5	5	Dark	Brown		England	Stoughton	
19			20	Yes	1911	1913	Husband - ... 118. Keckman St., ...	?	Indefinite?										5	9		Brown		Norway	Sarsund	
20		Mother					Father -															Blue		Canada	Hamilton	
21																										
22		Husband																	5	5		Brown				Port Arthur
23		Self	200					Yes	6 weeks	No									5	5 1/2	Dark	Blue				Wilmington
24			100				Friend - ... Lyoning Hospital, New York, N.Y.	?	Indefinite?								Wanted		5		Dark	Brown				Carson
25			125				Friend - ... Livingston St., ...												5	5	Fair	Blue				Wilmington
26			40	Yes	1911	1920	Friend - ... 1137 Orange St., Springfield, Mass.	Yes	1 Month	No									5	7	Medium	Brown	Gray		England	Chester
27			40	No			Friend - ... Clearfield, Pa.	?	Indefinite?										5	4	Fair	Blue		Canada	Pottsville	
28			300				Friend - ... New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Month	No							Good		5	5 1/2	Medium	Brown	Brown			Toronto
29			50				Friend - ... 19 Chasson Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinite?								Wanted		5	5	Dark	Blue				Quebec
30			12				Friend - ... 72 Weyand St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No							Good		5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown			Wolland

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

John A. Brown
John A. Brown
John A. Brown

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			M.C. Ry. Dec. 16	5/14/22
2			" " " 16	5/16/22
3	Quebec	4/10	" " " 16	5/17/22
4			M.C. Ry. " 16	5/17/22
5			" " " 16	5/17/22
6			" " " 16	5/17/22
7			" " " 16	5/17/22
8			" " " 16	5/17/22
9			" " " 16	5/17/22
10			" " " 16	5/17/22
11			" " " 16	5/17/22
12			" " " 16	5/17/22
13			" " " 16	5/17/22
14	New York	1911	Penn. Ry. " 16	5/17/22
15			M.C. Ry. " 16	5/17/22
16			" " " 16	5/17/22
17			" " " 16	5/17/22
18	New York	1913	Luxemburg " 16	5/17/22
19	New York	1911	Michigan " 16	5/17/22
20			M.C. Ry. " 16	5/17/22
21			" " " 16	5/17/22
22			" " " 16	5/17/22
23			" " " 16	5/17/22
24			" " " 16	5/17/22
25			" " " 16	5/17/22
26	Quebec	1906	" " " 16	5/17/22
27			M.C. Ry. " 16	5/17/22
28			" " " 16	5/17/22
29			" " " 16	5/17/22
30			" " " 16	5/17/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
JAN 1 1921

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15 A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
240975	M.C.	KEARNS	MICHAEL J.	36	11	M	Hammermill	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Welland	Wife - Margaret Kearns 33 E. Lou. St., Welland, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
240979	M.C.	KISS	LOUIS	36	11	M	Tobacco					Magyar			Wife - George Kiss Patricia Hungary Wife - Sarah Paul				
240983	M.C.	LAND	VERNON A.	34	11	M	Sailor					English		Hamilton	734 Cannon St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Bloomfield		
240984	M.C.	DELL	ELSIE	31	11	F	Miss					Scotch		Toronto	165 Cross St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York		
240985	M.C.	IRONSIDE	JOHN G.	23	11	M	Student					Scotch		Lincolnton	Lincolnton, Ont., Canada				
240989	M.C.	TAMKIN	CHARLES	42	11	M	Artist					Irish		Vancouver	Keving, Ont., Canada				
240935	M.C.	McILROY	JOHN J.	20	11	M	Merchant					Irish		Stratford	130 Belcourt, Stratford, Can.				
240968	M.C.	BANKS	RICHARD	32	11	M	Carpenter					English		Hamilton	174 Glendale Ave., Hamilton, Can.		Buffalo		
241548	M.C.	NEAR	GEORGE	31	11	M	Millwright					English		Ridgeway	Ridgeway, Ont., Can.				
2415510	M.C.	DINUNZIO	MARIA	60	11	F	None	no	none	no		So Italian		Hamilton	164 York St., Hamilton, Can.		Rochester		
240939	M.C.	CALDWELL	JEAN	29	11	F		yes	English	yes		Scotch		Toronto	248 Cottenham St., Toronto, Can.		New York		
241162	M.C.	GRAVEN	WILLIAM	46	11	M	Carpenter					English		Hamilton	109 Sellers Ave., Toronto, Can.	Conn.	Thompsonville		
241163	M.C.	LEFKOVITS	LOUIS	49	11	M	Student					Hebrew		Hamilton	Manick St., Hamilton, Can.	N.Y.	Morgantown		
241164	M.C.	LEFKOVITS	ROSA	48	11	F	None					Hungarian							
15	Under No.	LEFKOVITS	EDWARD	15	11	M						English							
240941	M.C.	McLAURIN	MARGARET	43	11	F	Companion					English		Toronto	mother, Elizabeth Sweeney - Garbrough Park, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
24170	M.C.	MOLNAR	CHARLES	22	11	M	Millwright					Magyar		Welland	110 Garner Ave., Welland, Can.		Buffalo		
2410218	M.C.	ROBERTS	PRUDENCE	19	11	F	None					Scotch		Hamilton	19 Madison Ave., Hamilton, Can.	N.Y.	Peapack		
241168	M.C.	WEINREB	SOLOMON	18	11	M	Student					Hebrew		Toronto	father - Joseph Weinreb 26 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York		
241169	M.C.	DEAL	WINIFRED	25	11	F	None					English		Ottawa	husband - Herbert Deal 51 Harvey St., Ottawa, Ont.	Ohio	Celestine		
2410321	M.C.	CALDBICK	MARGARET	25	11	F	Clerk					Pish		Highway	father - George Caldwick Hawley, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
2410312	M.C.	EMERY	WALLARD S.	52	11	M	Inspector					Scotch		Woodstock	Wife - Beulah Emery Woodstock, N.B., Canada	Ohio	State Mill		
2411733	M.C.	ALDRIDGE	GEORGE	33	11	M	Farmer					English		Caldon	Wife - Thomas Aldridge Caldon, Ont. (P.P. #2)	Pa.	Paoli		
2410324	M.C.	FRILEGH	ROSE	25	11	F	None					Hebrew		Midland	husb. Bernard Midland, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	New York		
25	Under No.	FRILEGH	HAROLD	16	11	M													
2410312	M.C.	JOHNSTON	ALICE	23	11	F	Clerk	yes	English	yes		Irish		Welland	mother, Elizabeth Beachburg, Ont., Can.		Buffalo		
2410327	M.C.	ENGLISH	HARRIET	73	11	F	None					English		Hamilton	son - Fred 38 Garfield Ave. (no), Hamilton, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland		
24175	M.C.	STEERS	WILLIAM	29	11	M	Shop Clerk					Scotch		Toronto	Bro. - Vivian 3 Langley Ave., Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	New York		
241165	M.C.	WEIR	WILLIAM C.	31	11	M	Auto Salesman					Scotch			RR#1, Varney, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland		
24179	M.C.	HOUSE	EDITH	24	11	F	None					English			father, William 10 Concord St., Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	New York		

NOT USED
NOT USED

95 3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$100	No				Indefinite	Yes							Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinacorney	
2			200					?										5	6	Medium	Brown			Hungary	Potela	
3			13															5	7	Fair				Canada	Vancouver	
4			150					Yes	Visit	No						Washed		5	4	Widow	Blue			England	Buckingham	
5			140					?	Indefinite	?						Good		6		Fair	Brown			Canada	Lincoln	
6			100	Yes	1914	Buffalo	1914											5	1/2		Gray			Scotland	Edinburgh	
7			30	Yes	1914	Buffalo	1914											5	5	Med	Blue			Ireland	Belfast	
8			50	No														5	8	Fair				England	Sunderland	
9			80	Yes	1914	Pittsburg	1914											5	8	Med	Brown		Tip of 1st two fingers left hand missing	Canada	Ridgeway	
10			10		1893	Scranton	1895											5	1	DK		none		Italy	Orterio	
11			80	No														5	9	Med				Canada	Toronto	
12			90																5	8				England	Halifax	
13			300	Yes	1907	Scranton	1907											5	7					Hungary	Torda	
14		Husband																5	7	DK				Stey		
15		Father																		Med					England	Aldershot
16		Self	30		1907	N.Y. City	1917											5	8	Fair				England	Aldershot	
17			50		1919	Buffalo	1921											5	9 1/2	Med				Canada	Welland	
18			20	No														5	4		Gray			Scotland	Edinburgh	
19			30															5	2					Canada	Toronto	
20			12															5	6		Blue			England	Trompsburg	
21			1															5	7					Canada	Worren	
22			50	Yes	1908	various	1908											5	6	Fair	Brown				Woodstock	
23			70	No														5	8	Widow	Gray			England	Horsley	
24			25	Yes	1897	New York	1912											5	2	Fair	Brown			U.S.A.	New York	
25		Mother		No																					Canada	Toronto
26		Self	100															5	3	DK	Blue				Brackburg	
27			4															5	3	Fair	White	Brown			Belleville	
28			105	Yes	1916	New York	8/16											5	9	Med	Black			B. H. I.	Jamaica	
29			250	No														5	6		Brown	Blue			Canada	Varney
30			50	Yes	various	various	1/2											5	6						Germany	

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge

J. H. Fogarty
David Robinson
C. J. Miller
John O'Connell

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	6/12/11	Sertais	Dec 19
2	"	9/07	?	" 19
3			M C Ry	" 19
4	Halifax	1910	Victorian	" 19
5			M. C. Ry	" 19
6	New York	4/02	Lucania	" 19
7	New York	Apr 1910	Unknown	" 20
8	Quebec	1906	Scilian	" 20
9			M C Ry	" 20
10	Ny	1890	Unknown	" 20
11			M C	" 20
12	Quebec	1906	Comp Island	" 20
13	New York	7/31/06	Konigin Luiza	" 20
14	"	9/2/06	Panama	" 20
15	"	9/2/06	Panama	" 20
16	"	10/07	Majestic	" 20
17			M C Ry	" 20
18	Montreal	1911	Scandinavian	" 20
19			M C Ry	" 21
20	Quebec	5/10	Manitowau	" 21
21			M C Ry	" 21
22			M C	" 21
23	Quebec	3/08	Melita	" 21
24			M C Ry	" 21
25			M C Ry	" 21
26			M C Ry	" 21
27			M C Ry	" 21
28	New York	5/13	Princess	" 21
29			M C	" 21
30			M C Ry	" 21

MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
 G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
 W. WABASH R.R.
 I.P. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
 C. & D. CANADIAN T.L.N.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT RECORDED
MAY 19 1911

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Trs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
261100	M.C.	GRAHAM	ANNIE	31	F	M	House	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Husband - Robert Graham Port Credit, Ont., Canada	Pa.	Philadelphia	
2	Under 16	"	HARRY	10	M										Father -			
3	Under 16	"	DAISY	4	F			No		No								
4	Under 16	"	NORA	1	F													
261455	M.C.	WALMSLEY	ANNIE	53	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes		English		Toronto	Daughter - Mrs. J. Curtis 723 Lansdowne, St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Plumchick	
261455	M.C.	THOMPSON	ALFRED	62	M	M	Farmer					Irish		Richleau	Son - Joseph Thompson Richleau, Ont., Canada		Buffalo	
261457	M.C.	THOMPSON	MARY A.	57	F		House					African (Black)		Hamilton	Husband - James Thompson 239 Beach Rd., Hamilton, Ont.			
8	Under 16	"	GLADYS	5	F										Father -			
9	Under 16	"	JOHN	13	M													
261231	M.C.	PACKER	EDWIND	21	M		Mechanic					Scottish		Toronto	Friend - Arthur Thoype 64 Moscor St., Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Lawrence	
261238	M.C.	ARMSTRONG	WILLIAM	40	M		Printer					Irish			Wife - Ada Armstrong 91 Kent St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
261462	M.C.	BRENNAN	HENRY E.	42	M		Mechanical Engineer		English			English		Sudbury	Wife - Mary Brennan Sudbury, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Elizabeth	
261460	M.C.	FAZIO	CARMELO	38	M		Cobbler		English + Italian			Italian		Toronto		N.Y.	Buffalo	
261236	M.C.	WELLAND	WILLIAM	68	M		Mechanic		English			English		Wm. Market	Daughter - Mrs. B. Hollamson Wm. Market, Ont., Canada		Rochester	
261505	M.C.	JAEGER	MAE	25	F		Stenographer					German		Kitchener	Mother - Mrs. E. A. Fiedling 723 King St., W. Kitchener, Ont.			
261461	M.C.	HANCOCK	MARCOUL	30	M		Student					English		Fontwell		D.C.	Washington	
261237	M.C.	PARANEL	ELENA	33	F	M	House		Italian			Italian		Port Credit	Husband - Carlo Paranel Port Credit, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Lamark	
18	Under 16	"	ANTONIO	10	M				English									
261246	M.C.	CIOLECOFF	SPIRO S.	26	M		Labour					Greek		Toronto	Friend - Nick Anastaso 362 King St. E. Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo	
261092	M.C.	FORTE	EDWARD H.	34	M		Engineer					English		Reufois	Father - Fred Forte Reufois, Ont., Canada		New York	
261188	M.C.	ROWLES	HARRY	41	M		Labour							Tilney	Friend - Thomas Spence Tilney, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
261186	M.C.	WEIR	JOUISE	38	F	M	House							Toronto	Wife - John Weir Toronto, Ont., Canada			
261102	M.C.	BOLAND	PATRICK R.	30	M		Worker					Irish			Father - James Boland 425 Ernest St. Montreal, Que.	N.Y.	Albany	
261273	M.C.	BRADLEY	IRVIN	28	M		Labour					English			Wife - Mary Bradley 24 Larch St., Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo	
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	5/11	M.C. Ref	Dec 21 5/16/22
2			M.C. Ref	21 5/16/22
3			"	21 5/16/22
4			"	21 5/16/22
5	Quebec	1906	M.C.	21 5/16/22
6			M.C. Ref	21 5/16/22
7			"	21 5/16/22
8			"	21 5/16/22
9			"	21 5/16/22
10	Halifax	1912	M.C.	21 5/16/22
11			M.C. Ref	21 5/16/22
12	Portland	1911	M.C.	21 5/16/22
13	New York	1907	M.C.	21 5/16/22
14	"	1869	M.C.	21 5/16/22
15			M.C. Ref	21 5/16/22
16	Halifax	3/14	M.C.	22 5/16/22
17	Halifax	6/13	M.C.	23 5/16/22
18	"	"	"	23 5/16/22
19	"	1914	M.C.	24 5/16/22
20			M.C. Ref	24 5/16/22
21	Quebec	5/16/10	M.C.	24 5/16/22
22	"	5/16/22	M.C. Ref	24 5/16/22
23			"	24 5/16/22
24			"	24 5/16/22
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N. O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
 G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
 W. W. WASSER R.R.
 I.P. INTERNATIONAL EMERY
 ()

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (intended permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if composite claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
DEBARRED	M.C.	WEMP	LORETTA	43	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Scottish	Canada	Hamilton	Mother - Isabella Kelly 111 Campbell St., Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
DEBARRED	M.C.	"	VERA	17	F										Father -		
DEBARRED	M.C.	"	JEAN	12	F												
DEBARRED	M.C.	"	KELLY	4	F												
5	3176	FERGUSON	LORENCE	28	M		Compositor	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mother - August Melie 147 St. Catharines St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		LEFRETON	GEORGE	48	M		Compositor	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mother - Ethel E. LeFretton 25 St. Catharines St., Hamilton, Ont.	England	
7		Sansone	Guido	53	M		Labourer	No	Italian	No	Italian	Do. Italian		Toronto	Sorensone, Polense, Italy	Italy	
8	3191	Scott	Edward	22	M		Compositor	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Dutch		Atta	46 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse
9	3195	Paulding	James	71	L		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English		Buffalo	Norwich, Ont.		Eden
10		Bivoleic	Marko	11	M		Student	No	Serbia	No	Serbia	Serbia		Welland	Steen St., Welland, Ont.		Buffalo
11	325	Drury	Clara	25	F		None	No	French	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		Atton	30 St. Catharines St., Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Haron
12	795	Shanks	Mary	74	F	W	None	No	Scottish	Canada	Canada	Scottish		Brantford	Brant St., Brantford, Ont.	W.Va.	Parkersburg
13		Williams	Marion	25	F		Student	No	English		English	English		Toronto	King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Somersville
14	3216	LOOR	ALBERT J.	34	M		Mechanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian		Toronto	Vittorio, Ontario, Italy	Italy	
15	6970552		LEWIS JACK	26	M		Plumber	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Scottish	Scottish		Toronto	Toronto, U.S. Canada	Pa.	Hopple
16	542	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM J.	30	M		Compositor	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish		Toronto	Mother - Isabella Richardson 204 St. Catharines St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	541	MOFFATT	WILLIAM	40	M		Attendant	Yes	English	Yes	English	English		Hamilton	577 Burlington St., Hamilton, Ont.		
18	3234	BAXTER	CHARLES E.	26	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English		Minico	Father - James Baxter Siderly St., Canada		Hudson Falls, N.Y.
19	3233	"	VERNA	23	F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English			110 St. Catharines, Ont., Canada		
20	Under 16	"	MARGARET	9	F		None	No	English	No	English	English			Father - L.C.		
21	3219	MILLER	JESSE B.	82	M		Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German		Newcourt	Sister - Mrs. Walker	Pa.	Lansburg
22	3220	TILLY	SALINA	52	F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	English		Toronto	70 Campbell St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
DEBARRED	M.C.	THOMAS	FRANK W.	31	M		Mechanic	Yes	Nelsh	Yes	Nelsh	Nelsh			277 Bannockburn Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
DEBARRED	M.C.	"	EMILY	23	F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English			274 St. Catharines St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
DEBARRED	M.C.	MORREALE	NICOLINA	57	F		None	No	Italian	No	Italian	Italian		Hamilton	Father - George Morrale 537 Queen St. W., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
25	6976080	LAVELL	WALTER	30	M		Miller	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish		Hamilton	Father - Walter Lavell 24 St. Catharines St., Hamilton, Ont.		Buffalo
27	6976079	"	MILDRED M.D.	25	F		None	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Scottish	Scottish			Father - James M. Donald 2 St. Catharines, Ont., Canada		
28	Under 16	"	COLLEEN	3	F		None	No	Irish	No	Irish	Irish			Father - William Donald		
29	348	LEIGH	FLORENCE	23	F		None	Yes	English	Yes	English	English		Hamilton	34 St. Catharines St., Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
30	3270	STINSON	FLORENCE	40	F		None	Yes	English	Yes	English	English		Tilsonburg	Cousin - Peter Stinson Catharines, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo

NOT USED (NOT USER)

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1-17-22
1			M.C. Ry	1/17/22
2			"	" 25
3			"	" 25
4			"	" 25
5			"	" 25
6	Duke	5/07	Lib. Mautch	" 25
7	ny	6/19/11	?	" 26
8			M.C. Ry	" 26
9			"	" 26
10			M.C. Ry	" 26
11			"	" 26
12			"	" 26
13			"	" 26
14	Harlick	10/11	?	" 27
15			M.C. Ry	" 27
16			M.C. Ry	" 27
17			"	" 27
18			M.C. Ry	" 28
19			"	" 28
20			"	" 28
21			"	" 28
22			"	" 28
23			"	" 12
24	Harlick	1/19/19	McGowan	" 12
25			M.C. Ry	" 13
26			"	" 29
27			"	" 29
28			"	" 29
29			"	" 29
30			"	" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-22

M. O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G. T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I. P. INTERNATIONAL FERRY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended home permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	M.C. 3254	Primary C.T. LATO	WAGNES	20	M	W	House	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother - Ellen Terrien 100 St. Charles St., Quebec, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
2	M.C. 3249	Primary WWS. MILLER	JOHN F	61	M	S	Cook				Canada	Irish	Canada	Pittsburg	Mother - William Miller 120 St. Charles St., Quebec, Canada	Pa	Pittsburg
3	M.C. 543	Primary WWS. HAWKINS	SAMUEL	27	M	S	Labourer				Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother - William Miller 120 St. Charles St., Quebec, Canada	Pa	Buffalo
4	M.C. 544	Primary WWS. ALTA		21	F	S	House								Mother - William Miller 120 St. Charles St., Quebec, Canada		
5	M.C. Under 16	Primary WWS. EDGAR		3	M	S											
6	M.C. Under 16	Primary WWS. BERT		1	M	S											
7	M.C. 3260	Primary WWS. MILLER	GEORGE R.	18	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother - George E. Miller 100 St. Charles St., Quebec, Canada		
8	M.C. 3292	Primary WWS. JONES	GORDON M.	42	M	S	Labourer				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother - William Miller 120 St. Charles St., Quebec, Canada		
9	M.C. 3282	Primary WWS. BUDNY	JOSEPH	42	M	S	Labourer				Canada	Russian	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother - William Miller 120 St. Charles St., Quebec, Canada		
10	M.C. 3253	Primary WWS. BERTHA		42	F	S	House					French	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother - William Miller 120 St. Charles St., Quebec, Canada		
11	M.C. 382	Primary WWS. SUMMERFIELD	TRENT	24	M	S	Labourer				Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother - William Miller 120 St. Charles St., Quebec, Canada		
12	M.C. 3149	Primary WWS. DAVIS	ROBERT	50	M	S	Labourer				Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother - William Miller 120 St. Charles St., Quebec, Canada		
13	M.C. 3306	Primary WWS. STYNE	JEAN	11	F	S	Labourer				Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother - William Miller 120 St. Charles St., Quebec, Canada		
14	M.C. 3307	Primary WWS. TODD	NELLIE	7	F	S	Labourer				Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother - William Miller 120 St. Charles St., Quebec, Canada		
15	M.C. 3308	Primary WWS. HOY	LARA	29	F	S	Labourer				Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother - William Miller 120 St. Charles St., Quebec, Canada		
16	M.C. 3309	Primary WWS. ALLWORK	WINIFRED	11	F	S	Labourer				Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother - William Miller 120 St. Charles St., Quebec, Canada		
17	M.C. 3310	Primary WWS. MORRISON	MARY	24	F	S	Labourer				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother - William Miller 120 St. Charles St., Quebec, Canada		
18	M.C. 3323	Primary WWS. SMITH	LEONARD	33	M	S	Minister				Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother - William Miller 120 St. Charles St., Quebec, Canada		
19	M.C. 3338	Primary WWS. WRIGHT	ERNEST F.	27	M	S	Labourer				Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother - William Miller 120 St. Charles St., Quebec, Canada		
20	M.C. 3332	Primary WWS. SMITH	RALPH T.	17	M	S	Labourer				Canada	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother - William Miller 120 St. Charles St., Quebec, Canada		
21	M.C. 213	Primary WWS. HAMMOND	JANNE	35	F	M	none				Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother - William Miller 120 St. Charles St., Quebec, Canada		
22	M.C. Under 16	Primary WWS. MURRAY		3	M	S											
23	M.C. Under 16	Primary WWS. WILLIAM		4	M	S											
24	M.C. Under 16	Primary WWS. MONICA		1	F	S											
25	M.C. 3321	Primary WWS. PALERMO	MICHELE	44	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Canada	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Pasquale Dilello 299 Mimico Ave., Toronto, Can.	Italy	
26	M.C. 3349	Primary WWS. ROBBINS	CLAYTON	33	M	S	Radiator Repairer		English		Canada	English	Canada	Blackheath	Mother - David Blackheath, Ont., Can.	Ny	Buffalo
27	M.C. 3358	Primary WWS. TERESA		25	F	S	none				Canada	English	Canada	Cayuga	Mother - Jeremiah Long Cayuga, Ont., Can.		
28	M.C. 3347	Primary WWS. McINTOSH	ANGUS	27	M	S	Labourer				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Seattle	Mother - Angus Mcintosh Apple Hill, Ont., Can.	Wash	Seattle
29	M.C. 383	Primary WWS. HINES	MARGARET	36	F	M	none				Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Elizabeth Bird 117 Ontario St., Hamilton, Can.	Ny	Syracuse
30	M.C. 344	Primary WWS. REED	LILLIAN	42	F	S	Cook				Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Mrs. Higgins 534 Dundas St., Toronto, Can.	Mass	Boston

98
30
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, membership, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	25 Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States, and if so, when issued, and by whom?	26 Whether alien is in possession of a passport, and if so, when issued, and by whom?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Permanent?	Yes									No	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Husband	No				Husband—John Zator, 114 E. Grand House, Cleveland, O. Akron, Ohio	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Hand	No	2	3	Dark	Blue	103"	None	Canada	Winnipeg			
2		Self	200	Yes	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, Pa. residence										Hand	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	150"			England	Bristol		
3			20	No			555 Niagara St., Buffalo, Pa.										Hand	No	5	2		Blue	114"		Canada	Pidgway			
4		Husband																No	5	3			155"		Canada	Pidgway			
5		Mother																No								Canada	Pidgway		
6																		No									Canada	Pidgway	
7		Self	100	Yes	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.											Good	No	5	2			165"				Canada	Pidgway	
8			160	Yes	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.												No	5	6			160"				Canada	Pidgway	
9			15	Yes	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	residence— 575 E. 1st St., Buffalo, N.Y.											No	5	7			125"				Canada	Pidgway	
10			25	No														No	5	1			115"				Canada	Pidgway	
11		Husband					Husband—Chas. Linnemann, 1000 Congress, Chicago, Ill. 2000 Congress, Chicago, Ill.										Hand	No	5	5			112"				Canada	Pidgway	
12		Self	75	Yes	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	residence— Columbia St., Buffalo, N.Y.											No	5	7			110"				Canada	Pidgway	
13			20	Yes	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	residence— Franklin St., Buffalo, N.Y.											No	5	5			132"				Canada	Pidgway	
14			25	No														No	5	6			117"				Canada	Pidgway	
15			20	No														No	5	1			140"				Canada	Pidgway	
16			25	No														No	5	5			135"				Canada	Pidgway	
17			45	Yes	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.												No	5	2			12"				Canada	Pidgway	
18			10	No			Friend—George Potts, Thomas St., Buffalo, N.Y.										Hand	No	5	6			160"				Canada	Pidgway	
19			130	No			Friend—John Woods, Clearfield, Pa.										Good	No	5	4			113"				Canada	Pidgway	
20			14	Yes	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.												No	5	4			154"				Canada	Pidgway	
21			200	No			Husb. William 209 Bklyn St., Eggertsville, N.Y.											No	5	4			154"				Canada	Pidgway	
22		Mother		No														No					Blue						
23				No														No											
24				No														No											
25		Self	70	Yes	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	Hope—Madeline African, N.Y. Transit	Permanent	No									No	5	5			150"				Italy	Apricena	
26			70	Yes	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	Home 81 Greenwood Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes									No	5	6			178"				Canada	Dunnville	
27		Husb.		No			Home Fader, Alex											No	5	3			125"					Canada	Pidgway
28		Self	213	Yes	1922	Seattle, Wash.	5415 Leary Ave., Seattle, Wash. Husband, Harold											No	5	8			165"					Canada	Pidgway
29			100	No			Onondaga Hotel, Syracuse, N.Y. Friend, Mrs. Larkin											No	5	4			108"					Canada	Pidgway
30		Immoral Purpose	100	Yes	1880	Boston, Mass.	1508 Washington St., Boston, Mass.											No	5	4			135"					United States	Bangor, Me.

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge

A. H. Fogarty & J. J. Trehan
C. H. Treble & J. J. Trehan
Chas. W. Haller & W. Stearns

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

PORT OF SUFFALO NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	MC	Montreal file 11947-Par. 11(A)	MATHEWS PHILIP A	28	M	S	Office manager	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	mother, Samuel Callinwood Ont. Can.	Ny.	Buffalo
2	MC	Montreal file 11947-Par. 11(B)	DELARGIE ALYMER V	27	M	M	Motorman					French	Canada	Hamilton	mother, Margaret Darnow 270 Pickering St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.		
3	MC	Primary 9/11	PEPPER YERONICA	25	F		none					Scotch	Canada	Toronto	father, Jacob Brooks Route Agincourt Toronto, Can.		Hudson
4	MC	Primary 3/11	MOON IDA L	23			Cook					English	Canada		mother, Christopher Bellely 419 Summington Ave. Toronto, Can.		Buffalo
5	MC	Primary 2/11	MULLANE GLADYS	18			none					Irish	Canada		mother, Thomas Meade 10 Wood St. Toronto, Can.		
6	MC	Primary 4/11	FENCELLY WALTER G	23	M							English	Canada				British West Indies
7	MC	Primary 4/11	WINIFRED T.	24	F							Scotch	Canada				British West Indies
8	MC	Primary 4/11	COYLE MARY	30	F							Irish	Canada				South America
9	MC	Primary 4/11	MULINGER CLEMENT	31	M							Irish	Canada				Buffalo
10	MC	Primary 4/11	MAAR PAUL J.	21	M							English	Canada				Buffalo
11	MC	Primary 4/11	ATKINSON IVAN	21	M							English	Canada				Buffalo
12	MC	Primary 4/11	MILANO ANGELO	25	M							Scotch	Canada				England
13	MC	Primary 4/11	FETCHELL ARTHUR	23	M							Scotch	Canada				England
14	MC	Primary 4/11	GALLWEY JOHN N	31	M							French	Canada				England
15	MC	Primary 4/11	GAMACHE EUGENE	26	M							Scotch	Canada				Buffalo
16	MC	Primary 4/11	LAW MARGARET	20	F							Scotch	Canada				Buffalo
17	MC	Primary 4/11	GARDNER ELLAN	34	F							Scotch	Canada				Buffalo
18	MC	Primary 4/11	RUTH	11	F												
19	MC	Primary 4/11	ESTHER	9	F												
20	MC	Primary 4/11	FRED	8	M												
21	MC	Primary 4/11	EDITH	5	F												
22	MC	Primary 4/11	MATHLEEN	-	F												
23	MC	Primary 4/11	CLAYTON JAMES	45	M												Buffalo
24	MC	Primary 4/11	HARVEY WILLIAM G	20	M												Buffalo
25	MC	Primary 4/11	KITZMAN ANNIE	23	F												Buffalo
26	MC	Primary 4/11	HOLDWAY MARJORIE	23	F												Buffalo
27	MC	Primary 4/11	ROBERT H	5	M												Buffalo
28	MC	Primary 4/11	LEONARD P	4	M												Buffalo
29	MC	Primary 4/11	JUSTH A	2	F												Buffalo
30	MC	Primary 4/11	MILTON F	-	M												Buffalo

NOT USED
NOT USED

330
6

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether claimant has paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of U.S. funds? <small>(If yes, how much?)</small>	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or institution, or whether ever deported from the United States?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien is generally dependent upon the U.S. Government.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Permanent?									Temporary?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.	Friend - Mrs. Spanton 291 Niagara St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	140 lbs	Canada	Toronto		
2		Self	30	Yes	1918	Buffalo, N.Y.	Room, 41 E. Chippewa St., Buffalo, N.Y.											5 10 1/2			Br	155		Oakville		
3		Husband	Hub	Yes	1915	Hudson, N.Y.	579 Sifford Place, Hudson, N.Y.											5 4	fair	Bl	Blue	110		Scarborough		
4				No			Mrs. Burns 368 Pearl St., Buffalo, N.Y.											5 4		Br		115	England	Liverpool		
5							Mrs. Mullane, 15 Longmeadow St., Buffalo, N.Y.											5 3		Bl		130	Canada	Peterboro		
6		Self	250	Yes	1902	Buffalo, N.Y.	Transit - Refund A-71577	Transit	No							Wanted		6 -			Blue	35"	West Indies	Jamaica		
7		Husband	Hub	Yes	1907	Buffalo, N.Y.	Transit - Refund A-71578	Transit	No									5 7			Blue	30"	Canada	Halifax		
8				Yes	1907	Buffalo, N.Y.	Transit - Refund A-71578	Permanent	No									5 6			Blue	144"		Georgetown		
9		Self	40	Yes	1907	Buffalo, N.Y.	Transit - Refund A-71574	Transit	No							Good		5 1/2	Medium	Brown	Gray	160"	England	Pittsburgh		
10			55	Yes	1907	Buffalo, N.Y.	Transit - Refund A-71574	Permanent	No							Wanted		5 8	Fair		Blue	180"	Canada	Lorburn		
11				Yes	1907	Buffalo, N.Y.	Transit - Refund A-71574											5 11	Medium		Brown	165"		Port Hope		
12			35	Yes	1907	Buffalo, N.Y.	Transit - Refund A-71574	Transit	No									5 1 1/2	Dark			135"	Italy	Montesapone		
13			170	Yes	1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	Transit - Refund A-71574											5 6	Medium		Blue			England	Weymouth	
14			100	Yes	1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	Transit - Refund A-71574											5 1/2	Fair	Bl	Gray			Canada	Port Hope	
15		Contract Laborer	0				Transit - Refund A-71574	Indefinite	Yes						Yes	Good		5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	120"	Canada	Port Hope		
16			65	Yes	1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	Transit - Refund A-71574	Permanent	No									2 5/2	Medium		Blue	110"		Port Hope		
17			75	Yes	1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	Transit - Refund A-71574									Wanted		5 2 1/2	Fair		Brown	110"		England	London	
18		Mother					Father																			
19																										
20																										
21																								Canada	Toronto	
22																										
23		Self	22	Yes	1907	Buffalo, N.Y.	Transit - Refund A-71574											5 7	Medium		Blue	160"		Canada	Port Hope	
24			4	Yes	1907	Buffalo, N.Y.	Transit - Refund A-71574											5 6			Brown	137"		England	London	
25			12	Yes	1907	Buffalo, N.Y.	Transit - Refund A-71574									Good		5 3	Fair	Bl	Blue	110"		Russia	Volgyn	
26			50	Yes	1907	Buffalo, N.Y.	Transit - Refund A-71574									Wanted		5 6	Brown	Brown	116"			England	Bristol	
27		Mother					Father														Gray				Canada	Woodstock
28																					Brown				Port Hope	
29																					Blue					
30																										

Shirley Seitch
Inspector in Charge.

A. H. Fogarty & Co. Steal
George H. Wilson
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			McRy	Dec 2
2			McRy	" 2
3			McRy	" 2
4	Quebec	1901	Unknown	" 2
5			McRy	" 2
6	New York	1902	"	" 3
7			McRy	" 3
8			"	" 2
9	Montreal	10/1/11	Canada	" 3
10			McRy	" 3
11			McRy	" 3
12	New York	4/14	"	" 3
13	Quebec	11/7/07	Kingston	" 3
14	St. John	1902	St. John	" 3
15			McRy	" 14
16	Montreal	5/03	St. John	" 14
17	New York	1916	England	" 14
18	"	"	"	" 14
19	"	"	"	" 14
20	"	"	"	" 14
21	"	"	"	" 4
22	"	"	McRy	" 14
23	"	"	"	" 14
24	Quebec	6/17/12	England	" 14
25	"	1900	"	" 14
26	"	1907	England	" 14
27			McRy	" 14
28			"	" 14
29			"	" 14
30			"	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

Table with 13 columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yrs, Mos), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Read what language, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED NOT USED

30 100 Total passengers U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			M.C. Ry	Dec 4
2			M.C. Ry	" 14
3	New York	8/1/20	Andriano	" 4
4	"	8/1/20	Andriano	" 11
5	Quebec	10/20	Andriano	" 14
6			M.C. Ry	" 17
7			M.C. Ry	" 17
8	Quebec	1908	Andriano	" 5
9			M.C. Ry	" 5
10			M.C. Ry	" 5
11			M.C. Ry	" 5
12	St. Paul	3/1/10	Andriano	" 5
13			M.C. Ry	" 5
14	Quebec	1908	"	" 5
15	"	1897	"	" 5
16			M.C. Ry	" 5
17			"	" 5
18			"	" 5
19			"	" 5
20			M.C. Ry	" 6
21			"	" 6
22			M.C. Ry	" 6
23			M.C. Ry	" 6
24	Portland	4/09	Andriano	" 7
25			M.C. Ry	" 7
26			"	" 7
27			"	" 7
28	Quebec	11/18/18	Andriano	" 7
29			M.C. Ry	" 7
30	New York	1920	Andriano	" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

A to K L to Z

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age, Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

DEBARRED (multiple entries)

NOT USED

30 1047 Total passengers U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Length of time (other than in transit) in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Free to give and transmit in the United States (or to be supported by family) any money?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.									City or town.								
1	Yes	Self	172	Yes	1912	Transit - See Col. 12	No	Transit	12	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	130"	None	Italy	Montelone	
2			250		1905	Transit - See Col. 12			12									5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	161"		Ireland	Limerick	
3			175		1905	Transit - See Col. 12			12									5	6	Fair	Brown	149"		Norway	Tausberg	
4			135		1912	Transit - See Col. 12			12									5	9	Medium	Brown	150"		Sweden	Northerton	
5			800		1912	Transit - See Col. 12			12									5	6	Brown	Brown	175"		Poland	Lodz	
6			160		1908	Transit - See Col. 12			12									5	10	Blue	Blue	192"		Norway	Haugen	
7			200		1913	Transit - See Col. 12			2									2	6	Dark	Black	135"		Italy	Sora	
8		L.P.C.	3		1916	Transit - See Col. 12		Permanent?								Good		5	6 1/2	Fair	Blue	140"		Canada	Montreal	
9		L.P.C.	3													Partially blind corrected by glasses		5	6	Dark	Brown	140"	Partially blind	"	Canada	St. Catharines
10		L.P.C.	10													Good		5	6	Fair	Brown	150"		"	Montreal	
11		L.P.C.	8															5	8	Medium	Brown	145"				
12	Yes		85		1911	Husband - James Thompson 603 Locust St., Canton, Ohio	Yes											5	1	Dark	Blue	114"		Wales	Cardiff	
13						Father -																		Canada	St. William	
14																										
15			200		1901	Husband - Thomas Albertson 5004 Belmont St., Cleveland, Ohio	Indefinite												5	5	Medium	Brown	165"		Italy	Companone
16		Husband			1912														5	4	Brown	Brown	150"			Magnum
17		Self	100		1917	Sister - Sister Kelling 2422 5th St., New York, N.Y.	Permanent												5	7	Fair	Brown	170"		England	Derbyshire
18		Husband				Sister-in-law -													5	1/2	Fair	Brown	140"			Starchiff
19		Self	55		1919		Indefinite												5	7	Medium	Brown	110"		Canada	Montreal
20		L.P.C.	15		1922	Father - Constantino Sabatini 1230 W 67th St., Cleveland, Ohio	Permanent?												5	6			165"		Canada	Montreal
21		L.P.C.			1922																				Canada	Collingwood
22		L.P.C.																								Montreal
23		Immoral Purpose	20			Husband - William Hill 11 Louisiana, N.Y.	Indefinite?												5		Fair	Brown	1140"		England	Stroud
24		L.P.C.				Wife -	Permanent?																		Canada	Collingwood
25			175																						Scotland	Kilmarnock
26			200																						England	Bury
27		Husband																								Manchester
28		Self	1			Sister - Amelia Hoffman Potomac Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.																			Canada	Berona
29						Husband - Frederick J. Bates 92 Delaware St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes																		Scotland	Edinburgh
30			10		1922	Husband - William H. Bates 623 Grant St., Buffalo, N.Y.																			Canada	Tottenham

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Stockton
George H. Weber
Albert J. ...
C. H. ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	New York	6/07	Campania	Dec 5
2	New York	11/20	Baltic	" 6
3	New York	11/24/19	"	" 6
4	"	7/12	Manitau	" 6
5	"	1906	"	" 6
6	"	3/10/22	Pacifica	" 6
7	"	1892	Coronia	" 6
8	"	1913	W.C. Paj	" 8
9	"	"	"	" 8
10	"	"	"	" 8
11	"	"	"	" 8
12	"	"	"	" 8
13	"	"	"	" 8
14	"	"	"	" 8
15	New York	1900	7 M C	" 8
16	"	11/2/12	M C	" 8
17	"	1913	Philadelphia	" 8
18	Montreal	5/15/15	Metagama	" 8
19	"	11/25/12	"	" 9
20	"	"	W.C. Paj	" 9
21	"	"	"	" 9
22	"	"	"	" 9
23	Quebec	7/05	Virginian	" 9
24	"	"	W.C. Paj	" 9
25	Halifax	3/09	Montclair	" 9
26	"	1/1913	Lincoln	" 9
27	"	1/13	"	" 9
28	"	"	W.C. Paj	" 9
29	St. John	3/15/19	Metagama	" 9
30	Quebec	5/21/11	Cassandra	" 9
			W.C. Paj	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED
A to K CVT
L to Z

PORT OF SUFFALO NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Inland future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before coming to this country.
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	M.C. 4066	MITCHELL	WILLIAM	44	11	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Scotch	White	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Y. Buffalo		
2	M.C. 4067	BARDEN	NORMAN	34	11	M	Married	Bookkeeper	English	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	England				
3	M.C. 4068		MARY	38	11	F	Married	Wife	English	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	England				
4	M.C. 4069	CRADDOCK	LOUIS	27	11	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	England				
5	M.C. 4070	GRANT	EDWARD	35	11	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	England				
6	M.C. 4071	FROSIE	JAMES	35	11	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	Scotland				
7	M.C. 4072	RAYNER	ALBERT	37	11	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo	Canada	England				
8	M.C. 4073	ORMISTON	NANCY	9	11	F	Single	None	English	Canada	Scotch	Brandford	Canada	Pa. Milkbarre					
9	M.C. 4074	GEATER	JOYCE	14	11	F	Single	None	English	Canada	English	Hamilton	Canada	NY Buffalo					
10	M.C. 4096	ZIMMERMAN	MILDRED	27	11	F	Married	None	English	Canada	English	Hamilton	Canada	NY Buffalo					
11	M.C. 4097		IVAN	8	11	M	Single	None	English	Canada	English	Hamilton	Canada	NY Buffalo					
12	M.C. 4098		HERBERT	6	11	M	Single	None	English	Canada	English	Hamilton	Canada	NY Buffalo					
13	M.C. 4102	GUNTON	LUCY	49	11	F	Married	Housekeeper	English	Canada	English	Hamilton	Canada	NY Buffalo					
14	M.C. 4106	TAYLOR	ROBERT	34	11	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Hamilton	Canada	NY Buffalo					
15	M.C. 4107		JANET	34	11	F	Married	None	English	Canada	English	Hamilton	Canada	NY Buffalo					
16	M.C. 4108		ARTHUR	10	11	M	Single	None	English	Canada	English	Hamilton	Canada	NY Buffalo					
17	M.C. 4111	HART	CISSIE	20	11	F	Married	Housekeeper	English	Canada	English	Hamilton	Canada	NY Buffalo					
18	M.C. 386	LARONDE	HERBERT	23	11	M	Married	Farmer	French	Canada	French	Toronto	Canada	Chile, S. Am.					
19	M.C. 4122	THORNTON	MABEL	28	11	F	Married	Wife	English	Canada	English	Hamilton	Canada	PA Corry					
20	M.C. 4123	MORRAN	CLARA K	43	11	F	Married	Wife	Welsh	Canada	Welsh	Toronto	Canada	PA Corry					
21	M.C. 4124	VOLE	WILLIAM A.	41	11	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Hamilton	Canada	England					
22	M.C. 4125		LOUISA	42	11	F	Married	Wife	English	Canada	English	Hamilton	Canada	England					
23	M.C. 4126	TYACK	EVA	48	11	F	Married	Wife	English	Canada	English	Hamilton	Canada	England					
24	M.C. 2726	ZIMMERMAN	ARTHUR W.	34	11	M	Married	Farmer	German	Canada	German	Hamilton	Canada	NY Buffalo					
25	M.C. 4144	DELOU	JDA J.	34	11	M	Married	Farmer	French	Canada	French	Larvis	Canada	NY Buffalo					
26	M.C. 1183	SPROAT	ALMEDA W.	41	11	F	Married	Wife	English	Canada	English	Hamilton	Canada	PA Stoneboro					
27	M.C. 4145	RESTELL	CHARICE A.	36	11	F	Married	Wife	English	Canada	English	Toronto	Canada	NY Buffalo					
28	M.C. 4146	ELLIOTT	VINCENTE	31	11	M	Married	Farmer	French	Canada	French	Peterboro	Canada	NY Buffalo					
29	M.C. 4147		JDA J.	29	11	M	Married	Farmer	French	Canada	French	Peterboro	Canada	NY Buffalo					
30	M.C. 4148		FLORENA	5	11	F	Single	None	English	Canada	English	Peterboro	Canada	NY Buffalo					

NOT USED
NOT USED
30
102 11 2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether able to read or write in any language.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether capable by reason of any defect of mind, body, or senses, of supporting himself or family, in labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to take and pass passport.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Permanent									Transit	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	700	Yes	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	123 Grant St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	5 4	Med. Brown	Blue	130"	None	Canada	Hamilton
2			200			Buffalo, N.Y.	106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	5 4	Brown	Blue	130"	None	England	Southwold
3		Husband					106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 4	5 4	Brown	Blue	130"	None	England	Southwold
4		Self	100	No			106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 4	5 4	Brown	Blue	130"	None	England	Southwold
5			100				106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 4	5 4	Brown	Blue	130"	None	England	Southwold
6			300	Yes	1910	Buffalo, N.Y.	106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 5	5 5	Blue	Blue	115"	None	Scotland	Thurso
7			100	No			106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 6	5 6	Brown	Blue	148"	None	England	Southwold
8		Father					106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 5	5 5	Blue	Blue	110"	None	Canada	Brantford
9							106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 5	5 5	Blue	Blue	110"	None	Canada	Brantford
10		Husband	24				66 Kirkpatrick St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 5	5 5	Blue	Blue	110"	None	Canada	Brantford
11		Father					106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 5	5 5	Blue	Blue	110"	None	Canada	Brantford
12							106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 5	5 5	Blue	Blue	110"	None	Canada	Brantford
13		Self	10	Yes	1905	Buffalo, N.Y.	106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 4	5 4	Blue	Blue	110"	None	England	Bolton
14			150				106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	Blue	Blue	127"	None	Canada	Hamilton
15		Husband					106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	Blue	Blue	127"	None	Canada	Hamilton
16		Father					106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	Blue	Blue	127"	None	Canada	Hamilton
17		Self	12				106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	Blue	Blue	127"	None	Canada	Hamilton
18			500				106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	Blue	Blue	127"	None	Canada	Hamilton
19			96	Yes	1921	Buffalo, N.Y.	106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	Blue	Blue	127"	None	Canada	Hamilton
20			200	No			106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	Blue	Blue	127"	None	Canada	Hamilton
21			350				106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	Blue	Blue	127"	None	Canada	Hamilton
22		Husband					106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	Blue	Blue	127"	None	Canada	Hamilton
23		Self	150				106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	Blue	Blue	127"	None	Canada	Hamilton
24			40				106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	Blue	Blue	127"	None	Canada	Hamilton
25			35	Yes	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	Blue	Blue	127"	None	Canada	Hamilton
26			30				106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	Blue	Blue	127"	None	Canada	Hamilton
27		Immoral Purpose	50	No			106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	Blue	Blue	127"	None	Canada	Hamilton
28			200				106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	Blue	Blue	127"	None	Canada	Hamilton
29		Husband					106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	Blue	Blue	127"	None	Canada	Hamilton
30		Father					106th St. Buffalo, N.Y.									Good	No	5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	Blue	Blue	127"	None	Canada	Hamilton

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

A. J. Fogarty, George H. Weber
Arthur P. Helmuth, J. J. Quinn
Ernest A. Longwell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			M.C. Reg	Dec 9
2	Portland	1909	Lowbridge	" 10
3	"	"	"	" 10
4	Quebec	1909	"	" 10
5	"	1908	Swissian	" 10
6	"	1906	Swissian	" 10
7	"	1908	Swissian	" 10
8			M.C.	" 11
9			M.C.	" 11
10			M.C.	" 11
11			M.C.	" 11
12			M.C.	" 11
13			WAB.R.R.	" 11
14	Portland	3/13/08	Canada	" 11
15	"	"	"	" 11
16			M.C.	" 11
17	Quebec	1911	Victorian	" 11
18			M.C.	" 11
19			M.C. Reg	" 12
20	Montreal	8/10/10	Swissian	" 12
21	"	7/9/10	Swissian	" 12
22	"	"	"	" 12
23	Albion	2/12	Swissian	" 12
24			M.C. Reg	" 12
25			"	" 13
26			M.C.	" 13
27	Montreal	1912	Victorian	" 14
28			M.C. Reg	" 14
29			"	" 14
30			"	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (if any, if exemption claimed, or what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	M.C.	SLOMINSKY	STELLA	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Buffalo	Father - Meyer SLOMINSKY, Toronto, Ont.	114 Buffalo		
2	M.C.	PARIS	PERCY	34	M	Single	Abandoned domicile	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	London	Brother - William Paris, Toronto, Ont.	Two de la		
3	M.C.		ELEANOR	34	F	Single	Abandoned domicile	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Toronto	90 Halfway St., Toronto, Ont.			
4	M.C.	SMITH	JUNE B.	3	F	Single		No		No				1086 Young St., Toronto, Ont.	England		
5	M.C.	CULL	FLORENCE	42	F	Single		No	English	Yes			London	56 Stafford St., Toronto, Ont.	England		
6	M.C.	MEADY	THOMAS	41	M	Single	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Toronto	Toronto, Ont., Canada	England		
7	M.C.	ANTONELLI	LUIGI	40	M	Single	Labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Canada	Italian	Toronto	Brother - John Antonelli, Toronto, Ont.	Italy		
8	M.C.	CLEARE	JOHN	36	M	Single		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Toronto	113 Huronmarket St., Toronto, Ont.	England		
9	M.C.		ROSE	35	F	Single		No		No					England		
10	M.C.		HENRY J.	11	M	Single		No		No					England		
11	M.C.		BERTHA J.	8	F	Single		No		No					England		
12	M.C.	BULL	DUNCAN O.	44	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Yes	Canada	Irish	Brantford	Brookwood Hospital, Kempton, Ont.	England		
13	M.C.		MARY	8	F	Single		No		No					England		
14	DEBARRED	JAMES	ERNEST E.	30	M	Single	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Toronto	Father - I ran James, Monmouth, England	114 Buffalo		
15	M.C.	GARRETT	DOROTHY	20	F	Single		No		No				100 Elmer St., Toronto, Ont.			
16	M.C.	CRAWFORD	MARY	45	F	Single		No	Scottish	Yes	Canada	Scottish	London	Sister - Jean Crawford, 310 Park St., Sydney, N.S.	New York		
17	M.C.	BALDING	WELMIE	27	F	Single	Book	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Toronto	Urgent, Ont., Can.	Buffalo		
18	M.C.	MALONEY	JOHN SYLVESTER	33	M	Single	Keeper	Yes	Irish	Yes	Canada	Irish	Dublin	Dublin, Ont. Can.	Buffalo		
19	M.C.	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	72	M	Single		No	Scottish	Yes	Canada	Scottish	North Bay	no, Jean Deans, Owen Sound, Can.			
20	M.C.		ALVIND	17	M	Single		No		No							
21	M.C.		GLEN	2	M	Single		No		No							
22	M.C.	FOWLER	MAY	21	F	Single		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Hamilton	Sister - Violet Athene, 13 Huron St., Hamilton, Ont.	What does Canada		
23	M.C.		GLADYS	6	F	Single		No		No							
24	M.C.	VENDM	EMMA	18	F	Single		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Attawa	Aunt - William Lambert, 1400 St. George St., Toronto, Ont.	Pa. Waynesburg		
25	M.C.	GARNER	WILLIAM J.	36	M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Irish	Yes	Canada	Irish	Port Colborne	Father - Robert J. Garner, Port Colborne, Ont., Canada	114 Tonawanda		
26	M.C.	FITZSIMON	ALBERT W.	20	M	Single	Clerk	Yes	Irish	Yes	Canada	Irish	Hamilton	Father - Charles Fitzsimon, 511 Fairbank St., Hamilton, Ont.	White		
27	M.C.	HERGENRODER	RENE	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Canada	German	Toronto	Mother - Mrs. John Decker, Toronto, Ont., Canada	114 Buffalo		
28	M.C.	FENTLAND	OLIVE	25	F	Single		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Parsonswood	Father - Samuel Fentland, Parsonswood, Ont., Canada	Rochester		
29	M.C.	LA POINTE	ANTOINE	20	M	Single	Labour	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Port Colborne	Father - Joseph La Pointe, 35 St. George St., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo		
30	M.C.	HAYLOCK	HARVEY E.	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Pictou	Mother - J. Haylock, Pictou, Ont., Canada			

NOT USED
NOT USED

30
103
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1922, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether able to read and write in English.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether able to take an oath.	26 Whether also in possession of a passport from his own country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.									Whether able to read and write in English.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	1060 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. 1000 Niagara, N.Y.	Permanent	7	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	110"	None	Russia	Nikola	
2			200	No			Ticonderoga, N.Y.			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Wanted	No	5	1 1/2	Medium		165"		England	Poporus	
3		Husband									No	No	No	No	No		No	5	5		Blue	135"		Canada	Toronto	
4		Mother					2-Father - John Smith 100 Hamilton St, London, Eng. 8-Prospect Church 11-Mother - Mary Kerner 12-Grandmother - England 12-Grandfather - England 12-Grandmother - England 12-Grandfather - England 12-Grandmother - England 12-Grandfather - England	Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Fair					England	London
5		Self	150								No	No	No	No	No		No	5	1 1/2	Medium		145"		England	London	
6			250								No	No	No	No	No		No	5	8			160"		Canada	Toronto	
7			100	Yes	1919	New York		Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No		No	5	4	Dark	Brown	140"	Blind left eye	Italy	Rome	
8			200	No							No	No	No	No	No		No	5	8	Medium	Blue	140"	None	England	Chesham	
9		Husband									No	No	No	No	No		No	5	4	Fair	Brown	110"			Banstead	
10		Father									No	No	No	No	No		No								Waltham	
11											No	No	No	No	No		No				Blue				Canada	Toronto
12		Self									No	No	No	No	No		No	5	10 1/2	Dark	Brown	180"			Rampton	
13		Father									No	No	No	No	No		No			Fair	Brown				England	London
14		Self	70	Yes	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	1581 Michigan St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	7		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Gray	130"			Shrewsbury	
15			300	No						Yes	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	4			108"			Hull	
16			50	Yes	1914-16	Buffalo, N.Y.					No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Medium	Brown				Scotland	Cambuslang
17		L.P.G.	45	No							No	No	No	No	No		No	5	4	Fair		119"			England	?
18			300	Yes	1914-16	Buffalo, N.Y.				Yes	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Med	Blue	138"			Canada	Dublin
19		Husband									No	No	No	No	No	Wod	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	125"			United States	Memphis
20		Father									No	No	No	No	No		No								Canada	Waltham
21											No	No	No	No	No		No									
22		Self	20								No	No	No	No	No		No	5	4	Medium	Blue	130"	performed left jaw		England	Banbury
23		Mother									No	No	No	No	No		No			Fair					Canada	Udendale
24		Husband									No	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	Medium	Brown	117"			Ottawa	
25		Self	60	Yes	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.					No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8						Caistor	
26			12	No				Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No		No	5	4 1/2	Fair		145"			New York	
27		Husband	200					Permanent	7		No	No	No	No	No		No	5	4	Medium		117"			Linwood	
28		Self	10	Yes	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.					No	No	No	No	No		No	5	4	Dark	Blue	121"			Suppwell	
29			15	No							No	No	No	No	No		No	5	2		Brown	140"			Cornwall	
30			60								No	No	No	No	No		No	5	8 1/2		Blue	145"			Portry	

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge
Hochstein Benjamin Gold
John J. Curran
J. Mitchell
H. Fogarty

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	1902	M.C.	Dec 14
2	Montreal	1907	Victorian	" 14
3			M.C. Ray	" 14
4			"	" 14
5	Quebec	9/11	Constitution	" 14
6			M.C. Ray	" 14
7	Montreal	1909	De la Salle	" 14
8	Montreal	5/13/13	Royal	" 14
9	"	"	"	" 14
10	"	"	"	" 14
11			M.C. Ray	" 14
12			"	" 14
13	Montreal	7/14	Minneapolis	" 14
14	Quebec	5/10	Lake Umbagog	" 15
15	Quebec	4/20/12	Canada	" 15
16	Halifax	11/16/16	Sicilian	" 15
17	"	1897	"	" 16
18			M.C. Ray	" 16
19			"	" 16
20			"	" 16
21			"	" 16
22	Quebec	5/19/11	Victorian	" 17
23			M.C. Ray	" 17
24			"	" 17
25			M.C. Ray	" 17
26			"	" 18
27			"	" 18
28			"	" 18
29			M.C. Ray	" 19
30			"	" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Buffalo, N. Y.

Dec. 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS	TAX				STATUS		In Transit	From in- sist pos- sessions.
	A	B	C	D	Admitted	Not Admitted		
CLASS B	48	3	2				33	
CLASS C	15	8	7				9	
CLASS D	107	96	11	6			29	
CLASS E	348	316	32	54			46	
TOTAL	518	465	53	62			111	

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS B

Country	Admitted	Not Admitted	Total
Canada	23	2	25
Can-Am	1		1
Am-Can	8		8
Am-Can	4		4
Am-Can	1		1
Total	47	2	49

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	118
Tourists	
Residential United States	9
Total	127

649
19

CLASS B

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

PORT OF SUFFALO NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (Indicate former permanent residence)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving
		Family name	Given name					Tr.	Mon.			Can.	Eng. what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)		Writ.	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	M.C.	CALDER	LAWRENCE	16	M	S	House	Yes	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	40 Father - B. C. Campbell 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Canton	
2	M.C.	"	KATHERINE	16	F	M								40 Father - 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada			
3	M.C.	"	JAMES	9	M	S								40 Father - 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada			
4	M.C.	ROTH	NICHOLAS	57	M	S	Farmer				German	Germany	Hamburg	40 Father - 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Clarence	
5	M.C.	"	MARY	52	F	S	House							40 Father - 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada			
6	M.C.	"	AMOS	25	M	S	Labour							40 Father - 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada			
7	M.C.	"	NANCY	26	F	S	House							40 Father - 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada			
8	M.C.	"	LYDIA	18	F	S								40 Father - 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada			
9	M.C.	"	KATHLEEN	16	F	S								40 Father - 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada			
10	M.C.	"	NOAH	16	M	S								40 Father - 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada			
11	DEBARRED	RIXON	ARTHUR	83	M	S	Labourer	No			Irish	Canada	Toronto	40 Father - 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada			
12	M.C.	KEYES	HANNAH	71	F	S	House	Yes	English		Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	40 Father - 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada			
13	M.C.	FRASER	DANIEL W	46	M	S	Labourer				Scotch	Canada	Toronto	40 Father - 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada			
14	DEBARRED	DECARIE	JOSEPH G	38	M	S	Painter				French	Canada	Hamilton	40 Father - 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada			
15	M.C.	CALDER	ALEXANDER	48	M	S	Labourer				Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	40 Father - 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada			
16	DEBARRED	MAJERSKI	FRANIA	7	F	S	House	No			Polish	Canada	Munich	40 Father - 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada			
17	DEBARRED	"	ROSALIA	5	F	S								40 Father - 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada			
18	DEBARRED	"	JAMELIA	3	F	S								40 Father - 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada			
19	DEBARRED	"	JAWLINA	2	F	S								40 Father - 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada			
20	DEBARRED	SCHWAMBECK	JOHN	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English		German	Canada	Stratford	40 Father - 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada			
21	M.C.	FEW	CLARA	30	F	M	House				English	Canada	Toronto	40 Father - 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada			
22	M.C.	SOLOMON	SOLOMON	52	M	S	Manufacturer				Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	40 Father - 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada			
23	M.C.	JOHNSON	ARTHUR J	23	M	S	Labourer				German	Canada	St Catharines	40 Father - 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada			
24	M.C.	JACKSON	THOMAS P.	19	M	S					English	Canada	Bro Hill	40 Father - 21 Cengary, Ont, Canada			
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

104
* alias BOULAY, JOSEPH C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether able to take care of himself?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	26 Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.									Whether able to take care of himself? (If not, how long?)	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	10	No			Father - Alec Calder 1952-4th St, Causton, Ohio	No	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Medium	Brown	Blue	115 th	None	Canada	Hamilton
2		Self	75				Husband -											5 4				140 th			Cluganry
3		Mother	-				Father -											-				-			Hamilton
4		Self	600				Farm - Clarence, N.Y.									Wanted		5 4 1/2		Gray	Gray	130 th			Tarstock
5		Husband																5 2			Blue	155 th			
6		Father	110															5 7	Ruddy	Brown		140 th			East Hope
7																		5 5	Medium			95 th			Tarstock
8																		5 3				99 th			
9		Husband																5 2		Brown		110 th			
10		Father																5 2	Fair	Dark	Blue	120 th			East Hope
11		Wife	60				Sister - Mrs. George Champion 457-1st St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Indefinite?	No							Good		5 2	Medium	Brown		145 th			East Hope Conception Holland Bay
12		Self	50	Yes	1907	1907	193 Calver St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent?	Yes							Wanted		5 2		Brown		165 th			Canada Kingston
13			200	Yes	1886	1907	193 Calver St, Brooklyn, N.Y. Woburn Construction Co. Wales, Mich.	Indefinite?	Yes							Good		5 11		Gray		-			Denver
14		PROOF	65	No			Mrs. in law - Joseph Ouellet 248 Center St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Indefinite?	Yes									5 6	Dark	Gray		138			Ottawa
15			16				Grand - Harry, 41 1/2 St, 1952 S. 1st St, Causton, Ohio	Permanent?	Yes									5 6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	-			Hamilton
16		L.P.C.					Father - Felix, 101 1/2 St, 115 Amhurst St, Buffalo, N.Y.											-	Fair			-			Winnipeg
17		L.P.C.																-	-			-			
18		L.P.C.																-	-			-			
19		L.P.C.																-	-			-			
20		L.P.C.	60				Sister - Mrs. Walter Schapin Leansville, N.Y.	Indefinite?	Yes									5 7	Medium			170 th			Ellis
21		Husband						Permanent?	Yes							Wanted		5 6	Fair	Brown		140 th			England Birmingham
22		Self	6000				Mother - Peter, Solomon 101 1/2 St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Transient?	No									5 7	Medium	Gray	Blue	170 th			Poland Warsaw
23			10	Yes	1922	1922	Grand - Mrs. Watters 73 Amhurst St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent?	Yes							Good		5 9 1/2		Brown	Brown	145 th			Canada Loc Hill
24			4															5 7	Fair	Dark		139 th			Bancroft

3

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge

A. M. Fogarty
Albert J. Fogarty
Buyer of Gold
J. J. Fogarty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			M. C. Ray	Dec. 19
2			"	" 19
3			"	" 19
4			Y. J. Ray	" 19
5			"	" 19
6			"	" 19
7			"	" 19
8			"	" 19
9			"	" 19
10			"	" 19
11	St. John 1910		Bruce	" 20
12			M. C. Ray	" 20
13			"	" 20
14			"	" 22
15			"	" 22
16			"	" 23
17			"	" 23
18			"	" 23
19			"	" 23
20			Y. J. Ray	" 23
21	Quebec 1902		"	" 23
22	Halifax 1907		"	" 23
23			Y. J. Ray	" 24
24			"	" 24
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Baudette, Minn.

Dec 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS	1	2	3	4	5	TOTAL
CLASS A						
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	2	2	-	-		
TOTAL	2	2	-	-		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Other	-
TOTAL	-

649
20

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Baudette, Minn.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complete claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
4674 1	CH 210 39	McLACHLAN	GORDAN LAMONT	30		M	S	FARMER	Y	ENG.	Y	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	ONT. STRATTON	FRIEND HARRY LONG ABBEY, SASK.	MINN.	FRONTIER	
2	CH 210 49	OLSON	ANNE BEATRICE	27		F	M	NONE					IRISH	ONT. RAINY RIVER	FATHER ALEX. MEDDO RAINY RIVER, ONT.		BAUDETTE		
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Handwritten signature]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Has in person or otherwise, or through an agent, been in the United States or all forms of territory (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height.		29 Complexion.	30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of the disease or ailment reported by citizen? If so, what?		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	50	Y	1917	M.D. 1911	FRIEND MRS. LAURA CARHEY FRONTIER MINN	Y	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRO	GRAY	NONE	CANADA	PORTAGE LA-PRAIRIE MINN	
2	Y	HUSBAND	5	Y	1922	DEC 2 MINN. 1922	HUSB. EMIL OLSON BAUDETTE MINN	NO	PERM	Y								5	5			GRAY	GRAY			BRANDON MINN
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Canadian Natl Ry = CNRY
" " " " " " " " " "

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harold L. Raftoy
U. S. Immigration Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	BAUDETTE MAYEL NINNY	MAYEL 1922	ROWBOAT	1922 MAY 22
2		DEC 3 1922	C.M. BRIDGE	DEC 3
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED
A to K _____
L to Z _____
Non-statistical debarré

PORT OF Calais Maine

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.			
1		Crossman	Benjamin	50		m														
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Original by M. B. C. 1-

Border
Calais, Me

Dec 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DECLINED	REFUSED	OTHER	REMOVED	RE-ENTERED	RE-ADMITTED
CLASS D								
CLASS C								
CLASS D								
CLASS E	27	27	-	3				
TOTAL	27	27	-	3				

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	.....
Tourists	.....
Residents of United States	.....
Total	.....

649
—
21

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Maine.

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age, Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

107
Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 19*33*.

CLASS E

14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	18 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States:										21 Height	22 Color of—		23 Mark of identification.	24 Place of birth.																																																									
				21 Yes	22 No	23 Date of last entry		24 To seek work	25 To join relative or friend	26 To study	27 To perform contract	28 To engage in business	29 To visit	30 To attend school	31 To perform religious duty	32 To perform other duty	33 To perform other duty		34 To perform other duty	35 To perform other duty		36 To perform other duty	37 To perform other duty	38 To perform other duty	39 To perform other duty	40 To perform other duty	41 To perform other duty	42 To perform other duty	43 To perform other duty	44 To perform other duty	45 To perform other duty	46 To perform other duty	47 To perform other duty	48 To perform other duty	49 To perform other duty	50 To perform other duty	51 To perform other duty	52 To perform other duty	53 To perform other duty	54 To perform other duty	55 To perform other duty	56 To perform other duty	57 To perform other duty	58 To perform other duty	59 To perform other duty	60 To perform other duty	61 To perform other duty	62 To perform other duty	63 To perform other duty	64 To perform other duty	65 To perform other duty	66 To perform other duty	67 To perform other duty	68 To perform other duty	69 To perform other duty	70 To perform other duty	71 To perform other duty	72 To perform other duty	73 To perform other duty	74 To perform other duty	75 To perform other duty	76 To perform other duty	77 To perform other duty	78 To perform other duty	79 To perform other duty	80 To perform other duty	81 To perform other duty	82 To perform other duty	83 To perform other duty	84 To perform other duty	85 To perform other duty	86 To perform other duty	87 To perform other duty	88 To perform other duty	89 To perform other duty	90 To perform other duty	91 To perform other duty	92 To perform other duty	93 To perform other duty
1	4	Self	\$400	71	-	-	-	To seek work.	4	Permit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	Med	Pro	Blue	None	Canada	Scott Ridge																																																			
2			600																			54																																																									
3			20	4	1920	Bangor, Me	4/1920															55					Wetmore, Me.																																																				
4			100		1921	Caribou	10/1921															511	Pro				Pleasant Valley																																																				
5			50	71	-	-	-	To seek work														55					Eastman, Me.																																																				
6			75					Friend Mrs. Ray Hurd, Woodland, Me.														57	Pro				St. John																																																				
7			50	4	1910	Boston	9/1914	Friend Dr. Kennedy #7150 Washington St.														57																																																									
8			95	71	-	-	-	To seek work														58					Milton, Me.																																																				
9			25					Employer Mike Progan, Calais, Me.														54					Lagrange																																																				
10			50					To seek work														56		High			Plastic Lake																																																				
11			50	4	1921	Boston	3/21	Daugh. Jennie Holliston, Mass														55	Pro	Blue			Chatham																																																				
12		Husband	20	71	-	-	-	To reside														55	Pro				Town Hill																																																				
13		Father	-																			-					Milton, Me.																																																				
14			-																			-		Pro																																																							
15			-																			-		Blue																																																							
16		Self	23																			57					Bayland, Me.																																																				
17			70					To seek work														510					Chatham																																																				
18			40																			58	DK				Mechanic																																																				
19			30																			56	Pro	Pro			Winford, Me.																																																				
20			100	4	1921	Bangor	11/1921	Bro John 81 Hancock St.														59					Wetmore																																																				
21			100																			59		Blue																																																							
22			50	71	-	-	-	To seek work														58					Osford, Me.																																																				
23			70					To join Husband	70	Permit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51					St. John, Me.																																																				
24			70					apt. Mrs Helen Parks #77 Harvard St.	4	Permit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	DK	DK			Town Hill																																																				
25			100	4	1912	Boston	1/1914	To reside #6 Poole St.														511	Pro	Blue			Shelton, Me.																																																				
26			100																			55																																																									
27			50	71	-	-	-	To seek work														57	Pro	High			Shelton, Me.																																																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Source of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais, Me.	11/25/22	Scott B. B. B.	11/25/22
2	"	"	"	11/25/22
3	"	"	"	11/25/22
4	"	"	"	11/25/22
5	"	11/25/22	"	11/25/22
6	"	"	"	11/25/22
7	"	"	"	11/25/22
8	"	11/25/22	"	11/25/22
9	"	"	"	11/25/22
10	"	11/25/22	"	11/25/22
11	"	11/25/22	"	11/25/22
12	"	11/25/22	"	11/25/22
13	"	"	"	11/25/22
14	"	"	"	11/25/22
15	"	"	"	11/25/22
16	"	"	"	11/25/22
17	"	11/25/22	"	11/25/22
18	"	"	"	11/25/22
19	"	11/25/22	"	11/25/22
20	"	11/25/22	"	11/25/22
21	"	"	"	11/25/22
22	"	11/25/22	"	11/25/22
23	"	11/25/22	"	11/25/22
24	"	11/25/22	"	11/25/22
25	"	11/25/22	"	11/25/22
26	"	"	"	11/25/22
27	"	11/25/22	"	11/25/22
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by M.C.C. 1 Shaw, 27.

M. C. R. R. - Maine Central Railroad Company.
Scott Bridge.

Borden

Charterville, PA

Dec 24, 1922

RECORDED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ASIAN	EUROPEAN	AMERICAN	AFRICAN	OTHER	UNCLASSIFIED
CLASS A							
CLASS B							
CLASS C							
CLASS D							
CLASS E							
TOTAL							

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Boenian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Leaves	
Residents of United States	
Total	

649
22

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DATE

Sheet No. /

A of B
1. of 2.

PORT OF CHARTIERVILLE, QUE.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (Should show permanent address)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Res.	Read			Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
248138	check no. 293	Primary	ALFRED	45	M	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Isidore d'Anklaud	St. Isidore d'Anklaud	P. Q.	N. H.	Pittsburgh
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

Form 567
108
Total passengers 1 Highway
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS **E**

No. on list	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.		31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
				21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., G. O. P., or other organization.		24 Whether a member of the K. K. K., or other organization.	25 Whether a member of the A. S. C., or other organization.	26 Whether a member of the U. M. W., or other organization.	30 Complaints.	34 None	35 None	36 None	37 None												
1	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	Yes	N. H.	Intends to work for Brown Co. Berlin, N. H.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Blue	None	Canada	East Broughton P. E. I.		
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Edy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur A. Bourget
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Point of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Charter April ville 24	April 25/22	Highway	April 25/22 Manifested 24/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Bape Vincent, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended home government residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
569 199778 1	R-N-Co 831	Guy	Ralph W.	25		M	S	Student	Spe	English	Spe	West Indies	African	Canada	Kingston	No Relatives	N.Y.	New York		
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Total passengers 1
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 19*42*

"Class C"

1 (OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or otherwise, or whether alien for any reason is considered by the United States as a "prohibited" person?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	Self	100	yes	1919 1921	New York	Sept-1921 Uncle) Spencer mandem 1786-59 th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	eyes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8 1/2	red	Brown	Blue		West Indies	Trinidad		
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

"SS Wautie", Rockport Navigation Co., Ltd

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York Cape Vincent	11/17/19 5/23/22	Smatura Waulic	Manifested 12/23/22 5/28/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

Border
Cape Vincent, N.Y.

Dec 24, 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 18 years when applied	Legal alien under the U.S. Statutes	Business or Visas	Governmental	In Transit	From insular possessions	
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	15	15	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	16	16	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6320 104
135

649
23

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationally (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Should follow permanent address)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
199758 1	R-N-Co 802	Venton	Lillian Maude	29	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Odessa	Father) Henry Venton Odessa, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Watertown
199759 2	R-N-Co 802	Lapier	Isabella	30			Nurse Training					French	Kingston	Father) Joseph Lapier 769 Montreal St. Kingston			
199760 3	R-N-Co 810	Tallhurst	Norton	33	M	M	Farmer					English	Bellrock	Father-in-law. Wm Tallhurst 14 Frontenac St. Kingston Can		Rochester	
199761 4	R-N-Co 811	Tallhurst	Schmitz	33	F		None							Father)			
5	R-N-Co 811	Tallhurst	Ethel	7		S		No		No				Grand Father			
6	R-N-Co 811	Tallhurst	Wivian	3													
7	N-Y-C 16685	Coatts	Ferey James	27	M		Mill Operator	yes	English	yes			Pictou	Wife) James Haylocke Pictou, Ontario, Canada		Watertown	
199763 8	R-N-Co 819	Alderdice	James	39	M		Brick Layer					Irish	Kingston	326 Alfred St Kingston Can. Father) William A Gaellel		Rome	
199764 9	R-N-Co 814	Gaellel	Arnold	21	S		Laborer					German	Bancroft	Bancroft, Ont., Can. Wife) M. R. Reid		Barthage	
10	R-N-Co 16637	Traser	Mildred	20	F		Silk Weaver					Scotch	Sharlot Lake	Sharlot Lake, Ont., Can. Mother) Mrs Ida M Comer		Watertown	
199767 11	R-N-Co 815	Comer	John Francis	24	M		Student					English	Calgary	Calgary, Alberta, Canada Father) Charles Comer		New York	
199774 12	R-N-Co 825	Lyons	John Vincent	18	M		mechanic	cas-3800				Irish	Kingston	146 Ordnance St Kingston Can. Wife) Laura Helen		Rochester	
13	R-N-Co 16638	Snider	John Clark	39	M		Helper					German	Kingston	208 University Ave. Kingston, Can. Mother) Martha Harper		Watertown	
14	R-N-Co 803320	Coatts	Hazel May	20	F		None					Irish	Pictou	Pictou, Ontario, Canada			
199776 15	R-N-Co 830	Parker	Hannah Olive	62								English	Kingston	Son) Robert Parker 190 Ordnance St Kingston, Can.		Syracuse	
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

110
Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 00
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

450

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 192*2*

CLASS *E*

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		21 Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	22 Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	23 Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	24 Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	25 Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	26 Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	Self	25	yes	1914	Wilmington	Cousin) Mackey Fisher 617 Burchard Ave., Watertown Watertown City Hospital Watertown, New York B-m. Albert Paul	Yes	unknown	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	Canada	Hamburg
2			60	NO	-	-	8 Smith Place, Rochester, N.Y.	yes	1-7mo	NO														England	London	
3		Husband	-				Uncle)																	Canada	Pittsburg	
4	NO																								Kingston	
5																									Bellows	
6																									Pittsfrance	
7	yes	Self	60	yes	1915	Home N.Y.	Aunt) Mrs. Eda Alladino 116 Central St. Watertown, N.Y.	NO	Perm	yes															Kingston	
8			75	yes	1917	Home N.Y.	Bro) W. R. Gabel R-R-4- Carthage, N.Y.	yes	unknown	unknown															Bancroft	
9			25	NO	-	-	131-Flora Ave East Watertown, N.Y.		1-7mo	NO															Sharlot Lake	
10			25				Aunt) Mrs. S. J. Broad 879-8-31 St. New York City	NO	Permanent	yes															Calgary	
11			150				Aunt) Mrs. Margaret McQuaid 29 Montrose St. Rochester N.Y.	yes	4-7mo	NO															Kingston	
12			100	yes	1915	Rochester	Sister) Mrs. E. W. Parks. 242 N. Hamilton St. Watertown, N.Y.	unknown	unknown	unknown															Emertown	
13			33	NO	-	-	nothing given Daughter) Mrs. M. Parker 407 Tioga St. Syracuse N.Y.																		Pictou	
14			10																						Kingston	
15			50																							
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

"SS-Missisquoi & Waubie" Rockport-Navigation Co Ltd

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cape Vincent	4/29/22	Missouri	manifested 11/29/22 4/29/22
2		5/1/22		manifested 12/1/22 5/1/22
3		5/3/22		manifested 12/3/22 5/3/22 Came from England when baby. Post. Date, SS unknown
4				"
5				"
6				"
7		10/1/22	Wauke	Subsequent to entry 8/3/22 Examination
8		5/4/22	Missouri	manifested 12/4/22 5/4/22
9		5/5/22		manifested 12/5/22 5/5/22
10		9/10/22	Wauke	Subsequent to entry 12/10/22 Examination
11		5/11/22	Missouri	manifested -12/11/22 5/11/22
12		5/17/22	Wauke	manifested Dec-17/22 5/17/22
13		11/20/22		Subsequent to entry 12/17/22 Examination
14		10/23/22		Subsequent to entry 12/13/22 Examination by Consular Office Manifested 12/18/22
15		5/22/22		manifested 12/22/22 5/22/22
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-18-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS~~

4. STARTING DATE

DEC-1922

5. CARRIER

649

6. ENDING DATE

DEC-1922

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

110

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

April-26-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Cobman

